

2311

Volume # 5288

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
From May 8 to May 9, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 8	Montevideo	Vera Cruz, Havana	
I+II	Oscar II'	Copenhagen, Christiania, Christiansand	
Cabin	Korona	West Indian Ports	
Mixed	Chicago	Havre	
WED 9	Mayaro	Trinidad, Grenada	
7/19			

5288



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5288

May 8-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rafael Ximenes*, Surgeon of the *vapor Montevideo*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *02* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Spain*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19  
at *Montevideo*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-8 S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from 69 Habana May 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Bella	Pascual	45	M.	Dr. in Law		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	My wife Gloria Di Bella	Penn Phil
2	Alonso	Antonio	42	M.	"		"		"	My wife Mercedes Moreno	"
3	Laffon	Polk	46	M.	in Railway		"		"	My wife Mercedes Moreno	"
4	Laffon	Emily	26	F.	Domestic		"		"	Father in Law F. F. Woodell	Ky Lexington
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8

May 8th 1914

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by water, or by air, or by any other means, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No for him	Yes	No	No	My son, Samuel and Susan				Good	None	5	Good	Gray	Brown	None		Mexico	Merida	
2	Yes for him	Yes	No	No	My friend, J. O. Neill				Good	None	5	Good	Gray	Brown	None		U.S.	St. Louis	Potosi
3	No for him	Yes	No	No	My house				Good	None	5	Good	Gray	Brown	None		U.S.	Madisonville	
4	No for him	Yes	No	No	My house				Good	None	5	Good	Gray	Brown	None		U.S.	Cornington	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Conellan, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant Conellan  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 12  
at Montevideo



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Muiena, Surgeon of the vapor Montuende, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadu  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914  
at Montuende

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indo (North)	
Indo (South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Veracruz

So

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pla Antonio	48	M	In Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	My wife Walda Roser	Spain Barce
2	Carbi Esteban	48	M	In Merchant		"	"	Cuba Havana	My mother Carmen Guisa	"
3	Perramon Margarita	36	F	In Domestic		"	"	"	Septimo 236 St Havana	"
4	Iturbe Vicente	25	M	In Merchant		"	"	Mansanillo	My mother Ramona Gorrave	"
5	Feria Juana	38	F	In Domestic		"	"	"	My wife	"
6	Sundero Vicente	44	M	In Merchant		"	"	Spain Madrid	My wife Isabel Amillo	"
7	Ventura Daniel	36	M	In		"	"	Mexico Mexico	My friend Fernando Matamoros	"
8	Oramila Jose	32	M	In		"	"	Spain Bilbao	Isabel II 32 Mexico	"
9	Lauzaro Concepcion	28	F	In Domestic		"	"	"	My father Luis Olayo	"
10	Delgado Francisco	40	M	In Low		"	"	Mexico Mexico	Blanca 17 Bilbao	"
11	Jimenez Antonio	50	M	In Merchant		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
12	Matos Manuel	41	M	In		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
13	Villaespeza Francisco	40	M	In		"	"	Spain Granada	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
14	Proppa Guido	24	M	In		"	"	Mexico Mexico	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
15	Inaques Maria	26	F	In Domestic		"	"	Mexico Mexico	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
16	Inaques Ammeia	23	F	In		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
17	Inaques Mercedes	20	F	In		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
18	Castellanos Matilde	40	F	In		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
19	F. Rosar Genr	34	M	In		"	"	Popotlan	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
20	G. Rosar Josefa	28	F	In Domestic		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
21	De la Cunha Gordonis	57	M	In Farmer		"	"	Enlamingo	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
22	Moreno Barbara	46	F	In Domestic		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
23	De la Cunha Guadalupe	27	F	In		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
24	De la Cunha Maria	20	F	In		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
25	De la Cunha Amelia	18	F	In		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
26	De la Cunha Antehus	13	M	In School		"	"	"	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
27	Lauher Joaquin	42	M	In Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
28	Maseran Laureano	40	M	In		"	"	Spain	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
29	Valder Jose	48	M	In		Mex	Spanish	Mexico	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"
30	Herrera Juan	48	M	In Priest		"	"	Enlamingo	My wife Concepcion Martinez	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8

May

1904

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					no no no no good	None	6 2	Blue Blond	None	Spain	Manresa
2	" " 100\$							" " " "	"	5 7	Black Brown	"	"	Barcelona
3	" my husband	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 11	Brown	"	Cuban	Havana
4	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 1	Grey	"	Spain	Trucur
5	" my husband	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 10	Brown Brown	"	Cuban	Cienfuegos
6	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 9	White Blue	"	Spain	Logrono
7	" " 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 6	Black Brown	"	"	Cartellon
8	" " 50\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 1	" " "	"	"	Burgos
9	" my husband	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 1	Blond Brown	"	"	Burgos
10	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 1	Black Black	"	"	Granada
11	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 4	Brown	"	"	Malaga
12	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 5	Grey	"	"	Jerez
13	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 7	Black	"	"	Granada
14	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 9	Blond Blue	"	Italian	Bologna
15	" my brother	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 4	Black Black	"	Mex.	Guafra
16	" " 100\$							" " " "	"	5 5	Blond	"	"	"
17	" " 100\$							" " " "	"	5 2	Black	"	"	"
18	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 9	White	"	"	Vall de Bravo
19	" " 100\$							" " " "	"	4 7	" " "	"	"	Mexico
20	" my husband	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 6	Grey	"	"	Tehuacan
21	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 1	Brown	"	"	Tehuacan
22	" my husband	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 3	" " "	"	"	"
23	" my father	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 2	" " "	"	"	"
24	" " "	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 1	" " "	"	"	Mexico
25	" " "	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	4 1	" " "	"	"	Tehuacan
26	" " "	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 6	Black	"	Spain	Sevilla
27	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	Lame	5 4	Brown	"	"	Barcelona
28	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	None	5 6	White	"	Mex	Toluca
29	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	5 4	Black	"	"	Vall de Bravo
30	" for him 100\$	for himself	N.D.					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Comellan, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Comellan  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1915  
at Veracruz



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.**—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.**—Callings or occupations. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *families* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
1. *Families*—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.  
2. *Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5.**—Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6.**—Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7.**—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

**Column 10.**—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11.**—Name and complete address of nearest relative.—Name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12.**—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13.**—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

**Column 14.**—By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15.**—Whether in possession of cash and of how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16.**—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17.**—To whom relation exists or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18.**—Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rafael Timine*, Surgeon of the *vapor Montevideo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadu*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at *Montevideo*

Immigration Officer

*10th May 8-14*

*Filed May 10/14*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Veracruz

30 April

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Leon	Rafael	29	M	Priest	Yes	Mex.	Spanish	Pachua	My aunt Lousis Gomez P. Ambrun 115 Pachua	Spain Barcelona
2	Laguado	Julio	54	M	Merchant	Yes	Mex.	Spanish	Coluca	My wife Ambrun Atolanda 12 Coluca	" "
3	Diaz Barriga	Mmanuel	22	M	Priest	Yes	Mex.	Spanish	Coluca	My friend Felipe Bino Cabrera 12 Coluca	" "
4	Gomez	Wolebalolo	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Mex.	Spanish	Coluca	My brother Rafael	" "
5	Pagaza	Joseph	24	M	Domestic	Yes	Mex.	Spanish	Coluca	Dr. J. J. 3 Coluca	" "
6	Diaz	Ramon	54	M	Priest	Yes	Mex.	Spanish	Coluca	My brother Yente Cabrera 30	" "
7	Brenker	Regina	30	F	Domestic	Yes	German	German	Mex.	My husband Federico Wolcher 914 Mex.	" "
8	Brenker	Fredrick	56	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Brenker	Theodoro	41	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Brenker	Maria	48	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Jaine	Edwards	22	M	Merchant	Yes	Mex.	Spanish	Fernandopolis	My father J. Jaine Atolanda 2	" "
12	Bravo	Fernando	19	M	Priest	Yes	Mex.	Spanish	Actopan	My father F. Bravo Cabrera 3 Actopan	" "
13	Phigo	Vienta	48	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Coluca	My aunt J. Felipe Phigo Cabrera 14 Coluca	" "
14	Phigo	Vienta	56	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Hernandez	Francisca	24	F	Religion	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	My brother Felipe Hernandez Cabrera 102 Havana	Cash
16	Conejo	Margarita	27	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	My brother Cesar J. Conejo Havana	" "
17	Arduana	Natalia	24	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	My sister Maria Arduana	" "
18	Montiel	Merceder	26	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	My brother Julio Comulade Havana	" "
19	Saner	Antonio	49	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	My brother Francisco Saner Cabrera 54 Havana	" "
20	Gatti	Vicente	35	M	"	Yes	Italian	Italian	Milan	My mother Maria Guido Via M. Capano 5 Milan	Italy Genoa
21	Lala	Antonio	50	M	"	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	My son Amador Lala Cabrera 61 Barma	Barcelona
22	Arion	Vienta	40	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Lala	Enriqueta	24	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8

May 1910

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Good Brown	Brown	Mex Hidalgo
2	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	Grey	"	" Coatepe
3	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Black	"	" Patemaro
4	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Amurion
5	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 ~	"	"	" Valle More
6	Yes	For him 150\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Grey	"	" Mex
7	Yes	For him 150\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 7	Brown	"	Mexico Kolerd
8	Yes	For him 150\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	2 6	Blond Blue	"	Mex Tabasco
9	Yes	For him 150\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	2 4	Brown Brown	"	Mex Mex
10	Yes	For him 150\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	2 7	Blond Blue	"	Mex Mex
11	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 10	Black Brown	"	Mex Tamarcaltepe
12	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	"	Mex Autopan
13	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 9	Grey Black	"	" Colima
14	Yes	For him 70\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 6	"	"	" "
15	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 8	Black	"	Cuba Havana
16	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 9	Brown	"	" "
17	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 ~	"	"	" Matamor
18	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 6	Black	"	" Havana
19	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Grey Brown	"	" Havana
20	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Blond Blue	"	Mexico Milan
21	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Grey Brown	"	Spain Tualada
22	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 9	Brown Black	"	" Vallina
23	Yes	For him 100\$ No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 11	"	"	" Barcelona



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Int. Conellan, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.** Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5.** The entry in column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).  
**Column 6.** Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7.** Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**COLORED.**  
The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10.** Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11.** Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12.** Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13.** Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14.** By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15.** Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16.** Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 17.** City or town of previous residence or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*OSCAR II*

sailing from

**COPENHAGEN**

26 APR 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

9 MAY 1914

1

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Hammar	Hen A.	45	su				1407 Home St. N. W. Northampton Co. Boston Pa. Neon St. Rutler, Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

19

S. S.

OSCAR II

sailing from

Christiania

27 APR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

9 MAY 1914

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

home  
6 Adams ave. Detroit Mich

1 Anderson Paul L 40 born Springfield Mass 12/16 1874

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Herold J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *S/S OSCAR II*, sailing *therewith*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *May*, 19*11*  
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OSCAR II

sailing from COPENHAGEN

25 APR 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marjorie Michael	55	Female	Housewife	Yes	Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Wife Henry Michael	New York
2	Michaelson Gertrud Marie	54	Female	Housewife	Yes	Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Wife Henry Michael	New York
3	Michaelson Emma	35	Female	Housewife	Yes	Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Wife Henry Michael	New York
4	Olsen May	24	Female	Housewife	Yes	Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Wife Henry Michael	New York
5	Wassel - Nizer	41	Male	Housewife	Yes	Danish		Copenhagen, Denmark	Wife Henry Michael	New York

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

## 10

# 3 States.

NEW YORK

9 MAJ 1914

19, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	yes/no	no	friend A. E. Johnson Broadway, Holme 1900 Omaha, Nebraska. Handwritten man E.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Denmark Westford		
2	no self	yes/no	yes	friend A. E. Johnson Broadway, Holme 1900 Omaha, Nebraska. Handwritten man E.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	no	Denmark Westford		
3	no self	yes/no	no	friend A. E. Johnson Broadway, Holme 1900 Omaha, Nebraska. Handwritten man E.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen		
4	no self	yes/no	no	friend A. E. Johnson Broadway, Holme 1900 Omaha, Nebraska. Handwritten man E.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	no	Denmark Copenhagen		
5	yes self	yes/no	yes	friend A. E. Johnson Broadway, Holme 1900 Omaha, Nebraska. Handwritten man E.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	no	Denmark Copenhagen		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. W. Lund* **MASTER** of the *OSCAR II* from **COPENHAGEN** do solemnly, sincerely and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *May*, 19*11*,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, fish engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *peasants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A peasant* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Language spoken).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN ORIGIN.**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro could be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also or form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Are you going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (Remarks).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arvid Larsson*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* **OSCAR II**, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of *May*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*S/S OSCAR II*

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lindgren</i>	<i>Doris</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMMIG

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
(List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)



List

## 12

4

NEW YORK

9 MAR 1914

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. W. Lewis* MASTER of the s/s "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1911, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Knut J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. OSCAR II*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had *1*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of *May*, 19 *14*

Immigration Officer.

*May 9-14*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from

Christiania

27 Apr 1914

10

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in the United States.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country or State.	City or Town.		
1	Ericson	Carin	31	Single	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

19

List

14

5

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	1912	NY	home 550 Decatur St		Brooklyn NY														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sweden Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Enrique* **MASTER** of the S.S. "OSCAR II" from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

9th day of May 1911

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rafael Ximenes*, Surgeon of the *vapor Montevideo*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *50*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadiz*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at

day of *May*, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
*Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from *1-1* *eracur* *So*, *April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maristany	Pedro	50	M	Deck		Spain	Spanish	Barna.	My wife Antonia Castell My father J. Manon Barna Spa. Barrio	NON
2	Bueno	Jaine	20	M	"		"	"	"	My father Jaine Puello My mother Virginia de la	
3	Goulard	Gerardo	23	M	Clerk		"	"	Bilbao	Laura Barencale, Bilbao	
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 8 9 -th

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8

May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	BRANT ALIEN	Yes for him	130\$	Yes								Good	None	4 10	Grey Brown	None			Spain	Barcelona													
2	"	"	130\$	Yes								"	"	5 2	Blond	"			"	"													
3	"	"	100\$	Yes								"	"	5 8	"	"			"	"													
4	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
5	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
6	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
7	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
8	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
9	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
10	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
11	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
12	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
13	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
14	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
15	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
16	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
17	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
18	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
19	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
20	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
21	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
22	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
23	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
24	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
25	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
26	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
27	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
28	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			"	"													
29	"	"																															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Bonellon, of the SS MONTEVIDEO, from Venice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917



Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rafael Ximino*, Surgeon of the *vapor Montevideo*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cadiz*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *M. M.*

day of *May*, 19*11*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Veracruz 30 April 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ortolano	Mannel	32	M	In Navy	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cartagena	My wife Dolores Yllan	Spain Cartagena
2	Montanes	Jesus	26	F	Teacher	Yes	"	"	Barcelona	My brother Maximo	Barcelona
3	Segura	Sebastian	35	M	Merchant	"	"	Mex	Mexico	My wife Maria	Cadix
4	Perez	Enrique	39	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	My friend Manuel Segura	"
5	Perez	Andres	28	M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Sevilla	My father Jose Perez	"
6	Quil	Jose	35	M	Doctor	"	"	Mex	Merjilla	My friend Rafael Yari	Barcelona
7	Quemer	Remedio	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	San Veracruz 13	"
8	Plaudrit	Trinidad	33	M	Clerk	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	My brother Carmen	"
9	Sarkola	Alvira	32	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Malaga 295, Barba	"
10	Gomez	Jose	24	M	Clerk	"	"	Cuba	Havana	My father Juan Gomez	"
11	Canteran	Mannel	35	M	Teacher	Yes	"	Mex	Mexico	My father J. Felipe H. Mex	Cadix
12	Diego	Fuente	28	M	Day labor	"	"	Spain	Barba	My wife Maria Grolli	Barcelona
13	Llopart	Francisco	50	M	Clerk	"	"	Mex	Mex	My friend Jose Miranvel	"
14	Noquera	Solover	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Campico	My husband Emilio Noquera	"
15	Mora	Amilia	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	Atsado 172 Campico	"
16	Gomez	Mannel	43	M	Army	"	"	Spain	Cadix	My mother Francisca Garcia	Cadix
17	Gomez	Ingenio	42	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	J. Fernando Cadix	"
18	Gomez	M <sup>te</sup> del Carmen	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gomez	Mannel	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gomez	Sara	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feris	Habel	25	F	Domestic	"	"	Cuba	Guantanamo	My husband Domingo Lote	Barcelona
22	Alonso	Epibina	28	F	"	"	"	Spanish	Cuba	My husband	"
23	Oregon	German	38	M	Briest	"	"	Spain	Sancti Spiritus	My brother Juan Oregon	Cadix
24	Alonso	Mannel	32	M	Merchant	"	"	Cuba	Havana	My brother Rafael	"
25	Blanco	Angelina	27	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	San 97 Havana	"
26	Blanco	Julio	54	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	My friend Jose Catala	"
27	Garcia	Solover	50	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Genios 1. Havana	"
28	Geron	Felipe	47	M	Clerk	"	"	Mex	Mex	My friend Ernesto Quijiver	"
29	Triniana	Bienvenida	43	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	P. Juan 1. Mex	"
30	Geron	Amparo	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8

May 27, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or civil service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN	Yes for him 2.50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	9	good	Brown	Spain	Alroy	
2	"	Look for	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	6	"	"	"	Valencia	
3	"	100\$ for 3d. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	6	"	"	"	Pto Real	
4	"	My husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	6	"	"	"	Sevilla	
5	"	For him 100\$ N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	6	"	"	"	"	
6	"	For him 100\$ N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	My husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	2	Grey	Blue	"	Valencia	
8	"	For him 50\$ 3d. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	2	Brown	Black	"	Chesamel	
9	"	My husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	10	Black	Brown	"	Spain	Barcelona
10	"	For him 50\$	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	10	Brown	"	"	Lenola	
11	"	For him 100\$ N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	H	Brown	Black	"	Escola	
12	"	For him 100\$ N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	H	Brown	Black	"	Escola	
13	"	For him 100\$	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	H	Brown	Black	"	Barcelona	
14	"	My husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	2	"	"	"	Piera	
15	"	My father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	9	Brown	Black	"	Castellon	
16	ANT ALIEN	For him 100\$	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	10	"	"	"	Yver	
17	"	My husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	10	"	"	"	Yver	
18	ANT ALIEN	My father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	8	Black	"	"	Madrid	
19	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	7	"	Black	"	Havana	
20	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	7	"	Black	"	"	
21	"	My husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	2	"	"	"	Shenja	
22	"	My husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	2	"	"	"	Shenja	
23	"	For him 50\$	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	2	Brown	Brown	"	Cypri	
24	"	300\$	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	6	"	"	"	Constantinople	
25	"	My husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	6	"	"	"	Infarto	
26	"	For him 300\$	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	9	"	"	"	Oviedo	
27	"	My husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	6	Grey	"	"	Cypri	
28	"	For him 100\$ N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	10	Brown	"	"	Calatayud	
29	"	My husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	7	Grey	"	"	Murata	
30	"	My father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	H	6	Brown	"	"	Barcelona	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Comellany, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Office



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Rafael Tinoco, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California

19

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at San Francisco

day of May, 1912

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from 69 Habana, H. May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Single Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Helm	Conrad	52	V	M	Swan	See	See	U.S.		Brooklyn	My wife Catalina Helm	N.Y. Brooklyn		
2	Wittschies	Emil	52	V	M	Swan	"	"	U.S.		"	My wife Genine Wittschies	"		
3	A. Chacon	Andres B	38	V	M	Swan	"	"	U.S.		Brooklyn	My mother Antonia Chacon	Yonkers		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8

May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No for him 50	Jer	10 \$	1913	Jer	None	None	None	None	None	5 8	Good Blue	None	Germany	Hessen	
2	No	"	50	"	Jer	None	None	None	None	None	5 9	"	None	"	Bremen	
3	Jer	"	10 \$	1913	Jer	None	None	None	None	None	5 10	Brown	None	Cuban	Habana	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Comella, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from (Vera) Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Comella  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12  
at Montevideo  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. OSCAR II

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

9 MAY 1914

19

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES, MARRIED

1	Wolff	Alarich	18	✓	18 <sup>th</sup> February 1894	Brooklyn, N. Y.	None: 124 Dean St.
2	Dea. Mr	Paul Jones	18	✓	1 <sup>st</sup> April 1891	Brooklyn, N. Y.	None: 124 Dean St.
3	Frederick	Anton J.	41	✓			None: 124 Dean St.
4	Olsen	Arvid Olaf	29	✓			None: 124 Dean St.
5	Thiel	Engel	54	✓			None: 124 Dean St.
6	Wolfe	Louis H.	23	✓			None: 124 Dean St.

22nd May 1901 Superior Court  
3 June 1913, District Court  
13 January 1914 Superior Court  
State of Wash. D.C.

7th Nov 1914  
Thompson

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Andreas Jacobsen*, Surgeon of the *S/s, OSCAR II*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *May*, 19 *11*  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2

Form 500 A  
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

s/s "OSCAR II"

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mibach Annie	28	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Mibach, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
2	Petersen Thora	26	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Petersen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
3	Andersen Angel	25	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Andersen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
4	Ridder Christine	35	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Ridder, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
5	Rasmussen Christine	23	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Rasmussen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
6	Feriksen Karen	65	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Feriksen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
7	Andersen Thor	26	m	tailor	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Andersen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
8	Nyggaard Jens H.	25	m	engineer	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Nygaard, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
9	Thomsen Alvin	31	m	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Thomsen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
10	Thomsen Anna	29	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Thomsen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
11	Madsen Anna	32	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Madsen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
12	Madsen Maria	27	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Madsen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
13	Molffsen Eleonora	28	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Molffsen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
14	Rahel Vilhelm	41	m	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Rahel, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
15	do. Ottomir	46	m	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. do., 100 N. 7th St. New York	
16	Rohk Juliane Maria	26	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Rohk, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
17	Claisen Johanne M.	33	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Claisen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
18	Speensen Mortine	45	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Speensen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
19	Rasmussen Anna H.	23	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Rasmussen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
20	Rasmussen Maj	21	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Rasmussen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
21	Rasmussen Emilie	34	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Rasmussen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
22	do. Leon	13	m	child	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. do., 100 N. 7th St. New York	
23	Helm Marie	31	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Helm, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
24	Christiansen Hans	25	m	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Christiansen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
25	Petersen Barthel	26	m	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Petersen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
26	Wink Alma	40	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Wink, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
27	Thomsen Anni C.	18	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Thomsen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
28	Thomsen Antonie	31	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Thomsen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
29	Andersen Georg D.	44	m	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. Andersen, 100 N. 7th St. New York	
30	do. Rudolphine	26	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	Wife of M. do., 100 N. 7th St. New York	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



2

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
2	Self	1894	Friend: in-law, Emil R. Rotten, Ringsted, N. J.	no	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
3	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
4	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
5	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
6	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
7	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
8	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
9	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
10	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
11	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
12	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
13	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
14	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
15	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
16	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
17	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
18	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
19	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
20	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
21	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
22	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
23	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
24	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
25	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
26	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
27	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
28	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
29	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			
30	Self	1894	Friend: Mrs. Thora Andersen, 144-14th St., Copenhagen, N. J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark, Copenhagen			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hump **MASTER** of the s/s OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a man or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hump  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this

17th day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, *Arvid Johansen*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* **OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



3

Form 500 A  
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"OSCAR II"

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

28 APR 1914

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Warner	Peter Willy	17	yes	yes	Danish		Copenhagen	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
2	Frederik	Adole	20	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
3	do.	Alma Olivia	26	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
4	Hansen	Johanna	24	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
5	Danmand	Alma	30	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
6	do.	Agneta	20	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
7	Jorgensen	Mary	28	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
8	Hansen	Comad	18	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
9	Muhle-jensen	Ellen	63	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
10	do.	Anna	33	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
11	Antonsen	Christine	52	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
12	Riggild	Dagmar	36	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
13	do.	Erling	3	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
14	Christiansen	Anna	19	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
15	Nielsen	Matinka	27	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
16	Gilling-Jensen	Mary	35	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
17	Andersen	Ingrid	21	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
18	do.	Ingrid	21	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
19	Andersen	Angela	35	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
20	Lindia	Robert	44	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
21	do.	Lilly	45	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
22	Mohr	Emma	47	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
23	Petersen	Else	29	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
24	Rohl	Emma C.	29	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
25	Olson	Olivia Marie	19	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
26	Ripplund	Oscar	29	yes	yes			Danish	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
27	Sandgren	Jose O.	37	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
28	do.	Willa	32	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
29	do.	Gilbert	6	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago
30	do.	Edna	1	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Father. Tailor. Warner. Emmergaardsgade 26. Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



3

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	1910	Uncle Charles Warner, 1002 Drexel Ave., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 10	fair blue	no	Denmark Frederiksberg			
2	Self	1911	Friend, Mrs. Robert Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	light blue	no	Copenhagen			
3	Self	1904	Friend, Mr. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 4	light blue	no	Copenhagen			
4	Self	1913	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 10	fair blue	no	Copenhagen			
5	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 1	fair blue	no	Helsing			
6	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 1	fair blue	no	Helsing			
7	Self	1913	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
8	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
9	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
10	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
11	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
12	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
13	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
14	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
15	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
16	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
17	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
18	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
19	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
20	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
21	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
22	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
23	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
24	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
25	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
26	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
27	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
28	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
29	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			
30	Self	1908	Friend, Mrs. J. P. Brown, 1854 10th St., Denver, Col.	no	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Helsing			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John H. Hodge* **MASTER** of the *S/S OSCAR II* from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. Hodge*  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 19*11*.  
at **NEW YORK**  
*John H. Hodge*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African (Negro) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with such features of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Anders Jakobson*, Surgeon of the *S/S OSCAR II*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *May*, 19*11*  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



4

Form 300-A  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

s/s "OSCAR II"

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Swenson John Peter	24	✓	Farmer	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Swenson, Arling-	NON IMM
2	Schalin Wilhelm O.	33	✓	Farmer	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Schalin, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
3	Jönsson August Th.	32	✓	Farmer	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Jönsson, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
4	Rosén Hedvig	26	✓	Housewife	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Rosén, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
5	Gustafson Annie	29	✓	Housewife	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Gustafson, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
6	Eriksson Amanda	21	✓	Housewife	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Eriksson, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
7	Roburg Erik	28	✓	Farmer	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Roburg, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
8	Jensen Anton Chr.	21	✓	Farmer	yes	Danish	Scand.	Danish, Copenhagen	Mr. J. P. Jensen, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
9	Wardqvist Carl Chr.	30	✓	Farmer	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Wardqvist, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
10	Wardqvist Mias Olof	40	✓	Farmer	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Wardqvist, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
11	Wardqvist Elvira R. M.	19	✓	Housewife	yes	Danish	Scand.	Danish, Copenhagen	Mr. J. P. Wardqvist, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
12	Larsen Olaf	20	✓	Farmer	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Larsen, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM
13	Loisler Christian	27	✓	Farmer	yes	Swed.	Scand.	Sweden, Västerås	Mr. J. P. Loisler, N. Y. Harbor	NON IMM

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

## 27

**Steps.**

NEW YORK

9 MAJ 1914

19

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mr. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	58	light blue	no	Sweden	Brunnby																			
2	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	56	fair blue	no	Sweden	Fristof																			
3	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	63	fair blue	no	Sweden	Korshup																			
4	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5	dark blue	no	Sweden	Torlos																			
5	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	56	fair blue	no	Sweden	Torlos																			
6	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	54	dark blue	no	Sweden	Torlos																			
7	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	58	light blue	no	Sweden	Torlos																			
8	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	58	fair blue	no	Sweden	Torlos																			
9	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	59	dark blue	no	Sweden	Torlos																			
10	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	51	dark blue	no	Sweden	Torlos																			
11	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	56	fair blue	no	Sweden	Torlos																			
12	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	52	grey	no	Sweden	Torlos																			
13	no	self	no	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Carlson 423 Elm St. Wilmington N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	"	no	Sweden	Torlos																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Hempel* **MASTER** of the *S/S "OSCAR II"*, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make *13* physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Hempel*  
**MASTER**  
of *OSCAR II*.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kund Jadoh*, Surgeon of the *S/S "OSCAR II"*, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
 at **NEW YORK**

*9/16* day of *May*, 19 *11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

Form 500 A  
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *OSCAR II* sailing from *COPENHAGEN* *26 APR 1914*, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Males or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nichsen</i>	<i>Carl Vilhelm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Tellev. N. P. Nielsen, 276</i>	<i>Ally</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
2	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Tellev. N. P. Nielsen, 276</i>	<i>Ally</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

29

# 5

states.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Julius* **MASTER** of the s.s. *OSCAR II* from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the *Going Lists or Manifest Sheets*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

*K. J. J.*  
**MASTER**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Anders Jakobsen*, Surgeon of the *S/S "OSCAR II"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

*9th* day of *May*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

Form 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II.* sailing from *Christiania*, *April 27<sup>th</sup>*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single or Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sam</i>	<i>John</i>	19	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Thue</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Person</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Aronson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	68	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	22	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Henriksen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Ninni</i>	25	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Ragnhild</i>	21	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Margret</i>	25	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Alten</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	43	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Fjergensen</i>	<i>Edvard</i>	38	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	40	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	34	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Wielman</i>	<i>Cunna</i>	24	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Wielman</i>	<i>Ingvald</i>	21	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Ericson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	61	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Abagdalena</i>	36	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Quinson</i>	<i>Marie</i>	41	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hildur</i>	26	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Ericson</i>	<i>Gertrud</i>	32	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Eustafson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	40	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Nyman</i>	<i>Eustaf</i>	60	M	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Hutkinell</i>	<i>Perita</i>	58	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Engstrom</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Eukron</i>	<i>Heldur</i>	11	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Kelsson</i>	<i>Frida</i>	30	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Kelsson</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	25	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Kelsson</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	25	F	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>David, Sam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 31

NEW YORK

9 MAJ 1914

, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Henschel* **MASTER** of the *S/S* **OSCAR II**, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Henschel*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19 *11*,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kund Jakobson*, Surgeon of the S/s *OSCAR II*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Christiania*, April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Larberg Harold	29	✓ M	Carpenter	Ys	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brother: E. Larberg Lappe, Sweden.	Ny New York
2	Ngren Charles	43	✓ M	Shipyard	Ys	Sweden	Scand	U. S. Brooklyn	Brother: E. Larberg Lappe, Sweden.	Ny Brooklyn NON IMMIGRA
3	Eugensson Karl	18	✓ M	Student	Ys	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brother: E. Larberg Lappe, Sweden.	Ny New York
4	P-982417-E-2-7/12/39 Svensson Henry	22	✓ M	Student	Ys	Sweden	Scand	U. S. New York	Brother: E. Larberg Lappe, Sweden.	Ny New York NON IMMIGRA
5	Larsson Ellen	24	✓ F	Housewife	Ys	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brother: E. Larberg Lappe, Sweden.	Can Watburg
6	Johansson Martha	22	✓ F	Student	Ys	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brother: E. Larberg Lappe, Sweden.	Ny Brooklyn
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 33

9 MAJ 1914

19

NEW YORK										19									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
										25 26 27 28 29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend: C. J. Nelson 1179 Park St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 9	Swedish	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden	Sjoffle			
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend: Char. Nelson 1631 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 9	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden	Staten			
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle: Char. Nelson 1131 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Swedish	Brown	Brown	No	Sweden	Humboldt			
4	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend: August Nelson 301 W. 41 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Swedish	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden	Hals			
5	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend: Hulda Nelson 76 Ward St. Waterbury, Conn.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Swedish	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	Waterbury			
6	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt: J. Erikson 15 Barnard St. R. Hagen, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	Swedish	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden	Carl			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Hempel* **MASTER** of the *S/S OSCAR II*, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Hempel*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *May*, 19*14*,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kund Jakobson, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

8

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 14  
at NEW YORK

P. M. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christiansand, S.*, *April 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U. S. A. N. Y.</i>	<i>Father, Aaron Brundsen Mandal, N. Y.</i>	<i>My New York</i>	NON IM
2	<i>Kenniksen</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Underwriter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Son, Knut Kenniksen Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	NON IM
3	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>daughters, Anna Albertsen Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	NON IM
4	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway Lyngør</i>	<i>Wife, Petra Hansen Lyngør, N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	NON IM
5	<i>Klausen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Anabela, per Fickhofford Wife, Ellen Sandnes</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>	NON IM
6	<i>Sandnes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Drangrud, per Fickhofford Father, Edvard Sandnes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	NON IM
7	<i>Sandnes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway S. Mandal</i>	<i>Father, Edvard Sandnes Mandal, N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	NON IM
8	<i>Briland</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway Brooklyn</i>	<i>Father, Peter Briland Wife, Carina Thorbjørnsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	NON IM
9	<i>Thorbjærnsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Christiansand</i>	<i>Wife, Carina Thorbjørnsen Christiansand</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	NON IM
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

35

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	GRANT ALIEN	Myself	25	1913	272 W. 14 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	Sprink fair blue	No	No	Norway	Aaseral
2	ANT ALIEN	My daughter	25	1913	112 Rapply St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Mandal
3	ANT ALIEN	Myself	25	1913	Scand Sailors Home Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrsand
4	ANT ALIEN	The Ship's owner	No	No	40 Horn. Consulate New York	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrsand
5	ANT ALIEN	Myself	25	1913	110 Rapply St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	6	brun blue	No	No	Norway	Chrsand
6	ANT ALIEN	Myself	25	1913	75-34 Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8 1/2	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrsand
7	ANT ALIEN	Myself	25	1913	422 Columbia Ave. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrsand
8	ANT ALIEN	Myself	25	1913	2240-14 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrsand
9	ANT ALIEN	The Ship's owner	No	No	New Orleans, La	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrsand



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. **MASTER** of the S/S "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 14  
at NEW YORK

O. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinin) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115



Form No. 1  
of Customs and  
Immigration Service

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

36

S.

OSCAR II

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

9 MAY 1914

19

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Villeen	Ellen	15	m	Jan Francisco	1892																								
"	Kristine	51	f	Jan Francisco	1892																								
Poulsen	P. Christian	78	m	Jan Francisco	1892																								
Morsing	Morris	36	m	Jan Francisco	1892																								
Thomas	Christ	71	m	Jan Francisco	1892																								
Flodin	Ricard	37	m	Jan Francisco	1892																								
"	Anna	32	f	Jan Francisco	1892																								
"	Margit	7	f	Jan Francisco	1892																								
Mansen	Jens	70	m	Jan Francisco	1892																								
Johnson	Jacob	36	m	Jan Francisco	1892																								
Johnson	Boldie	23	m	Jan Francisco	1892																								

Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.  
and County, 22nd July, 1897  
Fourth Judicial District  
4504 Brookings Co. Dakota Territory, 10th June 1884  
Circuit Court, 20 May 1913  
Prison, S. Dak.  
County Court, Cook Co., Ill.  
County Court of Piora, Ill.  
Ills. 12th Oct. 1896.  
District Court, St. Louis, Mo.  
432583  
Common Pleas Court, March 4, 1914  
Court of Common Pleas  
Gensberg Westmoreland Co. Pa. 1896  
R. 2. Box 67, Minneapolis, Minn.  
12 Resand Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.  
husband Benjamin Johnson  
State of Cal. Pa.

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4738



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF LABOR SERVICE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

Number

S. S.

*Sear II*

sailing from

*Christiana*

*April 27, 1914*

Arriving at Port of New York

9 MAY 1914

19

OR  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YES. MOS.

1

*Jensen.*

*Erik*

*29* ✓ *m m*

2

*Johnson*

*Carl*

*43* ✓ *m m*

3

*Johnson*

*Kanda*

*43* ✓ *f. m.*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*36*

*John [unclear] [unclear]*  
*Superior Court of Mass*  
*January 14<sup>th</sup> 1913*  
*Chicago Ill. Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1900*  
*Circuit Court - Cook Co. Ill.*

*100 Spruce Street*  
*Norwich, Conn.*  
*Chicago, Ill.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

38

Oscar II

sailing from

Christiansburg S.

April 28, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

9 MAY 1914

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes. Mos.

1 Smeland

Andreas

38

M. S.

N. S. Peterson

Swedish American Mass.-Pittsburg, Pa. and  
County of Elk, Sept 22, 1898  
Pittsburg, Pa.

1-6

Immigrant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 1-

39

I, Anders J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. OSCAR II, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK

24th day of May, 1914

P. H. J. J.  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

Form 500 B  
Commerce and Labor  
Department  
Immigration Service

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

s/s "OSCAR II"

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Mitchell Marie	35	W	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. Olsen Turvej 4.
2			Johann	17	M	child	no					
3			Viggo	6	M		no					
4			Lange	17	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Thomas Hansen Lindensbo
5			Hansen	18	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
6			Nielsen	17	M	joiner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
7			Sorensen	14	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
8			Pedersen	11	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
9			Magdalena	19	F	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
10			Lantz	23	M	clerk	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
11			Rasmussen	24	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
12			Andersen	22	M	clerk	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
13			Andersen	20	F	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
14			Andersen	20	F	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
15			Nielsen	20	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
16			Jorgensen	24	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
17			Thomsen	26	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
18			Birthe	26	F	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
19			Hojrup	28	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
20			Hansen	27	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
21			Petersen	32	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
22			Marino	34	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
23			Andersen	20	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
24			Lohon	21	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
25			Nielsen	20	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
26			Maren	23	F	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
27			Wulff	17	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
28			Olsen	25	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
29			Larsen	28	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo
30			Hansen	24	M	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: O. O. Nielsen Lindensbo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

40

A large, dark, stylized number 4, possibly a logo or a decorative element, set against a light background. The number is thick and blocky, with a slightly irregular, hand-drawn appearance. It is positioned in the upper right quadrant of the page.

NEW YORK

9 MAJ 1914

191

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Humpel* **MASTER** of the s/s, **OSCAR II**, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Humpel*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *May*, 19 *14*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Knud Jakobsen, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of May, 1914

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

*S/S* "OSCAR II"

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Northrup Alfred	19	m	reaper	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kisa. friend B. Quimerson
2			Johansen Erik E.	33	m	joiner	yes				Winnarup, Kisa. wife Anna Johansson.
3			Rodgaard Henry	18	m	laborer	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Horsing. father J. Rasmussen.
4			Petersen Edel	20	f	servant	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
5			Jensen Alfred	23	m	smith	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
6			Thorsen Niels H.	25	m	reaper	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
7			Lunding Christian	19	m	slab	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
8			Benslow Johan E.	18	m	reaper	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
9			Rasmussen Thorvald	21	m	joiner	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
10			Thorsen Jens Chr.	24	m	laborer	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
11			Jorgensen Peter U.	24	m	reaper	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Kaarlo. friend J. Rasmussen.
12			Jorgensen Peter U.	19	m	carter	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Kaarlo. friend J. Rasmussen.
13			Thorsen Johan Chr.	23	m		yes				father J. Rasmussen.
14			Frederiksen Amund	21	m	reaper	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kaarlo. friend J. Rasmussen.
15			Stil Anna	20	f	house	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
16			Lorenson Valdemar	21	m	laborer	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
17			Johansen Erik U.	20	m	painter	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Kaarlo. friend J. Rasmussen.
18			Jonsson Karl A.	27	m	reaper	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
19			Persson Albin A.	18	m	painter	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
20			Henningsen John E.	19	m	slab	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
21			Andersen Marie	25	f	servant	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Kaarlo. friend J. Rasmussen.
22			Albrechtson Albrecht	21	m	reaper	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
23			Olsen Lars	21	m		yes				father J. Rasmussen.
24			Nielsen Hans Chr.	25	m		yes				father J. Rasmussen.
25			Holbak Peder	53	m	tailor	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
26			Lofte	22	f	house	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
27			Frederik	11	m	child	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
28			Agnes	10	f		yes				father J. Rasmussen.
29			Nielsen Peter Chr.	18	m	laborer	yes				father J. Rasmussen.
30			Rasmussen Alice E.	17	f	servant	yes				father J. Rasmussen.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

List

List

42

5

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
-----	--	--------------------------	--	--	---	--	--------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------------------	---

1	Steer Sweden	no self	no	no	no	no	6	1	dark	fair	no	Sweden
2	"	self	25	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	"
3	La Turin	no self	25	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Denmark
4	Calif San Francisco	self	25	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	no	Horsing
5	La Branch	no self	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	Sweden
6	Ill Paulsvald	no self	25	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	"	"	no	Sweden
7	Com Kauen	no self	25	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	"	"	no	Sweden
8	Shont Thurlow	no self	25	no	no	no	5	10	"	grey	no	Sweden
9	La Huffs	no self	25	no	no	no	5	7	"	blue	no	Sweden
10	Ill Chicago	no self	25	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	"	"	no	Sweden
11	La Hampton	no self	25	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	"	"	no	Sweden
12	San Boston	no self	25	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	no	Sweden
13	"	no self	25	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	no	Sweden
14	La Penn Zan	no self	25	no	no	no	5	5	"	grey	no	Sweden
15	"	no self	25	no	no	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	Sweden
16	Wisc Racine	no self	25	no	no	no	5	6 1/4	"	"	no	Sweden
17	La Montclair	no self	25	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	"	"	no	Sweden
18	La Rockford	no self	25	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	"	"	no	Sweden
19	La Rockford	no self	25	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	"	"	no	Sweden
20	"	no self	25	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	no	Sweden
21	Calif San Francisco	no self	25	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	no	Sweden
22	La New York	no self	25	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	no	Sweden
23	"	no self	25	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	"	"	no	Sweden
24	"	no self	25	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	no	Sweden
25	"	no self	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	Sweden
26	La Old Rapids	no self	25	no	no	no	5	11	"	"	no	Sweden
27	"	no self	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	Sweden
28	"	no self	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	Sweden
29	Steer Kerr	no self	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	Sweden
30	La New York	no self	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	Sweden



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. H. H.* MASTER the *S/S*, *OSCAR II*, from *COPENHAGEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. H. H.*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at *NEW YORK*  
*H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1036



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, And Jacobson, Surgeon of the U.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

Form 500 B  
Commerce and Labor  
INSPECTION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

S. S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.								
1										Petersen	Jens Carl	33	m	laborer	yes	Denmark		Grand Denmark	Vahskov												
2										Marie E.		34	f	wife	yes					father P. Petersen,											
3										Else J.		7	f	child	yes					Trianglen,											
4										Karen E.		6	f	"	no					Vahskov.											
5										Anna M.		4	f	"	no																
6										Holger E.		3	m	"	no																
7										Esther J.		2	m	"	no																
8										Esther M.		6	f	"	no																
9										Henriksen	Christian	14	m	pupil	yes					uncle Kapl. E. Eriksen											
10										Lysdal	Ingeborg	31	f	woman	yes					Ingolfs tte 10, Copenhagen.											
11										Hangaard	Gertrud	19	f	servant	yes					father Karl Eyskel,											
12										Jorgensen	Adolf	19	m	pupil	yes					Lyngby Hellebrandts Rindgaard,											
13										Nielsen	Henry	20	m	cook	yes					father Frederik Kruggard,											
14										Jorgensen	Marie	15	f	servant	yes					Lyngby Hellebrandts Rindgaard,											
15										Olsen	Peter	21	m	reaper	yes					father Jens Jorgensen,											
16										Lauridsen	Anna	17	f	servant	yes					Konnelund Konnelund, pr. Vraa.											
17										Nielsen	Niels M.	21	m	reaper	yes					father J. Nielsen,											
18										Jensen	Hans M.	21	m	laborer	yes					Copenhagen Vraa 25, Copenhagen.											
19										Olsen	Angelica	21	f	wife	yes					mother Kristine Chang,											
20										Henry		3	m	child	no					Konnelund Vraa 25, pr. Vraa.											
21										Eigil		6	m	"	no					mother Kristine Chang,											
22										Thuman	Fritz	14	m	pupil	yes					Konnelund Vraa 25, pr. Vraa.											
23										Thomson	Linn	25	m	laborer	yes					mother Kristine Chang,											
24										Kathrine		24	f	wife	yes					Konnelund Vraa 25, pr. Vraa.											
25										Lars Chr.		2	m	child	no					mother Kristine Chang,											
26										Knudsen	Laura	20	f	servant	yes					Konnelund Vraa 25, pr. Vraa.											
27										Myren	Hilmer	22	m	laborer	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Trollhatta	father Karl Knudsen,											
28										Jorgensen	Christen	29	m	"	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Odense	father Karl Knudsen,											
29										Mary		24	f	wife	yes					father Karl Knudsen,											
30										Esther		3	f	child	no					father Karl Knudsen,											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

List

44



No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						no no no no good no		5 6	sherry fair blue		no	Denmark	Kopenhagen
2						no no no no good no		5 5 1/2			no		
3						brother in law					no		
4	Ill	Chicago	brother in law	no		Ole Nielsen					no		
5						5521 Broadway,					no		
6						Chicago, Ill.					no		
7											no		
8											no		
9	Ill	Chicago	uncle	no		Uncle William E. Adley		5 3 1/2			no		
10	Wis	Hammond	brother	no		brother		5 5			no		Denmark
11	N.D.	Liverpool	self	no		brother		5 5		gray	no		Denmark
12	Ill	Clark Grove	self	no		friend		5 5		blue	no		Denmark
13	N.J.	Roboken	friend	no		friend		5 5 1/2		dark brown	no		Copenhagen
14	Pa	Clear Lake	self	no		uncle		5 3		fair blue	no		Sweden
15	Calif	Ferndale	brother	no		brother		5 6 1/4			no		Sweden
16	S.D.	Viborg	brother	no		brother		5 2			no		Sweden
17	Wis	Waukegan	brother	no		brother		5 4 1/2		red	no		Sweden
18	S.D.	Viborg	brother	no		brother		5 3		fair	no		Sweden
19						husband		4 11			no		Copenhagen
20	Wis	Waukegan	husband	no		husband					no		
21						husband					no		
22	N.J.	New York	father	no		father		5 1 1/2		brown	no		
23						brother in law		5 10		dark	no		Sweden
24	Pa	Locust	law	no		Christen Christensen		5 5			no		
25						friend				black hair	no		
26	Ill	Peacock	friend	no		friend		5 3		fair blue	no		Sweden
27	N.J.	Brooklyn	brother	no		brother		5 7 1/4			no		Sweden
28						mother in law		5 5		brown	no		Denmark
29	Wis	Waukegan	law	no		brother		5 3		blue	no		Sweden
30						Valley Junction					no		Sweden



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. W. Hempel* **MASTER** of the s/s **OSCAR II** from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Hempel*  
**MASTER**  
per.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *May*, 19 *1911*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-4034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kundjakhov, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of May, 1914

Immigration Officer

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

S/S "OSCAR II"

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1											Stettin	Juliane	60	f	servant	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
2											Jakobson	Jakob	23	m	machinist	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
3											Kjer	Marie	23	f	servant	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
4											Hansen	Kirstine	27	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
5											Johansson	Olaf	21	m	driver	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bromsebo	Father: Nils Stettin
6											Hansen	Peter	18	m	smith	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
7											Wierup	Johannes	24	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
8											Jensen	Jens	27	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
9											Jensen	Magnus	17	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
10											Pipke	Stanislaus	24	m	tailor	yes	Poland	Slavic	Poland	Konigsberg	Father: Nils Stettin
11											Stein	Wart	24	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
12											Larsen	Holger	15	m	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
13											Andersen	Eigrid	17	m	clerk	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hogervik	Father: Nils Stettin
14											Jensen	Thorvald	19	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
15											Moller	Valdemar	24	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
16											Larsen	Olaf	20	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
17											Andersen	Johanna	24	f	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
18											Petersen	Anna	20	f	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
19											Windelbatt	Georg	24	m	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
20											Petersen	Jens	24	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
21											Petersen	Nybo	17	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
22											Andersen	Jens	24	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
23											Rasmussen	Jarner	19	m	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
24											Christensen	Christen	19	m	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
25											Nickson	Anna	25	f	servant	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
26											Nickson	Alce	25	f	servant	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
27											Jensen	Wart	24	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
28											Johansson	Herbert	20	m	clerk	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bromsebo	Father: Nils Stettin
29											Flyger	Sigurd	20	m	painter	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin
30											Wettergaard	Krista	23	f	servant	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Stettin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

List

46

7

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Country.	City or Town.
1	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 6	healthy	blue	Denmark	Lander
2	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
3	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 5	fair	no	Denmark	Boile
4	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Denmark	Kristrup
5	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 10 1/2	healthy	no	Denmark	Knudsen
6	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	no	Denmark	Knudsen
7	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 5	blue	no	Denmark	Knudsen
8	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 8	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
9	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 4	healthy	blue	Denmark	Knudsen
10	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 6	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
11	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 9	fair	no	Denmark	Knudsen
12	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
13	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
14	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 8	fair	no	Denmark	Knudsen
15	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 8	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
16	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
17	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 7	fair	no	Denmark	Knudsen
18	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 6	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
19	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 11 1/2	fair	blue	Denmark	Knudsen
20	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 7	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
21	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	Denmark	Knudsen
22	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 7	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
23	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 4	gray	no	Denmark	Knudsen
24	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 5	blue	no	Denmark	Knudsen
25	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 6	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
26	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	no	Denmark	Knudsen
27	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 8	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
28	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
29	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen
30	St. Louis	Mo.	self	1910	brother, John, 1913 St. 370	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Denmark	Knudsen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. H. Humpel* MASTER of the s/s *OSCAR II*, from *COPENHAGEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Humpel*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *May*, 19*11*,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Jakobson, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

8 OSCAR II

*sailing from*

# COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Exemption.	Deposit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Nickson Alfred	19	m	laborer	no	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Fredericia	friend Nils Madsen Fredericia
2					Jermison Salomon	31	m	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Copenhagen	friend Simon Trellman.	
3					" Sara	29	f	wife	no	"	"	"	"	Maagaardsgade 2, Copenhagen.
4					" Anna	5	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	father S. A. Frank Care Rorichsgade 7, Copenhagen.
5					Frank Haj M.	20	m	clerk	no	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	father Peter Christensen WON IMM
6					Christensen Anker	26	m	reaper	no	"	"	Visse Racine	"	wife Anna Nielsen, Kasselager.
7					Nickson Johan	40	m	captain	no	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kasselager	father Mr. Nielsen.
8					Christiansen Gunnar	24	m	joiner	no	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kungälv	father Hans Christensen.
9					Christiansen Karl M.	19	m	reaper	no	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kummø	wife Johanna Johansson
10					Johansson Karl O.	35	m	"	no	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kungälv	daughter Lages Westermans
11					Westermans Alfred	43	m	millar	no	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father L. B. Westermans
12					Jespersen Christian	24	m	reaper	no	"	"	"	Kaarslev	father Nils Niels
13					Mullt Anselm O.	27	m	laborer	no	Sweden	"	Sweden	Värnam	5 Värnam, Sweden. father Nils Persson
14					Nilsson Georg	21	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	10 Värnam, Kristianstad. Ed. father Sven Nilsson.
15					Olsson Signe E.	17	f	servant	no	"	"	"	"	8 Värnam, Sweden.
16					Kellström Wilhelm O.	30	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Göteborg	father Fr. Kellström
17					" Hilda	28	f	wife	no	"	"	"	"	högskoleingenjör
18					" Margit	4	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	Västerås.
19					Berg Ruth	18	f	servant	no	"	"	"	"	father Edw. Berg
20					Carlsson Gustaf	21	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Göteborg	father Olof Carlsson
21					Söderlind Oscar A.	34	m	painter	no	"	"	"	New York	father Gustaf Söderlind
22					" Nina	28	f	wife	no	"	"	"	"	Hindås
23					" Erik	4	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	Klafferström
24					" Gustav	11	m	"	no	Sweden	"	"	"	father Anders Johansson
25					Andersson Carl King	22	m	reaper	no	"	"	Sweden	Kilbuck, Tjeldsjø.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 5

48

8

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipal body, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period when? Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Calif. Fresno	self	25	no		brother Wald Nielsen Newman Stanislaus Co. California	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	dark grey	no	Denmark	Fredensborg
2	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law Israel E. Stein 1507 W. Belmont St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/4	fair	brown	no	Russia	Kharkov
3	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		friend Mr. Andersen 844 Orange St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	blue		no		Willeph.
4	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 1816 R. Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn		no		Tras.
5	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		Scand. sailors home Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	blue		no		Odde.
6	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 625 Portland Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Fredensborg
7	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 155 Ringsted St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	blue		no	Sweden	Valley
8	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4			no	Denmark	Slangerup
9	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	grey	left arm	no		Harlebo.
10	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blue		no	Sweden	Valley
11	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
12	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
13	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
14	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
15	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
16	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
17	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
18	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
19	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
20	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
21	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
22	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
23	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
24	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
25	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
26	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
27	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
28	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
29	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		
30	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no		brother in law 100 W. 225 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			no		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**MASTER** the **OSCAR II** from **COPENHAGEN**, do  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
physician of the port thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
dishonorable breach of moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist or one in possession of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
person or one coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this

**NEW YORK**

day of **May** 19**11**

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2. Age.**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3. Sex.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4. Married or single.**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5. Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.  
**Column 7. Able to read and write.**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8. Nationality.**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9. Race or people.**—Specify of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10. Last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12. Final destination.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14. Whether baggage ticket to such final destination.**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15. By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, And Jakobson, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

**ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

11-4638





Form 500 B  
U. S. Customs and Labor  
DEPARTMENT SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Pearl II" sailing from Copenhagen 26 April, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
1	U. L. 175876-54226		Nilsson	Edmund P.	19	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	Swedish	Sweden Lomma.
2			Engelberg	Edma A.	21	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
3			Carlsson	Anna	15	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
4			Johansson	Anna B.	25	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
5				Oskar	4	✓	Child	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
6				Karl	2	✓	Child	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
7			Petersen	Olga	18	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
8			Edvard	Kugusta E.	13	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
9			Nilsson	Edvard	19	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
10			Edm	Edvard	21	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
11			Nilsson	Edvard	16	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
12			Petersen	Josephine	23	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
13			Edm	Edvard	43	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
14				Edm	3	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
15			Petersen	Edvard	20	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
16			Edm	Edvard	19	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
17			Nilsson	Edvard	20	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
18			not shipped	Edvard	31	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
19			Edm	Edvard	19	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
20			Edm	Edvard	18	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
21			Johansson	Edvard	18	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
22			Johansson	Edvard	24	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
23			Andersson	Edvard	17	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
24			Andersson	Edvard	42	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
25			Edm	Edvard	29	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
26			Johansson	Edvard	10	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
27			Petersen	Edvard	28	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
28			Nilsson	Edvard	16	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
29			Petersen	Edvard	18	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.
30			Edm	Edvard	25	✓	Laborer	Ys. Ys.	"	Sweden Lomma.

Broznanau Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

List

50

9

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
✓ 1	Colo del Norte	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Peter Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brun	blue	none	Sweden	Larvema
✓ 2	Colo del Norte	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. August Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Jensborg
✓ 3	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. E. O. Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brun	dark blue	none	"	Westerville
✓ 4	Corp. Boston	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brun	blue	none	"	Vinsjö
✓ 5	"	"	father			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no			brun	"	none	"	Sandvick
✓ 6	"	"	father			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no			brun	"	none	"	Trysil
✓ 7	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 8	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 9	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 10	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 11	Ill. Chicago	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 12	Ill. Chicago	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 13	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 14	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 15	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 16	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 17	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 18	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 19	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 20	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 21	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 22	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 23	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 24	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 25	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 26	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 27	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 28	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 29	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum
✓ 30	N.Y. New-York	Y. Kuele	no			Uncle Mr. Oskar Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brun	blue	none	"	Skarum



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. W. Kempel **MASTER** of the S/S, OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kempel  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henrik Jakobson, Surgeon of the OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 cargo steamer," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1911  
 at NEW YORK

J. H. D. D. D.  
 Immigration Officer

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

S/S "OSCAR II"

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		RESIDENT OF						Special Inquiry						Family Name.					Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read. Write.		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico.						In Transit, To Transit, From Transit, To Transit, From Transit.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

List  
**10**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	grey	no	Finland		
2	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	grey	no	Finland		
3	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	dark	grey	no	Finland		
4	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 7/2	dark	grey	no	Finland		
5	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	grey	no	Finland		
6	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	grey	no	Finland		
7	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	grey	no	Finland		
8	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	grey	no	Finland		
9	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	grey	no	Finland		
10	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	grey	no	Finland		
11	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	grey	no	Finland		
12	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	grey	no	Finland		
13	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	grey	no	Finland		
14	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	grey	no	Finland		
15	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	grey	no	Finland		
16	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	grey	no	Finland		
17	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	grey	no	Finland		
18	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	grey	no	Finland		
19	Finland	self	25	no	friend; Chas Larson	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark	grey	no	Finland		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Hump* **MASTER** of the *S/S OSCAR II*, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *May*, 19 *14*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henrik J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Copenhagen* April 26<sup>th</sup>, 1914

This space for use by Government officials.													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.									
1					Carlsson Ester Sofia	18	F	maid	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Ellen Johansson	
2					Bengtson Jenny	31	F	maid	yes	Sweden	America Boone, Iowa	Margareta Bengtson, Hesperia	NON IM
3					Olsson Emil M	19	M	laborer	yes	Sweden	Sweden Helsingborg	Rungtornsgatan 1, Helsingborg	
4	48/20922				Olsson Anna B	17	F	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden Helsingborg	Karl Olsson	
5	P-1120707				Peterson Selin	27	F	maid	yes	Sweden	America Holyoke, Mass.	Karl Peterson, Hesperia	NON IM
6		11-21-36			Hansson Edwin E.	19	M	Braker	yes	Sweden	Sweden Helsingborg	Karl Hansson	
7					Maluross Judith L. H.	22	F	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden Helsingborg	Karl Maluross	
8					Karlsson Karl Emil	28	M	laborer	yes	Sweden	Sweden Helsingborg	Karl Karlsson	
9					Peterson Karl Edvard	30	M	laborer	yes	Sweden	Sweden Helsingborg	Karl Peterson	
10					Peterson Emma I.	20	F	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden Helsingborg	Karl Peterson	
11					Carlson Anna	29	F	maid	yes	Sweden	America New York	Carl Carlson	NON IM
12					Fred	4	M	child	no	Sweden	America New York	Karl Fred	NON IM
13					Miran	2	F	child	no	Born in U.S.	America New York	Karl Miran	NON IM
14					Olsson	19	M	child	yes	Sweden	America New York	Karl Olsson	NON IM
15					Olsson John Michael	25	M	laborer	yes	Sweden	Sweden Göttinge	Karl Olsson	
16					Johansson Emma Ingvald	23	F	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden Göttinge	Karl Johansson	
17					Andersson Gust	33	M	laborer	yes	Sweden	America St. Paul, Minn.	Karl Andersson	NON IM
18					Karlsson Josefina Ch.	24	F	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden Helsingborg	Karl Karlsson	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



List  
54  
11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes	Yes or No.						Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Minneapolis	yes my brother	225	yes	1902	Sweden	brother Emil Jensen 3258 Johnson St. Minneapolis	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown blue	none	Sweden	Sondrum							
2	Iowa Boone	yes self	225	yes	1903	Iowa	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 601 Johnson St. Boone Iowa	no	no	good	no	5	9	white blond blue	none	Sweden	Kjarnasp							
3	Montclair	no self	225	no	92	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 92 Montclair N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair light blue	none	Sweden	Bekungborg							
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	225	no	1908	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 434-48 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	white blond blue	none	Sweden	Bekungborg							
5	Mass Worcester	yes self	225	yes	1901	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 7 Court St. Worcester Mass	no	no	good	no	5	5	white light blue	none	Sweden	Wassby							
6	Pa. Ludlow	yes my father	225	yes	92	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 92 Ludlow Pa.	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Trömming							
7	Ill. Chicago	yes my mother	225	yes	7414	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 7414 Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	5	white blond blue	none	Sweden	Bekungborg							
8	Calif. Los Angeles	yes brother	225	yes	2767	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 2767 N. Broadway Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair brown blue	none	Sweden	St. Sofia							
9	Mich. Ludington	yes my mother	225	yes	602	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 602 Ludington Mich.	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair light blue	Tattooed on the left arm with name	Sweden	St. Sofia							
10	Pa. Ormsby	no self	225	no	Ormsby	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen Ormsby Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	6	white light blue	none	Sweden	Bekungborg							
11	Minneapolis	no my husband	225	yes	1902	Sweden	husband Sigfrid Larsson 2902 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	good	no	5	5	white blond grey	none	Sweden	Markaryd							
12	Minneapolis	no my father	225	yes	1902	Sweden	father Mr. J. Toberg 1307 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair blond blue	none	America	New York							
13	Barn. in New York	yes my father	225	yes	1902	Sweden	father Mr. J. Toberg 1307 Hennepin Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair blond blue	none	America	New York							
14	N.Y. New York	yes my father	225	yes	1902	Sweden	father Mr. J. Toberg 1307 Hennepin Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair blond blue	none	America	New York							
15	Min. St. Paul	no self	225	no	1650	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 1650 Hennepin Ave. St. Paul	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair blond blue	none	America	New York							
16	Ill. Chicago	yes self	225	yes	3017	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 3017 Hennepin Ave. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	4	white brown brown	none	Sweden	Haylsjö							
17	Min. St. Paul	yes self	225	yes	2442	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 2442 Hennepin Ave. St. Paul	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair blond blue	none	Sweden	St. Sofia							
18	Minneapolis	no self	225	no	2902	Sweden	brother Mrs. L. Jensen 2902 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	good	no	5	5	white blond blue	none	Sweden	Trömming							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Humpel* MASTER of the s/s "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Humpel*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henrik Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Osca II"

sailing from

Christiania

27th April

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.								Other.	Country.			City or Town.
1					Wester Alice	32	✓	f m. Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	New York	Sister, Elida Gundersen	NON IM	
2					Sofie	24	✓	f S. Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	New York	Sister, Sofie Gundersen	NON IM	
3					Wester Sigrid	24	✓	f S. Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Asker	Father, Albert Westberg		
4					Wester Aleksander	22		m S.	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Anna Westberg		
5					Wester Astrid	17		f S. chamber	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Astrid Westberg		
6					Anderson Anna	22	✓	f S. maid	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bengtore	Father, Alfred Anderson		
7					Stanger Olga	20	✓	f S. work	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Umeå	Mother, Olga Stanger		
8					Knudsen Christian	21		m S. work	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father, Christian Knudsen		
9					Anderson Martha	25	✓	f m. work	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tvedestrand	Mother, Martha Anderson		
10					Young	4		child	no no	Born in U. S. A.						
11					Vidgren Alexander	17	✓	m S. farmland	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Skövde	Father, Alexander Vidgren		
12					Syversen Magnus	19	✓	m S. farmland	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skreia	Father, Magnus Syversen		
13					Syversen Kelga	21	✓	f S. housework	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skreia	Father, Kelga Syversen		
14					Larson David	18	✓	m S. labor	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlunda	Father, David Larson		
15					Bergly Anders	28	✓	m w. bookbinder	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haug	Father, Anders Bergly	NON IM	
16					Nelson Charles	29	✓	m m. stonecutter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A.	N. H.	Father, Charles Nelson		
17					Svensson Frits	26	✓	m m. stonecutter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlshamn	Father, Frits Svensson		
18					Ellerasson Ellis	19	✓	m S. stonecutter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Rolunda	Father, Ellis Ellerasson		
19					Jensen Hans	23	✓	m S. farmland	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Veel	Father, Hans Jensen		
20					Larson Liesvig	30	✓	m m. farmland	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Thorsau	Father, Liesvig Larson		
21					Wahner George	22	✓	m S. farmland	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skotlanden	Father, George Wahner	NON IM	
22					Sørensen Briggit	24	✓	f m. Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Maine	Father, Briggit Sørensen	NON IM	
23					Finn	7	✓	child	yes yes			Born in U. S. A.				
24					Leif	3	✓	child	no no	Born in U. S. A.						
25					Olson Mathias	21	✓	m S. farmland	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rørvik	Father, Mathias Olson		
26					Olson Arvid	37	✓	f m. Housewife	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sundfjord	Father, Arvid Olson		
27					Anker	16	✓	m S. child	yes yes							
28					Hjördis	11	✓	f S. child	yes yes							
29					Korsten	7	✓	m S. child	yes yes							
30					Johnson Ellen	18	✓	f S. Housework	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Wernersborg	Father, Ellen Johnson		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

List

11  
10  
12

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Document of Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	Self	1907	Wife, Leonard Ulsted	no	no	Good	no	5 5	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Chris		
2	New York	Self	1907	5-4th Place, Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	5 7	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
3	New York	Self	1907	5-4th Place, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	Good	no	5 4	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
4	West Woodland	Self	1907	34 Karotis Street, New York City	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
5	New York	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, Triller	no	no	Good	no	5 4	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
6	Chicago	Self	1907	Uncle, John, Christofferson	no	no	Good	no	5 1	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
7	New York	Self	1907	332-5th Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	5 5	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
8	Chicago	Self	1907	2547 Chicago Ave, Chicago	no	no	Good	no	5 8	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
9	Chicago	Self	1907	Friend, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 4	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
10	Chicago	Self	1907	113 R. Ave, New York City	no	no	Good	no	5 8	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
11	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 4	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
12	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 5	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
13	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 6	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
14	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 4	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
15	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
16	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 9	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
17	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
18	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
19	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
20	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
21	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
22	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
23	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
24	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
25	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
26	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
27	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
28	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
29	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		
30	Colo	Self	1907	Brother, Elias, C. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5 11	140	Blond	Blue	no	Norway	Arvid		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. H. H. H.* **MASTER** of the *S/S OSCAR II*, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. H. H. H.*  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *May*, 19 *14*  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knut Jakobson, Surgeon of the U.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Oscar II

sailing from Christiania

April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Country.	City or Town.					
1											Johnsson	Johanna	21		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Vikmanskyttan	Father, Vilhelm Neugliem Vikmanskyttan, Sweden
2											Johnsson	Maria	12		f	m	Child	no	no	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Vikmanskyttan	
3											Johnsson	Maria	12		f	m	Child	no	no	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Vikmanskyttan	
4											Blomquist	Anna S.	18		f	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Ekilskuna	Father, Carl O. Blomquist Ekilskuna, Sweden
5											Kellygren	Anna	14		f	m	S. Child	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Wanland	Father, Kellygren Wanland, Sweden
6											Ostlund	Virginia	23		f	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Haugesund	Father, Elling Ostlund Haugesund, Norway
7											Peterson	Alvin	34		m	m	Master	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father, P. G. Carlsson Chicago, U. S. A.
8											Carlsson	Tran	18		m	m	S. Engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Ekilskuna	Father, Carl G. Carlsson Ekilskuna, Sweden
9											Lundquist	Tran	18		m	m	S. Engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Ekilskuna	Father, Carl G. Lundquist Ekilskuna, Sweden
10											Ekilskuna	Tran	20		f	m	S. Engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Ekilskuna	Father, Carl G. Ekilskuna Ekilskuna, Sweden
11											Ekilskuna	Maria	25		f	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother, a Johnsson Chicago, U. S. A.
12											Ekilskuna	Maria	25		f	m	S. Child	no	no	Norwegian	Norwegian	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother, a Johnsson Chicago, U. S. A.
13											Forisund	Augustina	18		f	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Ekilskuna	Mother, Augustina Forisund Ekilskuna, Sweden
14											Louthander	Mael	17		f	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Ekilskuna	Father, Helmer Louthander Ekilskuna, Sweden
15											Aberg	Anders	22		m	m	S. Labor	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Ekilskuna	Father, Olof Aberg Ekilskuna, Sweden
16											Karlsson	Maria	18		f	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Wanland	Father, Karl Persson Wanland, Sweden
17											Karlsson	Anna	20		f	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Wanland	Father, Karl Persson Wanland, Sweden
18											Olsson	Einar	20		m	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Wanland	Father, Olof Johnson Wanland, Sweden
19											Andersen	Anders	29		m	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Trond	Wife, Valborg Andersen Trond, Norway
20											Swanemyr	Sigurd	23		m	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Andalsnes	Father, Nils Hestad Andalsnes, Norway
21											Hestad	Anna	20		f	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Sondfjord	Father, Nils Hestad Sondfjord, Norway
22											Kleiven	Christ	34		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother, Olve Kleiven Chicago, U. S. A.
23											Hestad	Nikolai	18		m	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Sondfjord	Father, Nils Hestad Sondfjord, Norway
24											Rorli	Kristian	23		m	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Sondfjord	Father, Johan Rorli Sondfjord, Norway
25											Hauge	Albert	20		m	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Sondfjord	Father, Nils Hestad Sondfjord, Norway
26											Hauge	Anna	18		f	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Sondfjord	Father, Nils Hestad Sondfjord, Norway
27											Pitland	Racir	23		m	m	S. Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Mother, Nils Pitland Bergen, Norway
28											Sjoland	Kristian	17		m	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Sogn	Mother, Kristian Sjoland Sogn, Norway
29											Greider	Alexander	22		m	m	S. Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Chua	Mother, Hanna Greider Chua, Norway
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 MAY 1914, 191

58

11  
13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of arrival. Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1	Mass Worcester	Yes	husband	\$25 no	husband, Carl Bengtson 60 Eastern St. Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Swedish Blue	Sweden Värmland
2	"	Yes	Father	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Swedish Blue	Sweden Värmland
3	"	Yes	Father	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Swedish Blue	Sweden Värmland
4	N.Y. Jamestown	Yes	Brother	\$25 no	Brother, Carl Bengtson 78 Indiana Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Swedish Blue	Sweden Eskilstuna
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Aunt, Albert Green 19 Knickerbocker Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Swedish Blue	Sweden Värmland
6	N.Y. Cohasset	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Friend, Ole Bengtson 12 Grace St. Northville, Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Swedish Blue	Norway Hålogaland
7	N.Y. Jamestown	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Friend, Carl Bengtson 14 Main St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Swedish Blue	Sweden Hålogaland
8	N.Y. Jamestown	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Friend, Carl Bengtson 78 Indiana Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Swedish Blue	Sweden Eskilstuna
9	Jamestown	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Friend, Carl Bengtson 78 Indiana Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Swedish Blue	Sweden Eskilstuna
10	Jamestown	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Friend, Carl Bengtson 78 Indiana Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Swedish Blue	Sweden Eskilstuna
11	Ill Chicago	Yes	husband	\$25 no	husband, A. Bengtson 258 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Swedish Blue	Norway Drammen
12	"	Yes	Father	Born in U. S. A.	258 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Swedish Blue	U.S.A. Chicago Ill
13	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Sister, S. Bengtson 1340 Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Swedish Blue	Sweden Eskilstuna
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10 no	Aunt Mrs. Anna Bengtson 96 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Swedish Blue	Sweden Eskilstuna
15	Maine Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Aunt, Maria Larsson 620 - 10 Ave. So. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Swedish Blue	Sweden Ockelbo
16	Ill Chicago	no	Self	\$25 no	Sister, Elisabet Karlson 5034 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Swedish Blue	Sweden Värmland
17	Ill Chicago	no	Self	\$25 no	Friend, Gustav Bengtson 6950 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Swedish Blue	Sweden Värmland
18	Ill Chicago	no	Self	\$25 no	Friend, Oscar Bengtson 6424 Hamilton Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Swedish Blue	Sweden Värmland
19	Maine Vinal Haven	no	Self	\$10 no	Brother, Erik Bengtson Vinal Haven, Maine	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage
20	Colo Denver	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Ulrich, Einar Svaneberg 2119 William St. Denver, Colo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage
21	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Ulrich, Einar Svaneberg 2814 N. Sacramento Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage
22	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Ulrich, Einar Svaneberg 2814 N. Sacramento Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage
23	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Ulrich, Einar Svaneberg 2814 N. Sacramento Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage
24	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Ulrich, Einar Svaneberg 2814 N. Sacramento Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage
25	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Ulrich, Einar Svaneberg 2638 W. N. Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage
26	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Ulrich, Einar Svaneberg 2638 W. N. Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage
27	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Sailors Home 172 Canal St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage
28	N.D. Fargo	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Ulrich, Einar Svaneberg Fargo, N. Dak.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage
29	Wash Everett	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Ulrich, Einar Svaneberg 3520 Smith Ave. Everett, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Swedish Blue	Norway Brage



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. H. F. MASTER**, the **MASTER** of the **OSCAR II**, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kim d. Jakobson, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Oscar II

sailing from *Christiania*

April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Torred.	Canada.	Other.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Other.	Other.	Other.											
1											Anderson Elsa	20	✓	S. Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skofde	Father Johan Anderson
2											Johanson Lena	19	✓	S. labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Essunga. Skofde	Father: Anders Johanson
3											Kermanson Carl	18	✓	S. labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Essunga. Skofde	Father: Herman Janson
4											Johanson Petrus	17	✓	S. labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hinter. Skofde	Father: K. J. Johanson
5											Anderson Arvid	19	✓	S. labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	No. Pooh	Father: Theodor Anderson
6											Mauritzen Sinar	19	✓	S. labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	No. Pooh	Father: Mauritz Anderson
7											Blom Hilda B.	21	✓	M. Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skofde	Father: Johan Blom
8											Blenda	2	✓	S. Child	No	No	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	Skofde	Father: Johan Blom
9											Johanson Karl	18	✓	S. labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skofde	Father: Sven C. Johanson
10											Carlson Henry	17	✓	S. labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skofde	Father: Johan Carlsson
11											Gustafson Hanna	27	✓	S. Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rattvik	Sister: Ellen Gustafson
12											Carlson Albert	17	✓	S. labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skofde	Father: Hogn. Carlsson
13											Johanson Gerda	19	✓	S. Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skofde	Father: Johan Carlsson
14											Kielson Hans C.	12	✓	S. Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Skofde	Father: Hans Kielson
15											Aaberg Olaf	27	✓	M. S. labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Ochelbo.	Father: Ole Aaberg
16											Gack. Catharina	42	✓	M. S. labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister: Catharina Gack
17											Gustaf Thore	12	✓	M. S. child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Thore Gustaf
18											Ossian Thore	11	✓	M. S. child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Thore Ossian
19											Heimety. Eriksson W.	19	✓	M. S. Smith	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Hans Heimety
20											Ruhberg Emma Gustafson	11	✓	M. S. child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Gustaf Ruhberg
21											Margit Elisabeth	2	✓	M. S. child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Margit Elisabeth
22											Schlossman Abram	22	✓	M. S. barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Stockholm	Father: Abram Schlossman
23											Gustafson Carl Alexis	23	✓	M. S. labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	"	Stockholm	Father: Carl Gustafson
24											Anderson Erik Trigo	31	✓	M. S. stoker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Erik Anderson
25											Olsson Betty	20	✓	M. S. servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Betty Olsson
26											Olsson Ada Brotha	16	✓	M. S. servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Ada Olsson
27											Lindqvist Hilda Wilhelm	23	✓	M. S. seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Hilda Lindqvist

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

60

NEW YORK

9 MAJ 1914

191

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N. Y. Passaic	Myself	No	\$26	No	Aunt: Selma Sahlin 165 Jackson St. Passaic N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	blue	no	Sweden	Skofte
2	Minn. Ritzfield	yes	Myself	\$25	No	Brother: Emil Johanson A. J. Ritzfield, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	light	light blue	no	Sweden	Essunga
3	Ills. Chicago	yes	Myself	\$25	No	Aunt: Martin Helsing 46 46 N. Hubbard St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	light	light blue	no	Sweden	Essunga
4	N. Y. Rochester	friend	No	\$25	No	Friend: Axel Helsing 28 1/2 W. 4th St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown blue	no	Sweden	Hjorted
5	Wis. Superior	yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend: Axel Helsing 409 John Ave. Superior Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown blue	no	Sweden	Koo.
6	Wis. Superior	yes	Myself	\$25	No	Brother: Axel Helsing 409 John Ave. Superior Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	brown blue	no	Sweden	Koo.
7	Ills. Rockford	yes	Myself	\$25	Yes	Brother: Axel Helsing 619-9 St. Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light blue	no	Sweden	Kotala
8	" "	mother	Born in U. S. A.			1915 Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No			light	light brown	no	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill.
9	Minn. St. Paul	yes	Myself	\$25	No	Brother: Robert Svenson 366 E. 12th St. St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown brown	no	Sweden	Skofte
10	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend: John Carlsson Boh - 6 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown blue	no	Sweden	Skofte
11	N. Y. New York	yes	Myself	\$26	Yes	Sister: Signe Gustafson 11 East 70 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown blue	no	Sweden	Lidskiping
12	Minn. Minneapolis	yes	Myself	\$26	No	Aunt: Mary Nelson 257 1/2 W. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	black brown	no	Sweden	Wirstad
13	Colo. Denver	yes	Myself	\$25	No	Aunt: Augusta Rosander 611 West 42 Ave. Denver Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown brown	no	Sweden	Wirstad
14	Wis. Racine	yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend: Nils Niel Ahlman 216 Holmes Pl. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black blue	no	Denmark	Grandiosa
15	Minn. Minneapolis	yes	Myself	\$25	No	Aunt: Maria Larsson 620 - 10 Ave. South Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black blue	no	Sweden	Ochelbo
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	Ills. Chicago	yes	brother	\$25	No	1897 Chicago brother Carl Pleinmetz 1022 Leavich St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
20	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	\$25	No	1914 husband Carl Chuberg 420 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	black blue	no	"	St. Olaf
21	" "	yes	mother				No	No	No	Good	No			light	black blue	no	"	Stockholm
22	N. Y. New York	yes	sister	\$25	No	1913 sister Sofia Danto 433 East 14th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	brown	no	Russia	Recksta
23	Ills. Chicago	yes	brother	\$25	No	brother Gustafson 174 Kiel St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	black blue	no	Sweden	Fryseum
24	Pa. Erie	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Charles Magnusen 2830 Mapp St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	black blue	no	"	Norberg
25	N. Y. New York	yes	self	\$25	No	1909 cousin Gustaf Anderson 325 East 14th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	light	black blue	no	"	Wadbo
26	N. Y. New York	yes	self	\$25	No	father Victor Olsson S. Johnson & Belknap St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	black blue	no	"	"
27	N. Y. New York	yes	self	\$25	No	brother David Lund Washington St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	black blue	no	"	Wadbo
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Jensen **MASTER** of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jensen  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
William Jensen  
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kim J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. OSCAR II, and therein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. Oscar II

sailing from

Christiania

April 27<sup>th</sup>

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		
1					Prakken	George M.	22	M	former yrs yr		Norway	Leand	Norway	Stockholm	Father, Johan. B. Aksen
2					Gach.	Catharina. Ollén	42	F	former yrs yr		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Sister, Caroline Rauhberg
3						Gustaf Edvin	12	M	child yrs yr						Greggetun 38
4						Ossian Edward	11	M	child yrs yr						Stockholm
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

List 12  
15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, or society, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Albino Holm	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother John Johansen Bakken, Holm all up.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair Blue Grey	no	Norway	Stockholm	
2	Carl Toronto	yes	Self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown blue	no	Sweden	Upsala	
3	"	yes	mother	no	no	Gustaf Gach.	no	no	no	good	no	"	brown	no	"	Stockholm	
4	"	yes	"	no	no	Toronto. Outing	no	no	no	good	no	"	black blue	no	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. J. J. J.* **MASTER** of the *Oscar II*, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at **NEW YORK**  
*J. M. J. J.*  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anders Jacobson, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 9 1914

Actual  
328  
19 At  
347 Total

3 SI  
20 TR  
6 bl

Revised  
322  
19 At  
341 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 500  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION

# 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christiansand* S. *April 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Smidsen</i>	<i>Lina</i>	35	✓	<i>Servant</i>	yes yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U. S. A. N. Y.</i>	<i>Father John Smidsen Vigmostad N. Mandal</i>	<i>S. Y. Port Richmond</i>	NON IM
2	<i>Smeland</i>	<i>Jakob A.</i>	28	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	yes yes			<i>Redway, Pa.</i>	<i>Father Aaron L. Smeland</i>	<i>Pa. Redway</i>	NON IM
3	<i>Waabensen</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	18	✓	<i>Servant</i>	yes yes			<i>Norway Christand</i>	<i>Wife Mathilda Smidsen</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Smidsen</i>	<i>Ele M.</i>	34	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>Christand</i>	<i>Randven Christand</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>	
5	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Emborg</i>	31	✓	<i>Servant</i>	yes yes			<i>Christand</i>	<i>Father Ole Christand</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
6	<i>Sahlsen</i>	<i>Emid</i>	35	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Wife Margrethe Sahlsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	NON IM
7	<i>Sahlsen</i>	<i>Leenhardt</i>	16	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>Norway Mandal</i>	<i>Mother Amalie Sahlsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
8	<i>Olser</i>	<i>Otto E.</i>	18	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes				<i>Father Peter Olser</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
9	<i>Brigge</i>	<i>Mardon C.</i>	16	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes				<i>Mother Mathilde Brigge</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
10	<i>Jakobsen</i>	<i>Troef</i>	30	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>U. S. A. Chicago</i>	<i>Father Jakob Christand</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	NON IM
11	<i>Gjellstad</i>	<i>Olene</i>	18	✓	<i>Servant</i>	yes yes			<i>Norway Christand</i>	<i>Father Mathias Gjellstad</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>	
12	<i>Reiersen</i>	<i>Peder E.</i>	16	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>Mandal</i>	<i>Father Thomas Reiersen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
13	<i>Jonson</i>	<i>Emil F.</i>	29	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>Lilleham</i>	<i>Father Anders Jonson</i>	<i>Lilleham Vermont Rutland</i>	
14	<i>Forsen</i>	<i>Georg</i>	35	✓	<i>Servant</i>	yes yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U. S. A. Jersey City</i>	<i>Father Stabel Forsen</i>	<i>N. J. Jersey City</i>	
15	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	28	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Wife Olive Larsen</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>	29	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Abelness Nilsen</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
17	<i>Tobansen</i>	<i>Guthrie</i>	52	✓	<i>Handicapped</i>	yes yes			<i>Norway Arendal</i>	<i>Father Nils E. Rasmstad</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>	
18		<i>Godtfred</i>	10	✓	<i>Child</i>	yes yes	<i>Clarino</i>	<i>Botan in U. S. A.</i>		<i>Sister Olga Andersen</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
19	<i>Brugmyr</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	30	✓	<i>Servant</i>	yes yes	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Lopdal</i>	<i>Mother Anne Brugmyr</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
20	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	32	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Wife Maria Nilsen</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>	
21	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Intens</i>	25	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes				<i>Borking Farsund</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
22	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	57	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Wife Emma Pedersen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	NON IMM
23	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Ole</i>	38	✓	<i>Servant</i>	yes yes			<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Father Nils Commundsen</i>	<i>New York</i>	NON IMM
24	<i>Smidsen</i>	<i>Petter</i>	18	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>Norway Farsund</i>	<i>Vormels Aarsdal</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>	
25	<i>Tjellsten</i>	<i>Ellaf</i>	20	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>Lilleham</i>	<i>Mother Fredrika Tjellsten</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
26	<i>Toruberg</i>	<i>Hartvig</i>	19	✓	<i>Servant</i>	yes yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Ole Toruberg</i>	<i>N. Y. Canada</i>	
27	<i>Moltgaard</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	17	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	yes yes			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Parusky Felsau</i>	<i>S. D. Viborg</i>	
28	<i>Torussen</i>	<i>Nils M.</i>	20	✓	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes			<i>Lind</i>	<i>Father M. M. Torussen</i>	<i>N. Y. Somers</i>	

35

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *Crew*

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

63

16

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Wm. Christian Jettison	No	No	5	4	Somewhat fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
2	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Arne B. 62, 1st Richmond, S. S.	No	No	5	5	dark blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
3	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Conrad Jak. Simonsen	No	No	5	5	dark blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
4	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Sister Adgeit Kaarson	No	No	4	11	neat blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
5	Yes myself	1908	Yes	3450 Newland Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	5	3	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
6	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	4	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
7	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Sister Kathrine Kelland	No	No	5	6	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
8	Yes myself	1908	Yes	303 Washington St, Brooklyn	No	No	5	2	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
9	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	5	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
10	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Brother Helmer Jactson	No	No	5	5	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
11	Yes myself	1908	Yes	387 Grand Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	5	4	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
12	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Family Mrs. Shristen	No	No	5	3	brown blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
13	Yes myself	1908	Yes	164 1/2 St, Brooklyn	No	No	5	8	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
14	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	5	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
15	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Sister Mrs. Anna Frank Jensen	No	No	5	11	dark blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
16	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	11	dark blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
17	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	7	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
18	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	dark blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
19	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	8	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
20	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	10 1/2	fair brown	No	Norway	Mandal				
21	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	11	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
22	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	3 1/2	fair brown	No	Norway	Mandal				
23	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
24	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	6	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
25	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	10	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
26	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	3 1/2	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
27	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown	No	Norway	Mandal				
28	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	8	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
29	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	8	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				
30	Yes myself	1908	Yes	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	5	8	fair blue	No	Norway	Mandal				



First Crew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick **MASTER** of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick  
**MASTER** cer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knut J. J. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this

9th day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S S

OSCAR II

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

26 APR 1914

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Spigaard Kristoffer L.	17	M	laborer	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	father P. Spigaard Glagevej 25, Copenhagen.
2			Hagerup Georg H.	19	M	driver	yes	"	"	"	father H. Hagerup Thorngade 3, Copenhagen.
3			Kulmer Niels Peter	41	M	waiter	yes	"	"	"	brother-in-law C. Rohde Kongsgade 27, Copenhagen.
4			Kjarsgaard Jens	34	M	sailor	yes	"	"	Velling	mother Marie Kjarsgaard Velling pr. Borkov.
5			Madsen Jakob L. P.	24	M	seaman	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	father H. P. Madsen Friedberg 18, Kolbeke.
6			Kyhl Frithjof L.	24	M	sailor	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Viken	mother Sig. Kyhl Viken, Skutumpahen Län.
7			Jensen Otto Jens	10	M	sturner	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Kelstrup	friend S. Olsen Villa Tini, Kongsvej, Kelstrup.
8			Gildner Johannes L.	25	M	clerk	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	father Chr. Gildner K. Gildner.
9			Guarsten Lofus Chr.	20	M	printer	yes	"	"	Fredericia	father J. L. Guarsten meets wife, Lyda M. Lofus
10			Moller Christian	44	M	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brookline	mother M. Moller 15 Copmington
11			Skriming Paul Peter	17	M	waiter	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	father P. E. Skriming Lyngvej 15, Copenhagen.
12			Kirk Anton L.	17	M	seaman	yes	"	"	Karbove	father K. Kirk Karbove Station.
13			Petersen Alfred J.	26	M	clerk	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Edna Petersen Kollaga 27, Copenhagen.
14			Kullen Georg E. P.	22	M	clerk	yes	"	"	"	father H. C. Kullen Kongsgade 2, Copenhagen.
15			Skjergaard Alfred V. P.	25	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	father Skjergaard Kongsgade 2, Copenhagen.
16			Aune Th. Emmanel	24	M	clerk	yes	"	"	Vare	father Th. Aune Kongsgade 2, Copenhagen.
17			Bryder Jens Chr.	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Bryder Kongsgade 2, Copenhagen.
18			Olser Karl	36	M	printer	yes	Norway	Norway	Christiania	mother Elisabeth Olser Kongsgade 2, Christiania.
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

9 MAJ 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Min Becken	no	25 no	1913	uncle Earn Ludersen R.F.D. 2, Becker, Min no no no no good no	no	no	5 3 1/2	sharply fair blue	scar	Denmark Rodby.
2	C.D. Freepark	no	15 no	1913	uncle Earn Ludersen 317 La. Grove St. Freepark, C.D. no no no no good no	no	no	5 8 1/2	grey	no	Copenhagen
3	B.F. Brooklyn	no	25 no	1913	uncle Earn Ludersen 1006, Kerneer St., Brooklyn no no no no good no	no	no	5 8 1/4	blue	no	
4	New York	no	25 no	1913	Scand seamen's home 173 Canal St. Brooklyn no no no no good no	no	no	5 7 1/2		bathtub on right arm	Velling
5	Slide Detroit	no	25 no	1913	uncle Earn Ludersen 317 Montclair Ave Detroit no no no no good no	no	no	5 8 1/2		bathtub on right arm	Kolback
6	R.D. Keopark	no	15 no	1913	uncle Earn Ludersen 42 Hollands St. Keopark, R.D. no no no no good no	no	no	6 1/4	grey	right hand	Sweden Vikar
7	Com Bridgeport	no	35 no	1913	mother Earn Ludersen R.D. 2, Bridgeport, Conn. no no no no good no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	lost arm	Denmark Belgery.
8	Min Tyler	no	100 no	1913	friend Earn Ludersen Box 102 Tyler, Min no no no no good no	no	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Viborg
9	M.F. Min Hill	no	25 no	1913	uncle Earn Ludersen 328 Fifth St. Min Hill no no no no good no	no	no	5 10	grey	left arm	Frederic.
10	IGRANT ALIEN Haw Grochton	no	25 no	1913	uncle Earn Ludersen Box 884 Main St. Grochton, Mass. no no no no good no	no	no	5 5		no	Copenhagen
11	which Grand Rapids	no	25 no	1913	uncle Earn Ludersen 772 Livingston Ave Grand Rapids no no no no good no	no	no	5 5 1/2	sharply fair blue	scar on left cheek	
12	Ohio Cleveland	no	25 no	1913	uncle Earn Ludersen Box 79, Cleveland, Ohio no no no no good no	no	no	5 5 1/2		no	Harboire.
13	B.F. New York	no	25 no	1913	friend Earn Ludersen 225-227 East 10th St. New York no no no no good no	no	no	5 3	grey	no	Silpering
14	M.F. Hoboken	no	25 no	1913	uncle Earn Ludersen 1314 Hudson St. Hoboken no no no no good no	no	no	6 1 1/4	blue	no	Copenhagen
15	Wisc Kenosha	no	25 no	1913	friend Earn Ludersen 444 Main St. Kenosha, Wisc. no no no no good no	no	no	5 10 1/2		no	Saltby
16	B.F. Brooklyn	no	25 no	1913	brother Earn Ludersen 203-7 Ave Brooklyn no no no no good no	no	no	5 6 1/2		no	Colt.
17	IGRANT ALIEN	no	25 no	1913	friend Earn Ludersen no no no no good no	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown	no	Trancljerg
18	"	no	25 no	1913	friend Earn Ludersen 324-2954 Brooklyn no no no no good no	no	no	5 11	blond brown	no	Norway Christams



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Hump* MASTER of the *OSCAR II*, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Hump*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at **NEW YORK**  
*W. H. Hump*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).  
**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Jakobson, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914.  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 14/1914

Arr. May 9th 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. <sup>5.6</sup> <sup>8/8</sup> OSCAR III<sup>4</sup> sailing from <sup>1-1</sup> COPENHAGEN, 26th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Christensen	Albert Laur	19	✓	on swab	✓	Danish	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	father H. Christensen H. Christensen 76 <sup>th</sup> Copenhagen H. Hobbs
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th May

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he wife or children or other persons living with him in violation of the laws of the United States? If so, state the name and residence of the person or persons so living with him.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Has he been convicted by a court of law of any crime involving the use of force or violence, or of any crime involving the use of explosives, or of any crime involving the use of firearms, or of any crime involving the use of any other dangerous weapon, or of any crime involving the use of any other dangerous substance, or of any crime involving the use of any other dangerous method?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	working	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hempel **MASTER** of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF HELD AND RELEASED ALIENS

S. S. Oscar II

arrived

AI

M.

from

68

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Gullistad, Oleni	16	11		1	To friend	friend Mrs. Junda Knudsen 764-43 Bxlyp Bel		9	135			
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Oscar II 3/9 TOTAL



# RECORD OF HELD NED ALIENS

69 1

S.S. OSCAR II SCANDINAVIAN arrived MAY 9, 1914.

M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gustafsen, Helmi	10	14	1		To friend 11:	1. Edla Beckman 822 52 Bklyn	B	9	11 <sup>0</sup>	-	1	-
2	Nilson, Sigfrid	9	9	1		" sister	Sist Amanda 79 Howard ave Stapleton	Beh	9	1	-	1	-
3	Lindberg, Mandi & ch	10	7	2		" husband	Husb Alfred 118 Elm St West New Brighton	Beh	9	2 <sup>35</sup>	-	2	-
4	Peterson, Gunhilda	9	15	1		" friend	Rev Peterson	Beh	9	2 <sup>40</sup>	-	1	-
5	Rasmussen, Alice	5	30	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Emma Hansen 470-49 Bklyn	B	9	1 <sup>08</sup>	-	1	-
6	Honkanen, Ranka	10	9	1		" mother	Mother Mrs Mari Lahti 311 W 117 nyc	Beh	9	12 <sup>0</sup>	-	-	-
7	Olsen, Andrine & 3 ch	12	26	4		" husband	Husb father Christian 16 near Lasset St Bklyn	Beh	9	12 <sup>31</sup>	-	4	-
8	Peterson, Helga	9	7	1		" sister	Sist Mrs Hilda Dahlgren 79 Howard ave Stapleton	D	9	1 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	-
9	Wallman, Fanny	10	5	1		" sister	Sist Anna 341 E 124 nyc	Beh	9	1 <sup>35</sup>	-	1	-
10	Petersen, Ingo J	7	21	1		" grd mother	Uncle George P 124 W 112 nyc	D	9	1 <sup>15</sup>	-	1	-
11	Westeng, Sigrid	12	3	1		" friend	friend Mrs Olofina Hansen 34 Horatio nyc	B	9	1 <sup>04</sup>	-	1	-
12	Schon, Alfred	4	24	1		" tel	Bel Walter Jorgensen Cedar Ross Hilling Rd Minneapolis Minn	J	15	3 <sup>20</sup>	6	7	6
13	Johansen, Gunhild & ch	16	17	2		" husband	Husb Hils 532 Henry Bklyn	B	9	1 <sup>10</sup>	-	2	-
14	Jespersen, Christian	8	12	1		" tel	RR Bro Mrs J Blair nyc	J	11	2	2	2	2
15	Sorensen, Berghild & 2 ch	12	22	3		" husband	Husb father Einar Rumpfard me	Beh	9	12 <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-
16	Nilsson, Anna	11	4	1		" friend	Rev Peterson	Beh	9	2 <sup>40</sup>	-	1	-
17	Lundquist, Hilda	14	27	1		" cousin	Cous Freda & Danielson 787 Washington nyc	B	9	1 <sup>04</sup>	-	1	-
18	Schuman, Fritz	6	22	1		" father	father Martin 139 E 53 nyc	B	9	12 <sup>35</sup>	-	1	-
19	Olsson, Ada	14	26	1		" father	father Victor 8 Bethune nyc	Beh	9	1 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
20	Mitchell, Marie & 2 ch	4	1	3		" husband	Husb James 205 Taffet Pl Bklyn	B	9	2 <sup>5</sup>	-	3	-
21	Karlsson, Josefina	11	16	1		" b-i-l	RR Dest	Beh	9	1 <sup>20</sup>	-	1	-
22	Parson, Gerda & ch and						RR Dest	Beh	9	1 <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-
23	Sodarwall, Svea	11	11	4		" husband	father John Rodewall 1307 Amsterdam ave nyc	Beh	9	1 <sup>20</sup>	-	4	-
24	Anderson, Hilda	9	23	1		" sister	Sist Mary 1 E 67 nyc	Beh	9	2 <sup>35</sup>	-	1	-
25	Karlson, Alma	9	3	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Anna Carlson 95 Bergen Bklyn	B	9	1 <sup>07</sup>	-	1	-
26	Svensson, Signe	8	15	1		" friend	Bro Carl 62 W 106 nyc	B	9	1	-	1	-
27	Louthander, Matt	13	14	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Laura Eckhell 96 St Marks ave Bklyn	Beh	9	1 <sup>35</sup>	-	1	-
28	Heikinen, Jenny	10	2	1		" aunt	Sister Home 9 State nyc	Beh	9	12 <sup>0</sup>	-	-	-
29	Dahlstein, Ida	10	6	1		" friend	Mourning 9 State nyc	Beh	11	1 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
30	Nielsen, Alfred	8	1	1		" tel	RR Bro Viggo 933 1/2 St, Fresno Cal	J	14	11	5	5	5

OSCAR II MAY 9

Oscar II 19 TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

70

C. S. OSCAR II SCAND\* AMER #1 arrived May 9, 1914, 191 M., from

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
Index No.	No.		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINING.	SLEEPING.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
142	1	Kjellgren, Alvina	13	5	1	under 16	1125	Zamosh																		
40m	2	Nordquist, Klas Ogot	4	10	1	lpc cert 2 oab	1100	Morrison	3/9 137 K																	
20f	3	Moller, Louise M	7	16	1	lpc pd cert	1200	Book	3/9 139 K																	
14m	4	Rasmussen, Jorgen	7	23	1	lpc	1230	Book	5/1 142 K																	

Oscar II 3/9 TOTAL



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

71

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from *Demerara B.G.* April 28, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>Carlotta</i>	<i>21 4 14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Demerara</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>49 Northfield St. Georgetown, N.Y.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>Greenidge</i>	<i>Maude</i>	<i>21 5 14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>195 Charlotte St. Georgetown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Hind</i>	<i>Harion</i>	<i>23 10 14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. F. Johnson*, Surgeon of the *S. S.*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Johnson*, Surgeon of the *S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*9*

day of *May*

19 *17*

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from *Barbados B. W. I.*

*April 29, 1914*

No.	NAME (Last)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Telling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Destination of alien)
-----	-------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	--	--	--

1	<i>Wether</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Barbados Woodville</i>	<i>Friend, Lily Haynes Woodville, Barbados</i>	<i>Eng. London</i>
---	---------------	-----------	----------	---------------	----------------	------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------	--	--------------------

2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* A continuous residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 9, 1914

713

1914													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.						
		(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes	Where?						Feet.	Inches.				Country.						
			Year or period of years.													City or Town.						
1	no	self	20	no	Cousin Nicholas Urban	no	no	no	Good	no	5-4	White	Light	Brown	none	England London						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. J. Carmichael*, Master of the S. S. *Sabada*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Carmichael*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*11*  
at *San Francisco*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. J. Johnson*, Surgeon of the *S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 19*11*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from *St Lucia B.W.I.* *Sept 30, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If different from country of origin.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Kayna</i>	<i>Elizabeth A.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St Lucia B.W.I.</i>			<i>British</i>		<i>St Lucia B.W.I.</i>				<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† 12-4 of rules will be found on back of this sheet.



## 75

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

May 9, 1914

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Carrickall*, Master, of the *S. S.* *Alucia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Carrickall*  
Master, Officer.

Subscribed before me this *9th* day of *May*, 19*17*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *Four*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. J. Johnson*, Surgeon of the *U. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*14*

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Dominica B.W.I.* *May 1* 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Raza</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>Razota</i>	<i>Jane E.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Razota</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

May 9, 1914

77

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.															
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Self	1892	United States at Bedford, Mass.	United States at Bedford, Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black	none	Jamaica, Jamaica
2		Self	Self	1892	United States at Bedford, Mass.	United States at Bedford, Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black	"	Jamaica, Jamaica
3		Self	Self	1892	United States at Bedford, Mass.	United States at Bedford, Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black	"	Jamaica, Jamaica



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Smith*, Master of the *S. S.* *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Smith*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 19 *14*  
at *St. Louis*  
*James H. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-228 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1918  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Antigua B.W.I.*

*May 2*

191*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Understandably permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Reginald S.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>English writer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbuda B.W.I.</i>	<i>Walter, Mrs Catherine Harris</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>League</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs Ed League</i>	<i>do</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List Recd

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

My

May 9, 1916

79

11-1115										1910										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes--	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of--	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Y	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1893	Yes	1893	Brothus, Edward Harris	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk			Barbuda Port										
2	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1893	Yes	1893	Cousin, Edward Harris	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	"	"	"			do do										



Attidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Corbin*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *CCC* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a cancer, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Corbin*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*18*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. Checklist of races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and ancestry. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. J. Johnson*, Surgeon of the *N.Y.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

80

NT ALI

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *St Kitts, Barb*

*May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1914*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Genette</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St Kitts Barbados</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Latham</i>	<i>St Kitts Barbados</i>
2	<i>Gerdee</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St Kitts Barbados</i>	<i>Father Louis Parker</i>	<i>St Kitts Barbados</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



List 1120

## 81

Arriving at Port of New York

124.

May 9, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, Mrs. Blanche Caruth	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Black Black	San Pedro de Macoris
2	Yes Self	Self	No	No	Wife, Mrs. Blanche Caruth	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Brown Blue	Antigua, St. John



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael, of the U. S., from Antigua Bay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1911,  
at Antigua Bay.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Johnson

82

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 17

0



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *St. Croix S. 10.1*

*May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If known.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Uiese</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>In Land</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>Christiansburg</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>
2	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>
3	<i>Neudowon</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
(List of race and sex to be found on back of this sheet.)



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* *May 9, 1914*

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, statute, or agreement, or labor contract, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Phon</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. McCormick, of the St. Louis, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Books in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McCormick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1918,  
at New York  
J. J. McCormick  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

May 9, 1944

81

Arriving at Port of New York			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.												
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	Never	No	No	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	—	—	—	—	—											
2	"	Self	No	No	Never	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	"	—	—	—	—	—											
3	"	Self	No	No	Never	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Carmichael*, Master of the S. S. *Demerara B. S. Co.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Carmichael*  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *May*, 19 *14*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (Black).**  
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *One*

11-4713

S. S.

sailing from *Barbados B.W.I. Apr 29, 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1914*

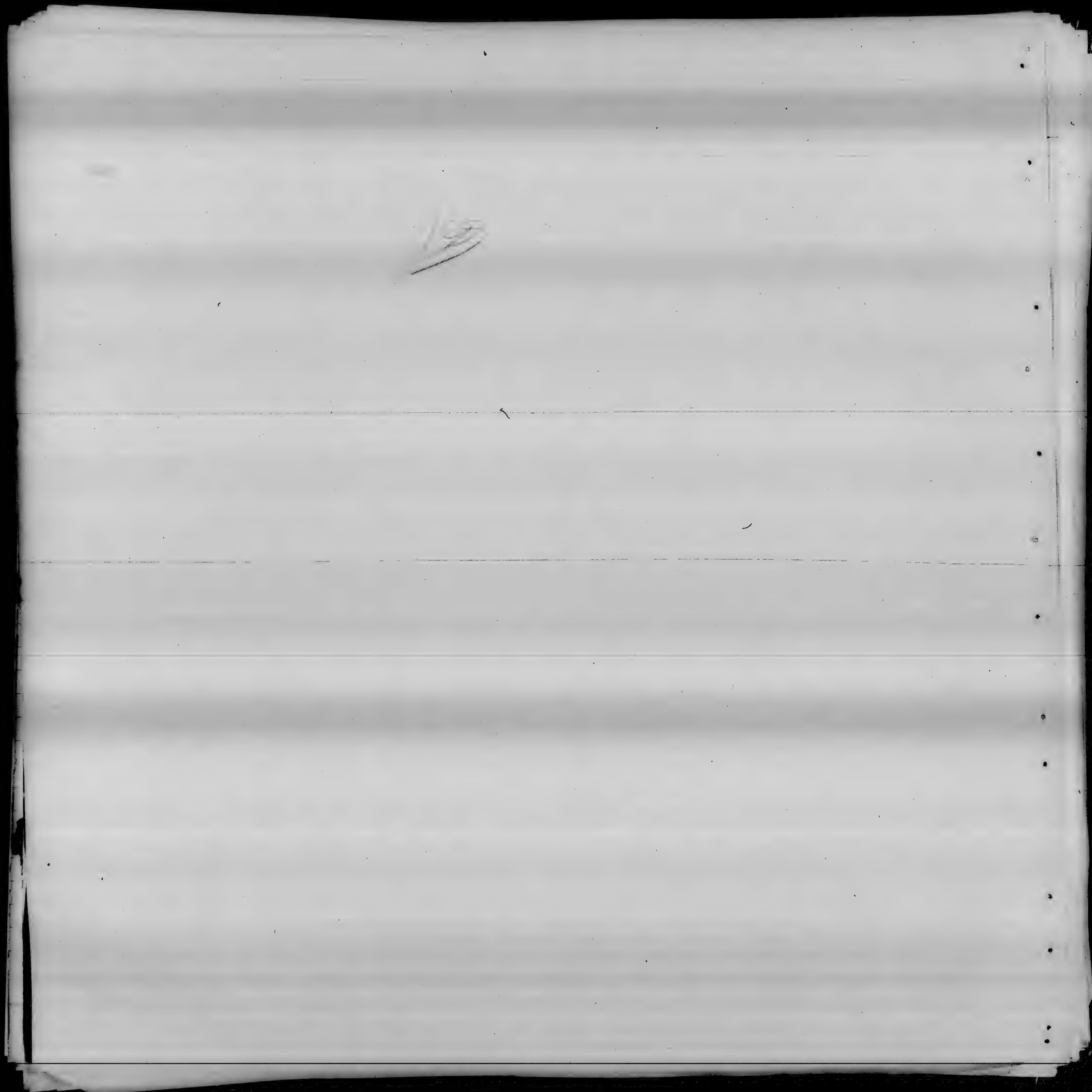
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Woodward</i>	<i>Wm A. L.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1879, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Passport</i>	<i>3312 Haverford St Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
2	<i>Ullamby</i>	<i>Elmira</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Uwaukee Court County, Wis.</i>	<i>Jan 8, 1906</i>	<i>14 Wells St. Mount Carmel, N.J.</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(2) *Continued*

*J. F. Carmichael*  
*Martin*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Two*

11-4719

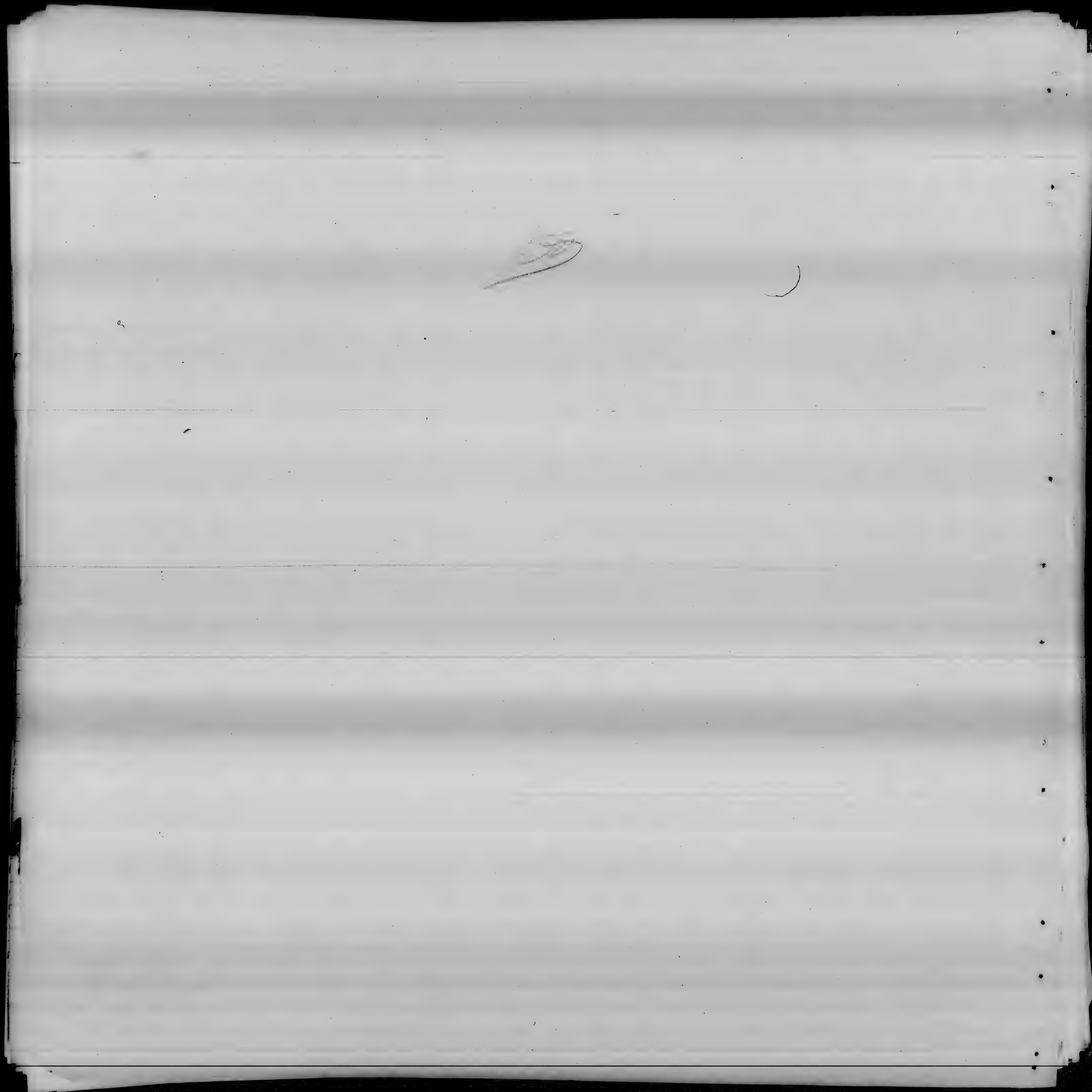
S. S.

sailing from *Hartwigue* *Apr 30*, 19*14* Arriving at Port of New York *May 9<sup>th</sup>*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S. District Court of Boston, 25 Nov 1912</i>	<i>40 Partridge Ave Somerville, Mass.</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. ECDONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

8th day of May, 19 14

P. F. Johnson

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ADRONA*

sailing from *Seuerara*

*P. E.*

*Apr 28*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Freitas</i>	<i>Levis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Seuerara</i>	<i>Seuerara</i>	<i>11 Rumbert St Georgetown N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
2	<i>Wilshire</i>	<i>Herbert A.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minority</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>168 Chalmers St Georgetown N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*List One*

## 85

Arriving at Port of *New York* *N.Y.*, *May 9<sup>th</sup>*, 19*14*

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Conusack, Master, of the S. S. KODON, from Demerara B. G. do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 14  
 at New York  
J. J. Conusack  
 Master Officer.  
J. J. Conusack  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. Corona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 18  
at New York  
W. H. Burton  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

sailing from Barbados, B.W.I.

Apr 29, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Callender William	39	M	Shoemaker	yes	British Barbados	African	Barbados, B.W.I.	Wife, Estelle Callender St. Patrick, Barbados, B.W.I.	NON IMMIG
2	Callender Elliott L.	25	M	Shoemaker	"	do	do	do	Wife, Estelle Callender St. Patrick, Barbados, B.W.I.	NON IMMIG
3	Marshall Fitz Herbert	29	M	Shoemaker	"	do	do	do	Wife, Estelle Callender St. Patrick, Barbados, B.W.I.	NON IMMIG
4	Harvey Winifred	27	F	Shoemaker	"	do	do	do	Wife, Estelle Callender St. Patrick, Barbados, B.W.I.	NON IMMIG
5	Ward Edward E.	45	M	Shoemaker	"	do	do	do	Wife, Estelle Callender St. Patrick, Barbados, B.W.I.	NON IMMIG
6	Ward Allison	19	F	Shoemaker	"	do	do	do	Wife, Estelle Callender St. Patrick, Barbados, B.W.I.	NON IMMIG
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.



List *June*

## 90

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 9th, 1914

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Torrucci, of the S. S. KORONA, from Barbadoes, Barb., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 14  
at New York  
J. J. Torrucci  
Master Officer.  
J. J. Torrucci  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the SS. KORONAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1914  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

sailing from Martinique 7.0.1. Apr 30, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Rosamond Theresa	30	F	Domestic		French	African	Martinique Fort de France	18 Rue des Amis, Fort de France, Martinique	N.Y. New York
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



List *Three*

## 92

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. : May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1916

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Carmichael, of the S. S. KORONA, from Martinez, Fla., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 11,  
at New York  
J. P. Carmichael  
Master Officer.  
J. P. Carmichael  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S.D. BORONA, do  
solemnly/sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 14  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CORONA*

sailing from *Dominica Bldg.*

*May 1, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin, U. S. Coast Guard</i>	<i>Intend to reside</i>
2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	<i>79 Cedar St New Bedford</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
3	<i>Barton</i>	<i>Joe Herbert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Club</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dominica</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Dominica</i>	<i>248 Commercial St. Boston</i>	<i>Intend to reside</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*F. B. [unclear] Insp*

*3*

*K*

*N*

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 9, 1914

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																		
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																					
1	ANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	14	New York	Good	No	5 7	No	5 7	Black	Brown	—	Poland	Warsaw																		
2	ANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	14	New York	Good	No	5 6 1/2	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	—	Poland	Warsaw																		
3		Self	Yes	14	New York	Good	No	5 8	No	5 8	"	"	—	Poland	Warsaw																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Harty, of the S.S. CORONA, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

May

1914

at

New York

J. H. Harty  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S. CORONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914  
at New York  
J. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



5

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. URONAsailing from Guadeloupe F. W. I., May 1, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.					
1	Dominique	Lelecie	31	✓	In Transit			French		Guadeloupe	Parents, <u>Guadeloupe</u>	<u>Guadeloupe</u>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

52

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



List Line

## 96

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 9, 1914

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from Quadrangle H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 14  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.  
J. F. Cormier  
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S. KORONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 14  
at New York  
J. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



6

Form 200-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ORONA*sailing from *Antigua B.W.S.**May 2*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Neddall	Beatrice	19	M	Scoutmaster	yes yes	British Barbuda	African	Barbuda B.W.S.	Matthias, Mary Harris Barbuda B.W.S.	N.Y. New York
2	King	Nesta P.	27	F	S. Landlady	" "	Antigua	do	Antigua St. Johns	Matthias, Anna Christina Antigua	do
3	Punter	Urethia	22	F	M. Housework	" "	Barbuda	do	Barbuda B.W.S.	Matthias, Lab. Benjamin Barbuda B.W.S.	do
4	Punter	Perceval	18	M	-	- - -	USA	do	do	do	do
5	Thomas	Phisella	23	F	S. Housework	yes yes	Barbuda	do	do	Matthias, Mrs. Olivia Graham Barbuda B.W.S.	do
6	Benjamin	Charles J.	17	M	S. Tailor	" "	Antigua	do	Antigua St. Johns	Matthias, Mrs. S. Benjamin Antigua	do
7	Bruce	Samuel	19	M	S. Whisker	" "	do	do	do	Matthias, Benjamin Benjamin St. George Antigua	do
8	Hurlong	Cyril	30	M	S. Porter	" "	do	do	do	Matthias, Mrs. J. Hurlong Barbuda Antigua	do
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Sep

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 9, 1914

1914														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or elsewhere, or both, and for what offense, and for how long, or proposed by statute to be so, within 10 years.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act, or by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																					
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Abraham Medd 217 W. 62 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn	Blk	Blk	none	Barbada	B.W.S.																	
2	"	Sister	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Williams 99 W. 135 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Antigua	St. John																		
3	"	Self	No	No	Husband, Percival Butler 220 W. 64 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	"	"	Barbada	B.W.S.																		
4	"	Self	No	No	Father, do do	No	No	Good	No					W.S.M. New York																			
5	"	Self	No	No	Uncle, Henry James 204 E. 97 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbada	B.W.S.																		
6	"	Father	No	No	Father, Israel Benjamin 524 W. 122 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	Antigua	St. John																		
7	"	Cousin	No	No	Cousin, David Pogue 378 Central Park, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	do	do																		
8	"	Cousin	No	No	Cousin, Wm. K. K. K. 1797 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	do	do																		



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Marshall, of the S.S. KORONA, from Antigua, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 14  
at New York  
J. H. Marshall  
Master Officer.  
J. H. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. HOROKA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1914

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KOBONA

sailing from *St Kitts Bona*

*May 2*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cueaux</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>French (Black)</i>		<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>
2	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Leey</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>
3	<i>Leamy</i>	<i>Gerendolene</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>Saba</i>	<i>Bona</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>
4	<i>Bryson</i>	<i>Susan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>
5	<i>Walwyn</i>	<i>Aminie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>
6	<i>Keylager</i>	<i>Romalia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>Saba</i>	<i>Bona</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>Saba</i>	<i>Bona</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Hassell</i>	<i>John P.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Hassell</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Hassell</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Hassell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Levingstone</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Frailies</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>
16	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Harries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Coery</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. domestic worker</i>		<i>British (Black)</i>		<i>Saba</i>	<i>Bona</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*John A. H. Richardson*

*18*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**N.Y.**May 9<sup>th</sup> 1914*

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	Self	30	5	27 South St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	St Kitts	St Kitts	St Kitts
2	"	"	30	no	23 W 136 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	"	"	St Kitts	St Kitts	St Kitts	
3	"	"	30	no	2576 10th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	"	Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda	
4	"	"	30	no	27 South St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	"	St Kitts	St Kitts	St Kitts	
5	"	"	30	no	110 W 74th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	"	St Kitts	St Kitts	St Kitts	
6	yes	Self	30	no	27 South St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	Saba	Saba	Saba	
7	"	"	30	no	27 South St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Yell	Brown	Saba	Saba	Saba	
8	"	"	30	no	793 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Yell	Brown	do	do	do	
9	"	"	30	no	27 South St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	"	do	do	do	
10	"	"	30	no	27 South St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	do	do	do	
11	"	"	30	no	77 Bishop St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	Grey	do	do	do	
12	"	"	30	no	do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	"	do	do	do	
13	"	"	30	no	27 South St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	"	do	do	do	
14	"	"	30	no	90 South St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Blk	Blk	do	do	do	
15	"	"	30	no	261 W 116 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Yell	Blk	do	do	do	
16	"	"	30	no	261 W 116 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	"	St Kitts	St Kitts	St Kitts	
17	"	"	30	no	49 W 44 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Blk	Blk	do	do	do	
18	"	"	30	no	27 South St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Yell	Brown	Saba	Saba	Saba	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael, Master, of the S.S. KORONA, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1914  
at New York  
J. J. Carmichael  
Master Officer.  
J. J. Carmichael  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

Actual revised

40 464

44 Total

351  
172

1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from *St. Louis* *May 3rd*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Johanna	Charles	18	M	Carpenter			Denmark	African	Denmark		Father, Mrs. Johanna		Green	Norwalk	
2	Joseph	Donald	19	M	Student			Denmark	African	Denmark		Father, Mrs. Joseph		Green	Norwalk	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



8  
List Eighth

## 102

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1944

No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere for crime and conviction of felony, or misdemeanor, or other offense, or for which he was deported by treaty? If so, within?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$300.00	-	-	Arriving at New York from the West Indies, 1893. 3rd class.	no no no no Good	no	5	6	Bk Bk Bk						New York
2	Self	\$300.00	-	-	Arriving at New York from the West Indies, 1893. 3rd class.	no no no no Good	no	5	7	" " "						New York



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. T. Carmichael, of the U.S.S. KORONA, from St. Francis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1914,  
at New York

J. T. Carmichael  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Two*  
163

S. S. *KORONA*

sailing from *Dominica Port*, *May 1, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *May 9th, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>Gouca</i>	<i>Michael J.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Sept 30/1878</i>	<i>New Bedford Mass. U.S.A.</i>	<i>79 Cedar St. New Bedford, Mass.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

State of *New York*

County of *New York*

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at *79 Cedar St. New Bedford Mass.*, having been born in *New Bedford Mass.* on or about *Sept 30, 1878*

I have been abroad since the *31* day of *March, 1914* sailing from the Port of *New York*, on the S. S. *Parima*

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, by S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from the Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the Court, County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(Sign here) *Michael J. Gouca*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *8* day of *May, 1914*

S. S. *Korona* Man *2* No. *1*

Immigrant Inspector.

*J. F. Carmichael*  
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *one*  
104

11-4714

S. S. *KORONA* sailing from *Barbados, B.W.I.* *Apr 29, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Hanning</i>	<i>George C</i>	<i>43</i> <i>✓</i> <i>7/74</i>		<i>City Court New York City July 15/13</i>	<i>41 W. 39 St. New York City</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Positive find*

*J. L. C. ...*  
*Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

11-4713

S. S.

KORONA

sailing from *St Kitts Mar.* *May 2*, 19*14* Arriving at Port of New York *May 9<sup>th</sup>*, 19*14*

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

1 *Nassell*

*Henry*

*37*

*M*

*16*

*Inducted  
May*

*District Court  
Providence R. I.*

*13 Apr 1912*

*124 Pitman St  
Providence R. I.*

*J. P. Carver  
Master*

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CFM S. SORONA QUEBEC #1

arrived May 9, 1914

191

M.

from

106

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
30f	1	Walwyn, Annie	7	5	1	lpo	1140 Rich																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Sorona 5/9

TOTALS



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S.S. KORONA QUEBEC SS. arrived MAY 9, 1914, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Richardson, Inez	7	2	1	to brother	11:25 3rd Arthur R 23 1135 St nyc				1	1	1
2	Bryson, Susan	7	4	1	" sister	69 Landings St nyc				1	1	1
3	Hedd, Beatrice	6	1	1	" husband	Husb Abraham 217 E 63 nyc				1	1	1
4	King, Nesta	6	2	1	" sister	Sister Mary Wilkins 39 W 35 nyc				1	1	1
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

KORONA MAY 9



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

11-4712

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 AVR. 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

9 MAI 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Edwards	Eleonor	49	✓	W March 13 <sup>th</sup> 1865 Chicago Ill.	
2	Gallett	A. Louise	39	✓	January 20 <sup>th</sup> 1875 New York City	

Residence of France 9 Avenue Malakoff Paris  
345 W 21<sup>st</sup> St New York City

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Brown, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing Permit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Subscribed to before me this

**NEW YORK**

day of

Immigration Officer.

May 9 14

U. S. AND FOREIGN	Dis.	TOTAL
First Cabin		
Second Cabin	2	
Third Cabin		

2 14 16 - -

Actual & Revised

1st Cabin 14 2 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 200 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 29 APR. 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
1			Biccarello	Olivia	19	f	Housemaid	yes	Italy	Italy
2			— do —	Onida	18	f			Italy	Italy
3	44-13-11-70-78-505		Despeyroux	L. M. Anna	42	f	Domestic		France	Paris
4			Floriani	Anna	53	f	Wife		Italy	Italy
5			Hajek	Qustar	27	m	Printer		Hungary	Budapest
6	207 287 7-20-26	86	Krammerer	Johann	32	m	Cadmir		France	Paris
7	207 276		— do —	Raymond	6	f	Done	no		
8			Martin	Pictor Eugene	24	m	Wearer			Paris
9			Monceaux	Ferie	45	m	Printer			Paris
10			— do —	Jeanne	35	f	Wife			Paris
11			Schille	Peter	47	m	Engineer		Germany	Germany
12			Perrin	Carmelina	20	f	Domestic		Italy	Italy
13			Wagner	Eugene	32	m	Printer		France	France
14			— do —	Mathieu	23	m	Printer			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

14

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215



## 110

*Arriving at Port of*

# NEW-YORK

9 MAI 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Uncle	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	Black	Christine	Italy	Monza
2	Cal.	Cortland	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	White	White		France	Paris
3	Mich.	Hamamville	Self	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Black		Italy	San Gior.
4	Cal.	New York	Uncle	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Brown	Brown		Hungary	Budapest
5	Ill.	Chicago	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Black	Black		France	Paris
6	Cal.	Chicago	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Blue				
7	Cal.	Chicago	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
8	Cal.	Chicago	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Brown	Brown			
9	Cal.	Chicago	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
10	Cal.	Chicago	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	White	Black		Germany	Berlin
11	Cal.	Chicago	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Black		Italy	Monza
12	Cal.	Chicago	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Black	Brown		France	Paris
13	Cal.	Chicago	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				Germany	Munich
14	Cal.	Chicago	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5					
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurean Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
James M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, James Hewitt, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of  
Law, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

111

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1918  
at **NEW YORK**

James Hewitt  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVER

29 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Simikian	26	m	Waiter	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Mother Simikian
2			Braunfeld	46	m	Baker	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wife Braunfeld
3			Queljak	33	m	Labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Wife Queljak
4			Trini	22	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Trini
5			Andrazzi	22	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Andrazzi
6			Orzano	17	m	Baker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Orzano
7			Bernasi	22	m	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Bernasi
8			Boni	17	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Boni
9			Bengardino	37	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Bengardino
10			Briotto	26	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Briotto
11			Battistutta	20	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Battistutta
12			Baluno	18	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Baluno
13			Battistoni	35	m	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Battistoni
14			Baluno	14	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Baluno
15			Borghesi	25	m	Labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Borghesi
16			Bristi	23	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Bristi
17			Biaquotti	43	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Biaquotti
18			Corletti	23	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Corletti
19			Carbognano	23	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Carbognano
20			Caldone	25	m	IN HOSPITAL	(DISCHARGED)	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Caldone
21			Catanzaro	33	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Catanzaro
22			Chiarudini	24	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Chiarudini
23			Caravani	22	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Caravani
24			Cintaresi	31	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Cintaresi
25			Chiochi	42	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Chiochi
26			Chine	27	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Chine
27			Candarelli	21	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Candarelli
28			Ciani	28	m	Baker		Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Ciani
29			Carbonelli	38	m	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Carbonelli
30			Coduti	23	m			Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Coduti

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

112

## Arriving at Port of

# NEW YORK

**9** MAI 1914

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Min. St. Paul	Self	Yes	15	no	Friend Philip Taro	no	no	5	5	light Black	Hungary		
2	St. Paul	Self	Yes	20	no	Brother St. Paul	no	no	5	6	Black	Poland		
3	Wis. Milwaukee	Self	Yes	30	no	Sister Mrs. Greening	no	no	5	7	Black	Poland		
4	St. Paul	Self	Yes	28	no	Uncle Benjamin	no	no	5	6	Black	Italy		
5	Mass. Boston	Self	Yes	25	no	Father Joseph	no	no	5	5	Black	Poland		
6	Cal. San Antonio	Self	Yes	25	no	Uncle Joseph	no	no	5	4	Black	Poland		
7	Cal. Chicago	Self	Yes	20	no	Brother Benjamin	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Poland		
8	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes	20	no	Father John	no	no	5	4	Black	Poland		
9	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	6	Black	Poland		
10	Conn. Canaan	Self	Yes	30	no	Father John	no	no	5	7	Black	Poland		
11	Ohio Akron	Self	Yes	25	no	Father John	no	no	5	7	Black	Poland		
12	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Yes	30	no	Father John	no	no	5	4	Black	Poland		
13	Ohio Columbus	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	6	Black	Poland		
14	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Yes	25	no	Father John	no	no	5	6	Black	Poland		
15	Ore. Portland	Self	Yes	30	no	Father John	no	no	5	7	Black	Poland		
16	Ohio Cleveland	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	4	Black	Poland		
17	St. Paul	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	5	Black	Poland		
18	Conn. New Haven	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	4	Black	Poland		
19	St. Paul	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	4	Black	Poland		
20	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	5	Black	Poland		
21	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	6	Black	Poland		
22	Mich. Houston	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	7	Black	Poland		
23	Mass. Boston	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	7	Black	Poland		
24	Mass. Boston	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	4	Black	Poland		
25	St. Paul	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	4	Black	Poland		
26	Ohio Bellair	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	4	Black	Poland		
27	St. Paul	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	5	Black	Poland		
28	Mich. Ann Arbor	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	4	Black	Poland		
29	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	5	Black	Poland		
30	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	25	no	Brother John	no	no	5	5	Black	Poland		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Charles G. Har, of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"** Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this

**NEW-YORK**

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ "CHICAGO"

*sailing from*

# HAVRE

29 AVR. 1914

, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
												Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.				
1			Cullino	Pilo	34	m	mason	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria Cullino										
2			La Lorenzi	Giovanni	22	m	Labour				Wife Maria Lorenzi										
3			Bell Angela	Luigi	27	m	Driver				Wife Maria Bell										
4			Donati	Giuseppe	44	m	Miner	no	no		Wife Maria Donati										
5			Del Dello	Ernesto	41	m	Labour				Wife Emma Del Dello										
6			do	Mario	15	m					Wife Emma										
7			Di Betta	Luigi	26	m	mason				Wife Emma										
8			Di Marco	Giuseppe	39	m	Labour				Wife Emma										
9			Di Silvio	Giuseppe	48	m					Wife Emma										
10			Tavano	Giuseppe	21	m					Wife Emma										
11			Futten	Luigi	28	m					Wife Emma										
12			Francisconi	Giovanni	17	m					Wife Emma										
13			Giannelli	Dante	16	m					Wife Emma										
14			Guido	Costantino	24	m					Wife Emma										
15			Giannelli	Giuseppe	16	m					Wife Emma										
16			Acovacci	Domenico	22	m	Labour				Wife Emma										
17			Fusa	Angelo	27	m	Labour				Wife Emma										
18			Acovacci	Ida	20	f	Labour				Wife Emma										
19			Luca	Giuseppe	44	m	Labour				Wife Emma										
20			Levato	Giuseppe	42	m					Wife Emma										
21			do	Luca	16	m					Wife Emma										
22			do	Giuseppe	42	m					Wife Emma										
23			Lero	Alfonso	22	m	mason				Wife Emma										
24			Mara	Luigi	40	m	Labour				Wife Emma										
25			Marchigioni	Adamo	23	m					Wife Emma										
26			Milani	Antonio	23	m					Wife Emma										
27			Morassut	Santa	20	m		no	no		Wife Emma										
28			Manichetti	Isidoro	23	m					Wife Emma										
29			Manitani	Isidoro	23	m					Wife Emma										
30			Manelli	Angelo	18	m		no	no		Wife Emma										

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

114

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 9 MAY 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Conn. Danbury	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Culetto Maryann and no no good	no	5	4	light light chestnut	Dark	Italy	Lunera					
2	Ida. Durman	Brother	25				Brother (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	San Antonio					
3	Ohio Akron	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	5	Black Black		Italy	Bertolo					
4	Mass. Adams	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Torato					
5	Mass. Adams	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	6	chestnut chestnut		Italy	Cannara					
6		Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	6			Italy						
7	W. Va. Smith	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	7			Italy	Thini					
8	Ida. Durman	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Cannara					
9	Mass. Malden	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Cannara					
10	Ohio Youngstown	Self	60	no	no	no	Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	5	Black Black		Italy	Cardone					
11	Mass. Westfield	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	6	chestnut chestnut		Italy	Cardone					
12	Ohio Akron	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Bertolo					
13	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Cannara					
14	Calif. San Francisco	Self	30				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	6			Italy	San Antonio					
15	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Cannara					
16	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Cannara					
17	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	5	Black Black		Italy	Cardone					
18	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	6	chestnut chestnut		Italy	Cardone					
19	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Bertolo					
20	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Cannara					
21	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Cannara					
22	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Cannara					
23	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	5	Black Black		Italy	Cardone					
24	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	6	chestnut chestnut		Italy	Cardone					
25	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Bertolo					
26	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Cannara					
27	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Cannara					
28	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	5	Black Black		Italy	Cardone					
29	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	6	chestnut chestnut		Italy	Cardone					
30	Ida. Durman	Self	25				Brother in law (Conn) De Loma		5	4			Italy	Bertolo					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Morrison Charles and Star of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY, 1914,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
2nd Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Swedish American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914  
at NEW YORK

J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-212



STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 29 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Martelli	54	m	Labourer	yp	yp	Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Martelli
2									Manni	23	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Livorno	Father Antonio Manni
3									Milani	38	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Milani
4									Mosini	33	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
5									Mosini	43	m	Mason			Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
6									Mosini	34	m	Labourer			Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
7									Mosini	21	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
8									Mosini	36	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
9									Mosini	34	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
10									Mosini	17	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
11									Mosini	32	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
12									Mosini	17	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
13									Mosini	44	m		no	no	Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
14									Mosini	35	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
15									Mosini	23	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
16									Mosini	18	m	Miner			Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
17									Mosini	42	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
18									Mosini	9	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
19									Mosini	3	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
20									Mosini	24	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
21									Mosini	23	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
22									Mosini	22	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
23									Mosini	35	m	Mason			Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
24									Mosini	23	m	Labourer			Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
25									Mosini	28	m	Mason			Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
26									Mosini	33	m	Mechanic			Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
27									Mosini	28	m	Labourer			Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
28									Mosini	24	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
29									Mosini	26	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini
30									Mosini	18	m				Italy	Ital	Italy	Portofino	Wife Maria Mosini

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9 MAI 1914, 1914

4

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monseigneur Charles and others of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, how many in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY, 1912, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Caruso, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Boiling Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the County of Cook, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with this in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Subscribed before me this 10 day of August, 1918,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 AVR. 1914

191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14-431
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Labrucci	Leone	87	m	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Puglio	Father Labrucci Francesco
2			—	Adelino	23	m							de m l m
3			Pepe	Francisco	23	m							Father Mother
4			Salini	Luigi Giuseppe	32	m	Mason						de m l m
5			Sestaro	Giuseppe	34	m	Labourer						Father Mother
6			Satta	Francisco	32	m							de m l m
7			Seani	Guido	17	m			22-12-5818-5-20-42	Stb			Father Mother
8			—	Luigi	23	m			22-13-22-32	Stb			Father Mother
9			Laghabito	Giuseppe	17	m			11-53025				Father Mother
10			Seani	Giuseppe	23	m							Father Mother
11			Seidone	Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer						Father Mother
12			Seidone	Francisco	9	m							Father Mother
13			Seidone	Giuseppe	23	m							Father Mother
14			Seidone	Giuseppe	17	m							Father Mother
15			Seidone	Giuseppe	18	m							Father Mother
16			Seidone	Giuseppe	18	m							Father Mother
17			Seidone	Giuseppe	17	m							Father Mother
18			Seidone	Giuseppe	15	m			12-205518/4/39				Father Mother
19			Cisneros	Salomon	19	m							Father Mother
20			Cisneros	Ilhori	16	m							Father Mother
21			Dikosa	George	16	m							Father Mother
22			Rapina	Giuseppe	21	m							Father Mother
23			Rapina	Ilhori	37	m							Father Mother
24			Ciretini	Angelo	3/16/18	m							Father Mother
25			Ciretini	Emmanuel	28	m							Father Mother
26			Ciretini	Francisco	40	m							Father Mother
27			Ciretini	Francisco	21	m							Father Mother
28			Ciretini	Roberto	19	m							Father Mother
29			Ciretini	Raimondo	25	m							Father Mother
30			Ciretini	Giuseppe	34	m							Father Mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

118

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No      Year or period of years      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Man	Millard	no	self	25	yes 1906 1911	Brother Adriano Sabatini, no no no no Good Lafayette Field 903 (Man) Millard						5	7	light chestnut	Fair	None	Italy	Cagliari		
2					25	no no no							5	5							
3	Calif.	Los Angeles	yes		25		Friend in Los Angeles, Calif. 304 Ord St. Bayreuther						5	6	Black	Black			Toggia		
4	Man.	Rochester			25		Friend Celia Bayreuther, 912 1/2 Broadway, New York						5	6	dark chestnut				Ardenno		
5	Conn.	Torrington			80	yes 1906 1914	Friend Borella Emma's Torrington Conn. 157						5	7					Ardenno		
6		Providence			25	no no no	Friend Calogera Emma's Torrington Conn. 157						5	4					Ardenno		
7	Calif.	San Francisco			25		Friend Sam Thompson, 1311 1/2 Divisadero St. San Francisco						5	5					Ardenno		
8		San Matteo			25		Brother Sam Marino						5	6							
9	Low.	Centerville			30		Brother Maria Calabrese, Centerville Low. 157 25						5	5					Ardenno		
10	Ohio	Columbus			25		Friend Oliver Gumbo, 1081 Columbus Ave. Cleveland						5	7	gray				Romana		
11	Man.	Malden	no		25		Friend Emma Malone, Malden Mass. 53						5	6	Black				Ardenno		
12	Man.	New York	yes		25		Friend Emma Malone, 106 Bayard St. New York						5	7	chestnut				Ardenno		
13	Man.	Wappingers Falls			25		Brother Wappingers Falls, 106 Bayard St. New York						5	7					Ardenno		
14	Man.	Wappingers Falls			30		Brother Antonio Lorton, Wappingers Falls, 106 Bayard St. New York						5	2					Ardenno		
15	Conn.	Stamford			26		Brother Lita Conn. 249						5	6					Ardenno		
16	Pa.	Rochester			50		Brother Emma Conn. 249						5	7					Ardenno		
17							Brother Emma Conn. 249						5	5					Ardenno		
18	Man.	St. Louis			50		Brother Ed. Pong, 432 1/2 1st Ave. St. Louis						5	6	Brown gray				Ardenno		
19	Man.	Brooklyn			40		Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	7	chestnut chestnut				Ardenno		
20	Man.	Indianapolis			30		Brother Emma Conn. 249						5	4	Brown gray				Ardenno		
21					25		Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	6					Ardenno		
22					25		Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	7					Ardenno		
23					25		Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	6					Ardenno		
24	Man.	Springfield			35		Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	5	chestnut chestnut				Ardenno		
25	Man.	Gallup			25		Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	7	Black Black				Ardenno		
26	Man.	Tucson			25	yes 1903 1908	Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	5	chestnut chestnut				Ardenno		
27	Man.	New York			50	no no no	Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	7	Black Black				Ardenno		
28	Conn.	Redfield			25		Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	4	chestnut chestnut				Ardenno		
29	Man.	Rutland	no		25		Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	7					Ardenno		
30	Mich.	Detroit	yes		25	yes 1909 1913	Friend Emma Conn. 249						5	6					Ardenno		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Charles, of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
William Charles  
Immigration Officer.

Wm Charles  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Gura, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of  
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

119

Subscribed before me this 10th day of August, 1918  
at **NEW-YORK**

James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAYRE

29 APR. 1914

, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.									
1			Alvini	16	m	Labourer		Italy	St. Italian	Italy	Father, Giuseppe Alvini
2			Racconelli	25	m						Father, Luigi Racconelli
3			Bellomoni	23	m						Father, Luigi Bellomoni
4			Bianchi	18	m						Father, Luigi Bianchi
5			Burro	24	m						Father, Luigi Burro
6			Burro	24	m						Father, Luigi Burro
7			Burro	24	m						Father, Luigi Burro
8			Burro	24	m						Father, Luigi Burro
9			Burro	24	m						Father, Luigi Burro
10			Bottani	21	m						Father, Luigi Bottani
11			Bonabarte	37	m						Father, Luigi Bonabarte
12			Battistella	40	m						Father, Luigi Battistella
13			Bettani	25	m						Father, Luigi Bettani
14			Buscorno	40	m						Father, Luigi Buscorno
15			Beber	34	m						Father, Luigi Beber
16			Bokan	16	m						Father, Luigi Bokan
17			Bastini	15	m						Father, Luigi Bastini
18			Bellucci	25	m						Father, Luigi Bellucci
19			Ballico	23	m						Father, Luigi Ballico
20			Ballico	35	m						Father, Luigi Ballico
21			Cogo	17	m						Father, Luigi Cogo
22			Canda	32	m						Father, Luigi Canda
23			Capitani	24	m						Father, Luigi Capitani
24			Codorci	29	m						Father, Luigi Codorci
25			Ceschi	22	m						Father, Luigi Ceschi
26			Caroletto	26	m						Father, Luigi Caroletto
27			Castellani	23	m						Father, Luigi Castellani
28			Cascherini	18	m						Father, Luigi Cascherini
29			Cervi	23	m						Father, Luigi Cervi
30			Chia	16	m						Father, Luigi Chia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 9 MAY 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich. Detroit	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	dark	none	Italy	Lora
2	M.D. Baltimore	no		25					5 6					Coughia
3	Utah Ogden	yes		18	yes	1906	yes		5 4					Thompson
4	Mass. Northfield			30	no	no	no	no	5 3					Ciro
5	Min. Borey			25	yes	1906	yes		5 5					Agghana
6	Utah Bingham			25	no	no	no	no	5 7					Agordo
7	Ill. Champaign			30					5 4					Calvini
8	Pa. Sunbury	no	Self	30					5 6					St. Peter
9				30					5 5					
10	Mass. Northfield	no	Self	25					5 5	black	dark	none		Chuchino
11	Pa. Westbury			30	yes	1906	yes		5 7					Thirlara
12	Mass. Malden			30	yes	1906	yes		5 4					Cannosa
13	Pa. Erie	yes		25	no	no	no	no	5 7	light				Larvana
14	Pa. Lyndora			30	yes	1906	yes		5 4	dark				Calvini
15	Pa. Gallop			40	no	no	no	no	5 5				Austria	Perquie
16	Pa. Sunbury			30					5 4	black			Italy	Posga
17	Cal. I. Francisco	no	Self	25					5 6	dark			Italy	Boquin di-ha
18	Mich. Iron Mountain	yes	Self	30					5 4	black	black			Forato di
19	Ill. Chicago			30	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark			Thalo
20	Pa. Pottsville	yes		40					5 5					Thompson
21	Pa. St. Louis			35					5 4					Calvini
22	Pa. Englewood			40					5 5					St. Peter
23	Pa. Pottsville			30					5 4					Thirlara
24	Conn. Meriden	yes	Self	25	yes	1906	yes		5 3					Costa di
25	Ill. Chicago			25	no	no	no	no	5 5					Bozo Pace
26	Pa. Pottsville			35					5 7	black	gray			Thirlara
27	Utah Bingham			25					5 7	dark	dark			Thompson
28	Mich. Detroit			25					5 5					Thompson
29	Pa. Rochester			30	yes	1907	yes		5 4					Thompson
30	Utah Bingham			25	no	no	no	no	5 4					Thompson



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thouman Charn an Officer of the "**CHICAGO**", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin G. Garg, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Subscribed to before me this 10th day of May, 1917  
at **NEW-YORK**  
J. A. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.		
1		Cesaretti	Emiliano	30	m	Labourer	no no	Italy	9th Italian	Italy	Frei	Wife	Rosetta Cesaretti
2		Canadonini	Raffaele	34	m						Mondello	Wife	Anna Canadonini
3		Cocco	Nicola	25	m		yes yes		1st		Canosa	Wife	Gianna Cocco
4		Cantoli	Rocco	30	m				1st		Crescio	Wife	Carolina Cantoli
5		Coro	Giovanni	29	m				1st		Lario	Wife	Rosa Coro
6		Canda	Stefano	23	m						Torre	Wife	Anna Canda
7		Cometti	Giuseppe	15	m						Cido	Wife	Anna Cometti
8		De	Letizia	9	f	Scholar					Cido	Wife	Anna De
9		De Col	Angelo	22	m	Miner					Orsano	Wife	Anna De Col
10		De Col	Domenico	33	m	Labourer					Torre	Wife	Anna De Col
11		De	Stefano	42	m						Pisani	Wife	Anna De
12		De Calte	Giovanni	44	m	Diaper					Rivisandoli	Wife	Anna De Calte
13		De Lotta	Giacomo	16	m	Labourer					San	Wife	Anna De Lotta
14		Dindoni	Roberto	25	m						San	Wife	Anna Dindoni
15		Di	Giorgia	17	f	Wife					San	Wife	Anna Di
16		Demattis	Michel	16	m	Modeler					San	Wife	Anna Demattis
17		Donini	Enrico	25	m	Labourer					Fosco	Wife	Anna Donini
18		Di Mattia	Enrico	24	m						San	Wife	Anna Di Mattia
19		Di Giudice	Ettore	21	m						San	Wife	Anna Di Giudice
20		Di Ponte	Camille	23	m						San	Wife	Anna Di Ponte
21		Di Marco	Luigi	17	m						San	Wife	Anna Di Marco
22		D'Alejo	Salvatore	36	m		no no				Lara	Wife	Anna D'Alejo
23		Di Salvo	Giacomo	17	m						Conca	Wife	Anna Di Salvo
24		Farani	Cirillo	17	m						San	Wife	Anna Farani
25		Ferrari	Angelo	23	m						San	Wife	Anna Ferrari
26		Fadalti	Ettore	38	m						San	Wife	Anna Fadalti
27		Fattor	Fiorante	23	m						San	Wife	Anna Fattor
28		Girolametti	Stano	23	m						San	Wife	Anna Girolametti
29		Gabellino	Abiamo	16	m						San	Wife	Anna Gabellino
30		Grilli	Luigi	29	m						San	Wife	Anna Grilli

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

122

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	W. F. Henton	no	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light chestnut chestnut	None		Italy	Fieri	
2	W. F. Henton	yes		40	yes	1903 Boston	Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	5					Annua	
3	Man. Malden	no		26	yes	1903 Malden	Uncle Carlo Malden					5	4					Annua	
4	W. F. Magnolia	yes		40	yes	1903 Malden	Uncle Carlo Malden					5	4					Annua	
5	Cal. Montague	yes		30	yes	1904 Montague	Friend Carlo Montague					5	7					Annua	
6	W. F. Englewood	yes		60	no	no	Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
7	Man. Westfield	no		80			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
8		yes		35			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
9	Man. Blair	yes		35			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
10	W. F. Mogdon	yes		50			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
11		yes		50			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
12	Ohio. Ravenna	yes		100	yes	1907 Ravenna	Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
13	W. F. Mogdon	yes		100	yes	1907 Ravenna	Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
14	Cal. Escalante	yes		50	yes	1907 Ravenna	Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
15		yes		50	yes	1907 Ravenna	Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
16	W. F. Holden	yes		25			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
17	Man. Iron Mountain	yes		45			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
18	W. F. Henton	no		40			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
19	Ohio. Columbus	yes		30			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
20	W. F. Henton	yes		30			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
21	W. F. Holden	yes		40			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
22	Man. Boston	yes		40			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
23	W. F. Henton	yes		25			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
24	Cal. Stockton	yes		25			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
25	Ohio. Cleveland	yes		45			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
26	W. F. Clifton	yes		45			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
27	Wyo. Superior	yes		45			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
28	Conn. Bridgeport	no		25			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
29	Ill. Chicago	yes		25			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	
30	Conn. Meriden	yes		25			Friend Emma Ave 11 Henton (W. F.)					5	7	Black Black				Annua	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monian Charles 2nd of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at NEW-YORK

day of CHICAGO

19

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Gorge, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Looking through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914  
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212



8

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Grati	40	Yrs	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	Copano	Wife	Grati
2								Grati	24	Yrs	M								Grati
3								Grati	39	Yrs	M		no	no					Grati
4								Grati	61	Yrs	M								Grati
5								Grati	16	Yrs	M								Grati
6								Grati	23	Yrs	M								Grati
7								Grati	24	Yrs	M								Grati
8								Grati	38	Yrs	M								Grati
9								Grati	37	Yrs	M								Grati
10								Grati	17	Yrs	M								Grati
11								Grati	39	Yrs	M								Grati
12								Grati	29	Yrs	M								Grati
13								Grati	43	Yrs	M								Grati
14								Grati	26	Yrs	M								Grati
15								Grati	16	Yrs	M		no	no					Grati
16								Grati	44	Yrs	M								Grati
17								Grati	19	Yrs	M		yes	yes					Grati
18								Grati	21	Yrs	M								Grati
19								Grati	24	Yrs	M								Grati
20								Grati	25	Yrs	M								Grati
21								Grati	38	Yrs	M								Grati
22								Grati	39	Yrs	M		no	no					Grati
23								Grati	43	Yrs	M		yes	yes					Grati
24								Grati	21	Yrs	M								Grati
25								Grati	35	Yrs	M								Grati
26								Grati	50	Yrs	M								Grati
27								Grati	15	Yrs	M								Grati
28								Grati	30	Yrs	M		no	no					Grati
29								Grati	43	Yrs	M								Grati
30								Grati	35	Yrs	M		yes	yes					Grati

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

9 MAI 1914

### Arriving at Port of

# NEW-YORK

... 191

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, "mutual aid," or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether coming by means of any other, assistance, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, assistance, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Ohio	Cosque	self	25	no	no	no	Conn	Teloso	Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	chestnut	gray	None	Italy	Cosque										
2	Conn	Meriden		50				Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	5			chestnut				Citta di Castello									
3	Pa	Monroeville		25				Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	7			light	gray			Carbonara									
4	Ohio	Cosque		25				Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	4			chestnut	chestnut			Cosque									
5				25				Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	6																
6				25				Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	4			gray													
7	Pa	Uniontown	yes	25	1892	1894	1894	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	7			chestnut				Prato									
8	D.C.	Washington		25	1907	1912	1912	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	6							Prato									
9	Mass	Springfield		25	no	no	no	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	6			gray				Prato									
10				25				Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	5			chestnut				Prato									
11	Pa	Brooklyn	no	25	1911	1913	1913	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	7			gray				Prato									
12	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	25	no	no	no	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	7			chestnut				Prato									
13	Pa	Lafayette	self	25	1904	1906	1906	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	40							Montegallo									
14	Mass	Springfield		35	1906	1908	1908	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	7							Prato									
15	Cal.	Hockley	yes	25	no	no	no	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	4							Prato									
16	Pa	Lafayette	self	25	1905	1913	1913	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	7			black				Montegallo									
17	Pa	Quakertown	no	60	no	no	no	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	7							Prato									
18				25				Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	5							Prato									
19	R.I.	Woonsocket	yes	25	1907	1914	1914	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	4							Prato									
20	Pa	Rockport	yes	35	no	no	no	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	5							Prato									
21	Pa	Quakertown	self	25				Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	6							Prato									
22	Conn	Redfield	yes	25				Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	4							Prato									
23	R.I.	Woonsocket		25	1907	1912	1912	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	5							Prato									
24	Pa	Rockport	yes	25	1901	1913	1913	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	5							Prato									
25	Pa	St. Louis	yes	25	1903	1912	1912	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	7			black				Prato									
26	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	25	1911	1913	1913	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	5			gray	gray				Prato								
27				25				Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	4			chestnut	chestnut				Prato								
28	Pa	Uniontown	self	25	1901	1913	1913	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	4							Prato									
29	Pa	Rockport	yes	25	1901	1913	1913	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	7							Prato									
30	Pa	Quakertown	yes	25	1903	1912	1912	Conn	Quinn	Alexandro								5	4							Prato									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manian Charles of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1918, at **NEW-YORK**.

Manian Charles  
Immigration Officer.

Manian Charles  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917  
at **NEW-YORK**  
James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214



STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	To Transit.	From Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Massotti	26	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Coscano	Italy	Italy
2									Massetti	25	M								Italy
3									Marzola	10	F								Italy
4									Manenti	23	M	Labourer							Italy
5									Marzola	24	M	Labourer							Italy
6									Marchetti	30	M								Italy
7									Maranzoni	25	M								Italy
8									Marichetti	16	M								Italy
9									Monardo	50	M								Italy
10									Moppiato	28	M								Italy
11									Mucacani	30	M								Italy
12									Maroli	21	M								Italy
13									Ortis	16	M								Italy
14									Pardini	31	M								Italy
15									Pimmi	47	M								Italy
16									Pratto	22	M								Italy
17									Patis	33	M								Italy
18									Palombo	31	M								Italy
19									Peruzzi	23	M								Italy
20									Paterlini	39	M								Italy
21									- do -	26	M								Italy
22									Poli	17	M								Italy
23									Picci	23	M								Italy
24									Piga	38	M								Italy
25									- do -	18	M								Italy
26									Remucci	23	M								Italy
27									Rizzo	19	M								Italy
28									Romito	17	M								Italy
29									Scannici	30	M								Italy
30									Spiniella	20	M								Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

126

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Ohio	Congo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
2	Calif.	Durand	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
3	Conn.	Elmwood	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
4	Calif.	Durand	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
5	Conn.	Elmwood	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
6	Mass.	Westfield	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
7	Calif.	Durand	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
8	Idaho	Pocatello	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
9	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
10	Ill.	L. Lewis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
12	Mich.	Iron Mountain	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
13	Ind.	Congo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
14	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
15	Calif.	Rochelle	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
16	Calif.	Durand	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
17	Calif.	Chilton	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
18	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
19	Pa.	Monaca	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
20	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
21	Calif.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
23	Calif.	Alameda	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
24	Mass.	Barnstable	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
25	Canada	Reino	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
26	Calif.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
27	Calif.	Alameda	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
28	Calif.	Alameda	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
29	Mass.	Bozou	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo
30	Calif.	Bare	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light chestnut	Black	None	Italy	Congo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Charles <sup>2nd</sup> <sup>Officer</sup> of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

"CHICAGO"

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the City of Chicago, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of  
the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

day of

, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 29 AVR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
14-531																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Change.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.		
1								Simonetti	23	m	Labourer		Italy	9th Italian	Italy	Cesaria Wife	Simonetti Anna	
2								Simonini	23	m	22-9622-505						Francesco Brother	Simonini Agostino
3								Simonelli	29	m	22-7122070-7/2/42						1 Borg. Monanelli	Simonelli Agostino
4								Lambiceti	24	m							De Father	Lambiceti Domenico
5								Soster	34	m							Calane Wife	Soster Anna
6								Settim	22	m							peri Mother	Settim Anna
7								Scala	24	m							Calano Father	Scala Antonio
8								Serhlibski	23	m							Monteborzo Father	Serhlibski Antonio
9								Lavelli	23	m	1136459						Monteborzo Father	Lavelli Antonio
10								Severini	32	m							peri Wife	Severini Anna
11								Loquoni	40	m							Arzana Wife	Loquoni Maria
12								Lozan	44	m							Arzana Wife	Lozan Anna
13								Loquoni	29	m	Monon						Arzana Wife	Loquoni Anna
14								Leoni	22	m	Labourer						Arzana Wife	Leoni Anna
15								Cartagha	44	m							Arzana Wife	Cartagha Anna
16								Leoni	30	m							Arzana Wife	Leoni Anna
17								Leoni	38	m							Arzana Wife	Leoni Anna
18								Leoni	32	m							Arzana Wife	Leoni Anna
19								Falle	27	m							Arzana Wife	Falle Anna
20								Patente	20	m							Arzana Wife	Patente Anna
21								Visintin	31	m							Arzana Wife	Visintin Anna
22								Pellone	50	m							Arzana Wife	Pellone Anna
23								Palentini	31	m							Arzana Wife	Palentini Anna
24								Infani	27	m							Arzana Wife	Infani Anna
25								Im	24	m							Arzana Wife	Im Anna
26								Zanotta	36	m							Arzana Wife	Zanotta Anna
27								V. Betti	30	m							Arzana Wife	V. Betti Anna
28								Bertocchini	31	m							Arzana Wife	Bertocchini Anna
29								Bertocchini	52	m							Arzana Wife	Bertocchini Anna
30								Colucci	31	m							Arzana Wife	Colucci Anna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 MAY 1914, 191

128

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.																
1	Per	Reno	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Father in law	Benardum Auto	no	no	no	5	7	light chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	Cagliari															
2	Calif	Gato alto		Brother	25				Brother	Benardum Auto				5	6				Italy	Panama															
3	Pa	Gantuch		self	25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	7				Italy	Panama															
4	Calif	Sacramento			25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	5				Italy	Panama															
5	Conn	Cannon			30	yes	1905	1907	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	5	Black	Black		Italy	Panama															
6	N.Y.	New York	no		25	no	no	no	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	5	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Panama															
7	N.Y.	New York	yes		25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	4				Italy	Panama															
8	Conn	Ridgefield	no		25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	4	light	light		Italy	Panama															
9	N.Y.	Manville			25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	6				Italy	Panama															
10	N.Y.	New York			25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	5				Italy	Panama															
11	Pa	Erie	yes		30				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	4	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Panama															
12	Per.	Blair Junction			40				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	7				Italy	Panama															
13	Pa	Erie			25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	6				Italy	Panama															
14	N.Y.	Syracuse	no		30				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	5				Italy	Panama															
15	Mich.	Detroit			25	yes	1905	1907	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	4	gray			Italy	Panama															
16	Wisc	Mineral Point			30	yes	1905	1907	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	5	chestnut			Italy	Panama															
17	Ohio	Cleveland			25	yes	1905	1907	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	6				Italy	Panama															
18	Calif	San Francisco		Brother in law	25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	7	light			Italy	Panama															
19	Wisc	Mineral Point		self	25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	5	Black	Black		Italy	Panama															
20	Per	Blair Junction			30	yes	1910	1914	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	4	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Panama															
21	N.Y.	New York			25	no	no	no	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	5				Italy	Panama															
22	N.Y.	New York	no		25	no	no	no	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	6				Italy	Panama															
23	Ill	Chicago	yes		25	yes	1907	1910	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	7				Italy	Panama															
24	Cal	Richmond			25	no	no	no	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	5				Italy	Panama															
25	Cal	Richmond			25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	6				Italy	Panama															
26	Cal	Richmond		self	25				Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	6	light	chestnut		Italy	Panama															
27	Conn	New-Haven			25	yes	1906	1909	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	4	chestnut			Italy	Panama															
28	N.Y.	New York			25	yes	1913	1914	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	5				Italy	Panama															
29	Ill	New York			40	yes	1903	1910	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	4				Italy	Panama															
30	Pa	Conshohocken			25	yes	1907	1910	Brother in law	Benardum Auto				5	7	Black	Black		Italy	Panama															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monsieur Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914,  
at **NEW YORK**  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"** Saline, Harris Co., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of  
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915  
at **NEW-YORK**  
James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



11

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.
List.	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cambanotto	Olimbal	23	m	Smith	yes	Italy	9th Jan. Italy
2			Chiappardi	Antonio	34	m	Labour			Pirqueno Father, Talento, Pirqueno
3			Cassidy	Luigi	30	m				Both the Pirqueno family
4			Cassio	Antonio	33	m				Father, Both, Pirqueno
5			Gianotti	Francesco	31	m				Father, Both, Pirqueno
6			Giorgi	Giovanni	26	m				1 Balanero Father, Pirqueno, Pirqueno
7			Garilli	Francesco	25	m				Tagli di 3/4, Pirqueno, Pirqueno
8	DEPORTED		Lamberti	Gior. Battista	35	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Olsonson Father, Pirqueno, Pirqueno
9	DEPORTED		Leon	Pietro	42	m				Olsonson Father, Pirqueno, Pirqueno
10			Moretti	Pietro	34	m				Both the Pirqueno family
11			Pacini	Alasio	28	m				Father, Both, Pirqueno
12			- do -	Agostino	36	m				Bagui di Luca Father, Pirqueno, Pirqueno
13			Giorvana	Quintile	25	m				Both the Pirqueno family
14			Pacini	Domenico	33	m				Both the Pirqueno family
15			Quindetti	Onido	23	m				Bagui di Luca Father, Pirqueno, Pirqueno
16			Ragolia	Bonilo	20	m				Chialente Father, Pirqueno, Pirqueno
17	ADMITTED		Canzari	Quintile	16	m				Both the Pirqueno family
18			Roman	Giovanni	31	m				Both the Pirqueno family
19			Carle	Pietro	23	m				Both the Pirqueno family
20			Lawuichi	Pietro	37	m				Pirqueno Father, Pirqueno, Pirqueno
21			Ramon	Quintile	24	m				Both the Pirqueno family
22			Lasquale	Luigi Martini	23	m				Lasquale Father, Pirqueno, Pirqueno
23			- do -	Baptista	17	m				Both the Pirqueno family
24			- do -	Salvador	22	m				Both the Pirqueno family
25			Sindia	Tomando	29	m				Both the Pirqueno family
26			Sindia	Eduardo	23	m				Both the Pirqueno family
27			Alba	Termina	33	m				Both the Pirqueno family
28			Baric	Peter	25	m				Both the Pirqueno family
29			Kimolic	Simon	25	m				Both the Pirqueno family
30			Mamovic	Ivan	33	m				Both the Pirqueno family

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

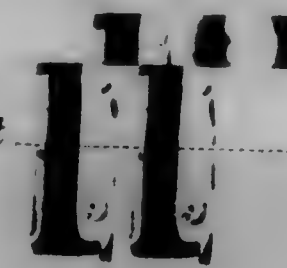
**NEW-YORK**

9 MAY 1914

191

130

List



														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or part of year.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Ohio Akron	Self	25	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	gray	Peru	Pinguan						
2	Ala New York		30					5	5				Peru						
3			30	no	no	no	no	5	6				Peru						
4			25	no	no	no	no	5	6				Peru						
5	Mich Wakefield		25					5	3				Peru						
6	Ill Little Falls		25	no	no	no	no	5	4				Peru						
7	Cal San Francisco		30	no	no	no	no	5	5				Peru						
8	Conn New Haven		25					5	7				Peru						
9	Mass Lynn		25	no	no	no	no	5	7				Peru						
10	Ala New York		30	no	no	no	no	5	7				Peru						
11	Cal New York		25	no	no	no	no	5	5				Peru						
12			25	no	no	no	no	5	5				Peru						
13	Pa Pitts burg		25	no	no	no	no	5	4				Peru						
14	Ala New York		25	no	no	no	no	5	5				Peru						
15	Mich Saginaw		25	no	no	no	no	5	6				Peru						
16	Ala New York		30					5	2				Peru						
17	Ala New York		25					5	4				Peru						
18			30	no	no	no	no	5	5				Peru						
19	Ohio Akron		25	no	no	no	no	5	7				Peru						
20	Ala New York		25	no	no	no	no	5	5				Peru						
21	Conn Newington		25	no	no	no	no	5	7				Peru						
22	Ala New York		30					5	6				Peru						
23			30					5	4				Peru						
24			30					5	5				Peru						
25			30					5	6				Peru						
26			30					5	5				Peru						
27			30					5	6				Peru						
28	Ill Chicago		20	no	no	no	no	5	8				Peru						
29			30					5	8				Peru						
30			30					5	6				Peru						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Donnan Charles 2nd* of the "**CHICAGO**", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW-YORK**

day of *May*, 19 *1914*

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"** Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914  
at **NEW-YORK**

James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 AVR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
on List.	Diplomat, U. S. Citizen, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Registry, In Transit, Other than U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. — Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marjorie Ladya	29	✓ m	Domestic		Dalmatian		Wife Marjorie Ladya
2			Grasone Delmed	26	✓ m			Bornia		Wife Grasone Ladya
3			Kalligoric Imghamin	35	✓ m			Bornia		Wife Kalligoric Ladya
4			Palazoric Haran	25	✓ m			Bornia		Wife Palazoric Ladya
5			Maricori Durey	19	✓ m			Bornia		Wife Maricori Ladya
6			Sugarell Christ	35	✓ m	11-3305682-1-20-42		Bulgaria		Wife Sugarell Ladya
7			Lernell — Dida Angeloff	29	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Lernell Ladya
8			Silvas Constantin	19	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Silvas Ladya
9			Basdoulos Dida	20	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Basdoulos Ladya
10			Diamantoulis Constantin	29	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Diamantoulis Ladya
11			Spantoulas Thomas	24	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Spantoulas Ladya
12			Kalogoratos Demetrios	59	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Kalogoratos Ladya
13			— o. — Christ	17	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife — o. — Ladya
14			Karaqamis Albaname	35	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Karaqamis Ladya
15			Kranantis Panagiotis	29	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Kranantis Ladya
16			— d. — Demetris	19	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife — d. — Ladya
17			Kostaris George	18	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Kostaris Ladya
18			Mylonas Emmanuel	18	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Mylonas Ladya
19			Mosoytis Christos	18	✓ m	11-253874-505-1/30/41		Bulgaria		Wife Mosoytis Ladya
20			Mihail — Evangelos	20	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Mihail Ladya
21			Papadopolon Constantin	42	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Papadopolon Ladya
22			Panagiotis Kelos	19	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Panagiotis Ladya
23			Papasthreas Jean	28	✓ m	Cook		Bulgaria		Wife Papasthreas Ladya
24			Panagouloulo Jean	18	✓ m	20-21557		Bulgaria		Wife Panagouloulo Ladya
25			Papadopolon Stathos	37	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Papadopolon Ladya
26			Panagiotis Serastis	33	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Panagiotis Ladya
27			Laktikos — Gabrielis	24	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Laktikos Ladya
28			Lichas Stasos	20	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Lichas Ladya
29			Lamboni — Emmanuel	18	✓ m	2-853421-3-4-41		Bulgaria		Wife Lamboni Ladya
30			Arhikion — Melkon	20	✓ m			Bulgaria		Wife Arhikion Ladya

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

## 132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 MAI 1914, 191

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomson Charles, 2nd Officer, the "**CHICAGO**", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"** Salina, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917  
at **NEW-YORK**  
J. A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE 29 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	China to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED								Aslanian	Garabed	52	m							Turkey	Armenian	Lurkey	Diarr Bihir	Home in Diarr Bihir
2	ADMITTED								- do -	Terapian	42	f											in Diarr Bihir
3	ADMITTED								- do -	Rox	11	f											in Diarr Bihir
4	ADMITTED								- do -	Lamuk	8	m											in Diarr Bihir
5	ADMITTED								- do -	Thibau	2	m											in Diarr Bihir
6									Assal	Naqib	23	m							Syria	Syrian	Syria	Shichan	Father Anaf Quag
7									Aboualajik	Mostafa Khalil	20	m							Syria	Syrian	Syria	Shichan	Mother Ghidran (Syria)
8									1 Bodonian	Isaiah	18	m							Turkey	Armenian	Lurkey	Diarr	Aboualajik (Syria)
9									Erdanian	Kirok	18	m											Brother, Shichan (Syria)
10									Hussein	Isa	25	m							Syria	Syrian	Syria	Diarr	Brother, Shichan (Syria)
11									Hanna	Elas	20	m											Brother, Shichan (Syria)
12	ADMITTED								Kalalian	Anna	18	f							Turkey	Armenian	Lurkey	Diarr	Brother, Shichan (Syria)
13									Kirchian	Kirkor	26	m											Brother, Shichan (Syria)
14									Khorasman	Tazar	20	m											Brother, Shichan (Syria)
15	ADMITTED								Mackemian	Kirok	20	m											Brother, Shichan (Syria)
16									Meberian	Eranos	25	m											Brother, Shichan (Syria)
17									Mostafa	Aboualajik	23	m							Syria	Syrian	Syria	Aboualajik	Brother, Shichan (Syria)
18	DEPARTED								Sousikian	Kirok	25	m							Turkey	Armenian	Lurkey	Diarr	Brother, Shichan (Syria)
19									Isaiah	Shimay	20	m							Syria	Syrian	Syria	Diarr	Brother, Shichan (Syria)
20									Lochin	Guarapi	24	m											Brother, Shichan (Syria)
21									Lashian	Garabed	18	m							Turkey	Armenian	Lurkey	Diarr	Brother, Shichan (Syria)
22	ADMITTED								Lichtenstein	Isaiah	27	m							Russia	Russian	France	Diarr	Brother, Shichan (Syria)
23									Spiteri	Isaiah	22	m							England	English	Malta	C. Luca	Family, C. Luca (Malta)
24									Agusti	Carl	21	m							Italy	Italian	Italy	Padia	Family, C. Luca (Malta)
25									Andreas	Guarapi	22	m											Family, C. Luca (Malta)
26									Battel	Luigi	24	m											Family, C. Luca (Malta)
27									Boaggio	Francesco	29	m											Family, C. Luca (Malta)
28									Biccap	Angelo	22	m											Family, C. Luca (Malta)
29									Brasagis	Giuseppe	16	m											Family, C. Luca (Malta)
30									Battel	Giuseppe	16	m											Family, C. Luca (Malta)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

134

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, provided, or to be provided, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.			
1	W. Hoboken							Son	any Arabian							5	7	light	White	Black	None	Turkey	Diarr	
2									W. Hoboken							5	4		Brown	Brown				
3																								
4																								
5																								
6	Mass	Boston														5	4		Black	Black			Syria	Jerusalem
7	Mass	Boston														5	5		Chastune	Chastune			Syria	Jerusalem
8	Mass	Woburn														5	5		Brown	Brown			Turkey	Lyons
9																5	6							
10		Quincy														5	7		Chastune	Chastune			Syria	Jerusalem
11	Mass	Fall River		Brother												5	5						Pakistan	
12	Mass	Boston						Son								5	4		Brown	Brown			Turkey	Lyons
13	Mass	Cullman														5	3							
14	Mass	Providence														5	7							
15	Conn	Bridgewater														5	3							
16	Mass	Worcester														5	6							
17	Mass	Worcester														5	7		Black	Black			Syria	Jerusalem
18	Mass	Worcester														5	2		Brown	Brown			Turkey	Lyons
19	Mass	Worcester														5	5		Black	Black			Syria	Jerusalem
20	Ohio	Cleveland														5	4		Chastune	Chastune			Pakistan	Jerusalem
21	Mass	Boston														5			Brown	Brown			Turkey	Lyons
22	Mass	Boston		Brother												5	5		Chastune	Chastune			Pakistan	Jerusalem
23	Mass	Boston														5	4		Brown	Brown			England	C. Lucia
24	Mass	Boston														5	5		Chastune	Chastune			Pakistan	Jerusalem
25	Mass	Boston														5	4							
26	Mass	Boston														5	7							
27	Mass	Boston														5	6		Black	Chastune			Pakistan	Jerusalem
28	Mass	Boston														5	5		Chastune	Chastune			Pakistan	Jerusalem
29	Mass	Boston														5	4							
30	Mass	Boston														5	2		Black	Black			Pakistan	Jerusalem



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, William George, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Subscribed before me this 10 day of May, 1914  
at **NEW-YORK**

James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

*sailing from*

# HAVRE

29 AVR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chambers to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.			
1	ADMITTED									Bernani	Emenagildo	16	✓	10/15/95			Italy	Italian	Italy	Padia	Family Bernani in	
2										Baraglia	Anselmo	26	✓						Mello	Wife Lucia	Italy	
3										Beretta	Ercle	22	✓						Padria d'Agogna	Family Beretta	Italy	
4										Broglio	Anselmo	31	✓						Mello	Family Padria d'Agogna	Italy	
5										Banetti	Giuseppe	23	✓						Falle di Sotte	Family Banetti	Italy	
6										Battaglia	Angelo Domenico	26	✓						Carlo	Family Battaglia	Italy	
7										Celi	Penarino	22	✓						1 Borgo	Family Celi	Italy	
8										Carella	Leone	44	✓						Lucca	Wife Rosa	Italy	
9										Corozza	Amadio	21	✓						Patella	Family Corozza	Italy	
10										Cocca	Giuseppe	35	✓						Sotto al Regima	Family Cocca	Italy	
11										Cona	Amario	23	✓						Quin	Family Cona	Italy	
12										Cottari	Luigi	28	✓						Monte Carlo	Family Cottari	Italy	
13										d. Maria	Maria	20	✓						Monte Carlo	Family d. Maria	Italy	
14										Cecchi	Pietro	34	✓						Monte Carlo	Family Cecchi	Italy	
15										Catalani	Alexandro	30	✓						Monte Carlo	Family Catalani	Italy	
16										Canla	1 Battista	37	✓						1. Stefano	Family Canla	Italy	
17										Canderle	Antonio	22	✓						Ponza	Family Canderle	Italy	
18										Cecchi	Luigi	36	✓						Monte Carlo	Family Cecchi	Italy	
19										Colturi	Glatale	23	✓						Falle di Sotte	Family Colturi	Italy	
20										Cruste	Domenico	26	✓						Monte Carlo	Family Cruste	Italy	
21										Dal Molin	Manuelo	19	✓						Laqhi	Family Dal Molin	Italy	
22										De Blasio	Francesco	38	✓						Radice	Family De Blasio	Italy	
23										Danelon	Carino	24	✓						Sotto al Regima	Family Danelon	Italy	
24										Dotti	Antonio	22	✓						Ponte Talt	Family Dotti	Italy	
25	ADMITTED									Di Martino	Giovanni	56	✓						1. Bize	Family Di Martino	Italy	
26	ADMITTED									d. Giovanni	Giovanni	11	✓						Monte Carlo	Family d. Giovanni	Italy	
27	</																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. B. Brewster & Son



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

- 9 MAY 1914

191

136

List

14

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Age.	Sex.	Physical Development.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Cal	San Francisco	no	25	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
2	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
3	Cal	San Francisco	no	40	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
4	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
5	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
6	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
7	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
8	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
9	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
10	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
11	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
12	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
13	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
14	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
15	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
16	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
17	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
18	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
19	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
20	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
21	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
22	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
23	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
24	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
25	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
26	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
27	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
28	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
29	Cal	San Francisco	no	35	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		
30	Cal	San Francisco	no	30	no	no	Brother, Giovanni D'Amico	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	San Francisco		



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, Secretary of the Chicago Sanitary  
 Commission, and truly swear that I have caused the signature of said vessel sailing thereinto, to the signature  
 and seal of the various agency, to make a duplicate of said declaration by a certified copy of the same, and to file the  
 original copy in the files of the Sanitary Commission. Witness my hand and the power of my office, at Chicago, Ill., this  
10th day of June, 1864.

# NEW-YORK

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

11. This is the reason. Cambyses, Xerxes and Darius, all the three successive, when entering into India, Scythia and Austria, (Hindostan, Persia, and other parts), should not be named "Indian" neither. Most of these names are given to the inhabitant of the Indian land, namely,

The encephalitis of England, France, the Middle East, Russia, the Aland and Azores, Campania, Argentina, Cuba, Sri Lanka and southern India and their causation would be classified as "Brain South".

One limitation of the current study is the lack of information on the frequency of use of the instrument. The frequency of use of the instrument may be related to the reliability of the instrument. The frequency of use of the instrument may be related to the validity of the instrument. The frequency of use of the instrument may be related to the reliability of the instrument. The frequency of use of the instrument may be related to the validity of the instrument.

of the science

[illegible]

ation, in potential readers, and vice versa, in the search for the "right" information. In addition, we consider the place of the "right" information in the search for the "right" information. In both the United States and the United Kingdom, the search for the "right" information is a process of discovery, and the search for the "right" information is a process of discovery. The search for the "right" information is a process of discovery, and the search for the "right" information is a process of discovery.

[illegible]

and the other two are the same as in the previous case. The only difference is that the new value of the parameter  $\alpha$  is now  $\alpha = 1$ , which is the same as the value of  $\alpha$  in the previous case.

Thus, the above theorem can be restated as follows:

On 28 Nov 2004, the first ship departed from the port of Pohnpei, with the second ship departing on 29 Nov 2004. The last ship departed from Pohnpei on 1 Dec 2004, with the second ship returning on 2 Dec 2004.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{length}(p) &= \text{length}(s) + 1 - \text{length}(t) \text{ in those cases in} \\ \text{which } p &= t^* \text{ with } s = t \text{ and } t \neq \epsilon. \end{aligned}$$



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Quora, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of  
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 19  
at **NEW-YORK**  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



15

Form 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Quili	30	m	Labour		Italian		Monte	Father Quili Giovanni	NON IMMIG
2			Adde	29	f	Labour						
3			Garbagna	25	m	Labour						
4			Granone	22	m							
5			Lanzano	34	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					
6			Lucchini	15	m							
7			Lavarone	22	m							
8			Mele	17	m							
9			Masut	30	m							
10			Moredo	17	m							
11			Muraro	33	m							
12			— d. —	34	f							
13			— d. —	1	f							
14			Mazzone	35	m	Labour						
15			Masuti	17	m	12-16-17						
16			Meneguzzo	24	m							
17			— d. —	24	m							
18			Malandrino	22	m							
19			Magnan	27	m							
20			Mazzardis	23	m							
21			Muffatti	18	m							
22			Mieddu	34	m							
23			Mordoni	20	m							
24			Mieddu	23	m							
25			— d. —	31	m							
26			— d. —	22	m							
27			Orsato	20	m	Labour						
28			Presacco	15	m							
29			Pamino	22	m							
30			— d. —	21	m	Labour						

\* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

15

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

138

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
		State. City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																			
IT ALIEN																									
1	Pa	Lech Mahorah	no	self	no	no	no	friend Lannetto Eaculo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Italy	Montemurro				
2																									
3	Pa	Jerome	no	self	no	no	no	friend Piam Carlo																	
4	Cal.	San Francisco			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
5	Minn	Hilling			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
6	Ill.	Kennington			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
7		Chicago			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
8	W. Va.	Ecles			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
9	Pa	San Angelo			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
10	Conn	Dillon			50			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
11	Ind	Baltimore			50			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
12					no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
13								Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
14	Cal	San Francisco			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
15	Pa				25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
16	Que	Portland			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
17					25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
18	Pa	Lech Mahorah			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
19	W. Va.	New Castle			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
20	Ill	Chicago			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
21	Mass	Sanwich			30			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
22	W. Va.	Mahan	no		45			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
23	Pa	Lech Mahorah			30			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
24	W. Va.	Mahan	no		50			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
25		Ecles			30			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
26	Pa	Lech Mahorah			40			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
27	Pa	Lech Mahorah			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
28	Pa	Lech Mahorah			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
29	Pa	Lech Mahorah			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	
30	Ill	Chicago			25			Brother Giovanni Gramazio																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monica Charles of the **"CHICAGO"** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# CHICAGO

139

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 1961  
day

Immigration Officer

14-21

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

148-149



16

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAYRE

29 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Wn.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Changeable U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	
1										Pollonio	Guido	24	V	Labourer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Moimacco	Father Francesco Pollonio			
2										Pierotti	Giuseppe	24	V								Borgo Mazzoni	Father Pierotti			
3										Pais	Giovanni Luigi	33	V	Labourer							Borgo	Father			
4										Pussacco	Redento	23	V	Labourer							Selegnano	Father			
5										Pariotti	Felice	38	V	Labourer							Palmanova	Father			
6										Pezello	Antonio	37	V	Labourer							Marano	Father			
7										Pizzero	Mario	33	V	Labourer							Malo	Father			
8										Possari	Giuseppe	27	V								Palma di Agogna	Father			
9										Sacco	Giuseppe	35	V								Borgo	Father			
10										Sella	Ilario	27	V								Baggio	Father			
11										Sacco	Amico	32	V								Borgo	Father			
12										Surace	Francesco	27	V								Palmanova	Father			
13										Salis	Salvatore	24	V								Borgo	Father			
14										Sella	Giuseppe	27	V								Palma di Agogna	Father			
15										Sacca	Francesco	30	V								Palmanova	Father			
16										Lartarini	Dotale	27	V	Labourer							Borgo	Father			
17										Lombardi	Orino	20	V	Labourer							Montebelluna	Father			
18										Liboni	Antonio	30	V	Labourer							Palmanova	Father			
19										Larchini	Alfredo	24	V	Labourer							Mello	Father			
20										Locca	Giovanni Maria	38	V								Borgo	Father			
21										Loson	Giovanni	26	V								Palmanova	Father			
22										- do -	Angela	21	V												
23										- do -	Giovanni	3	V												
24										Legiacchi	Enrico Battista	23	V	Labourer							Ponte Talt	Father			
25										Lomai	Giuseppe	31	V								Seto al Reghena	Father			
26										Larca	Felice	35	V								Mello	Father			
27										Logni	Giuseppe	35	V								Paladina	Father			
28										- do -	Camilla	11	V												
29										- do -	Adriano	9	V												
30										Tropeano	Antonio	25	V								Palmanova	Father			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

140

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 9 MAY 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	Self	40.00	no	Friend Edward Martin Chicago, Ill. 111 East 1st St.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	dark	Italy Moriconi
2	Ill. Chicago	Self	27.00	no	Chicago, Ill. 40-34 Cottage Ave					5 5			Moriconi
3	W. Va. Echo		40.00	no	Friend Gaigo Echo, W. Va.					5 6			Burgo
4	Lark Larkston		35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 4	light		Larkston
5	Mass Springfield	no	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 3			Larkston
6	Ill. Joliet		40.00		Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 7	dark		Larkston
7	Ill. Joliet	Friend	30.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 6			Larkston
8	Calif. S. Francisco	Self	40.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 6			Larkston
9	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 5			Larkston
10	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 5			Larkston
11	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 4			Larkston
12	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 5			Larkston
13	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 7			Larkston
14	Cal. San Francisco		40.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 4			Larkston
15	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 4			Larkston
16	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 7			Larkston
17	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 7			Larkston
18	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 7			Larkston
19	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 5	black		Larkston
20	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 6	chestnut		Larkston
21	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 7			Larkston
22	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 3			Larkston
23	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 4			Larkston
24	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 7			Larkston
25	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 5			Larkston
26	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 5			Larkston
27	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 5			Larkston
28	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 5			Larkston
29	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 5			Larkston
30	Iowa Centerville	Self	35.00	no	Friend Larkston Larkston, Larkston					5 5			Larkston



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monroe Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Quore, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19         
at **NEW-YORK**

J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



17

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVER

29 APR. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																									
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												
NAME IN FULL.													Age.												
Sex.													Calling or Occupation.												
Able to—													Nationality.												
Race or People													Last Permanent Residence.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																									
Family Name.													Given Name.												
Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.												
Read.													Write.												
Country.													City or Town.												
U. S. Citizens.													Diplomat.												
Tourist.													Canada.												
Cuba.													Mexico.												
Special Inquiry.													In Transit.												
Children U. S. Citizens.																									
1	Picini	Luigi	25	y	1	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monchio	Father	From Italy											
2	Picini	Algerino	40	y	1	Dom. helper	no	no				Maiano	Wife	Angela											
3	Picini	Francesco	23	y	1	Labourer						Paucana	Father	Maiano											
4	-d-	Carrolo	18	y	1							-d-	Paucana	Italy											
5	Pigna	Domènico	23	y	1							Fam. L.	Father	Pigna											
6	Picentini	Guido	39	y	1							Campano	Wife	Romano											
7	Blenzen	Louis	47	y	1				France	French	France	Linhan	Father	Blenzen											
8	Domard	Jan	38	y	1							Coray	Father	Domard											
9	Levants	Isabelle	24	y	1	Labourer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Fam. L.	Mother	Levants											
10	Monnot	Jan	16	y	1	Labourer			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Asouton	Mother	Monnot											
11	Domad	Ypiano	35	y	1	Weaver	no	no				Marate	Wife	Marate											
12	Leisfeld	Leisfeld	28	y	1	Labourer	no	no	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Atto	Father	Leisfeld											
13	-d-	Anna	25	y	1	Wife						-d-	-d-	-d-											
14	-d-	Anna	25	y	1	Wife						-d-	-d-	-d-											
15	Pancovich	Trana	23	y	1	Labourer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Bar	Father	Pancovich											
16	Indja	Dile	27	y	1				Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Enobole	Father	Indja											
17	Parko Dotic	Lito	16	y	1	Labourer						Janior	Mother	Parko											
18	Popovic	Apran	16	y	1	Labourer						Stojan	Father	Popovic											
19	Skoric	Luka	27	y	1				Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Stojan	Wife	Skoric											
20	Botan	Sho	17	y	1				Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Stojan	Father	Botan											
21	Cikara	Iran	24	y	1							Grat	Father	Cikara											
22	-d-	Iran	28	y	1							Grat	Father	Cikara											
23	Delic	Miko	33	y	1							Grat	Father	Delic											
24	-d-	Luka	27	y	1							Grat	Father	Delic											
25	Elek	Bobo	32	y	1							Grat	Father	Elek											
26	Quiso	Andrzej	26	y	1							Grat	Father	Quiso											
27	Quisa	Marko	31	y	1							Grat	Father	Quisa											
28	Quisic	Marko	17	y	1							Grat	Father	Quisic											
29	Kundial	Marko	33	y	1							Grat	Father	Kundial											
30	Katunio	Iran	33	y	1							Grat	Father	Katunio											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

142

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Harrisburg	no	self	25	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	Monchio
2	Pa	Juniata City			25						5	7				Albania	
3	Pa	Greensburg			25						5	7				Rachiano	
4					25						5	6				Rachiano	
5	Cal	Hacktown	yes	Brother	25						5	5				France	Leban
6	Conn	Willmantic		self	25						5	7				Canino	
7	Pa	Milltown			25						5	5	Brown	Brown		France	Leban
8					25						5	6				Italy	
9	Pa	New York		Brother	25						5	4	chestnut	chestnut		Ruma	Ontario
10		Bulalo			20						5	5				Spain	Agouton
11	R.I.	Central Falls		self	25						5	4	Black			Mediat	
12	Pa	New York			20						5	7	Brown	Brown		Roumania	Sato
13											5	5					
14																	
15	Calif	Oakland	no		25						5	7	Black	Black		Montenegro	Bar
16	Pa	Uniontown	yes		25						5	4	chestnut	light		Spain	Quosage
17	Pa	Galshing	yes		25						5	7	Brown	Brown			Fansot
18	Pa	Uniontown	yes		25						5	4	chestnut	chestnut			Stipuri
19			yes		25						5	7					Stipuri
20	Pa	Chicago	yes		25						5	8				Palmaria	Roda
21					25						5	6	Brown	Brown			Grub
22					20						5	5					
23					20						5	4					
24					25						5	5					
25					20						5	4					Stok
26					20						5	6					Grub
27					20						5	6					
28					25						5	7					Postano
29					20						5	8					Grub
30					20						5	5					Lucas



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Itouman Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914, at **NEW-YORK**  
Amey  
 Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.  
Itouman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1918  
 at **NEW-YORK**  
James J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



18

Form 500-A  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Kimolich	Marko	17	✓	Labourer	no	no	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Qab	Family, Jundid, Linoj
2								Radie	Ivan	28	✓	in	✓	✓				Ruda	Family, Radie, Elna
3								Prodyak	Paras	35	✓	in	✓	no				Qab	Family, Prodyak, Manda
4								Isje	Jomo	39	✓	in	✓	✓	Hungary	Hebr	Hungary	Horatoka	Wk, Marta, Gijj
5								Jeller	Antal	45	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Jeller, Barbara
6								Jetho	Bozef	70	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Jetho, Barbara
7								Bonora	Ilmadio	19	✓	in	✓	✓	Austria	It. Italian	Austria	Garazzo	Family, Angelo, Bonora
8								Labratena	Filorio	19	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Labratena, Filorio
9								Buc	Ilile	25	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Buc, Ilile
10								Botica	Amstia	33	✓	in	✓	no				Qab	Family, Botica, Amstia
11								Czenik	Isel	18	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Czenik, Isel
12								Tankovic	Tranjo	44	✓	in	✓	no				Qab	Family, Tankovic, Tranjo
13								Qordene	Isel	18	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Qordene, Isel
14								Qabovac	Isel	16	✓	in	✓	no				Qab	Family, Qabovac, Isel
15								Juno	Anton	46	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Juno, Anton
16								Kucinic	Juno	17	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Kucinic, Juno
17								Klane	Stanko	37	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Klane, Stanko
18								Kosanovic	Isel	26	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Kosanovic, Isel
19								Kralj	Rudolf	28	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Kralj, Rudolf
20								Lanic	Juni	40	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Lanic, Juni
21								Matiasic	Ivan	40	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Matiasic, Ivan
22								Macokatic	Jomo	33	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Macokatic, Jomo
23								Milakovic	Pantelja	33	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Milakovic, Pantelja
24								Marmkovic	Hikola	17	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Marmkovic, Hikola
25								Magdic	Anton	16	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Magdic, Anton
26								Shadovic	Jane	39	✓	in	✓	no				Qab	Family, Shadovic, Jane
27								Poznik	Francislar	39	✓	in	✓	✓				Qab	Family, Poznik, Francislar
28								- d. -	Mania	34	✓	in	✓	no				Qab	Family, - d. -, Mania
29								- d. -	Isel	6	✓	in	✓	no				Qab	Family, - d. -, Isel
30								Juno	Isel	41	✓	in	✓	no				Qab	Family, Juno, Isel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 9 MAY 1914, 191

111

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Ill	Chicago	✓	Self	30 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	Friend	Male	Bugerny	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brn	Brown	Stone	Dalmatia	Grat	
2	"	"	✓	"	28 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Friend	Male	Manzanovic Frank	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ruda	
3	"	"	✓	"	40 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Friend	Male	Prolo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grat	
4	Wash	Camas	no	"	26 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Friend	Female	Orile	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Miche	
5	Ill	Panama	✓	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1907	Panama	Brother in law	Polansky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown gray	"	"	San Antonio	
6	Ill	Proctor	✓	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray gray	"	"	Alsace	
7	Pa	Proctorville	✓	Brother in law	46 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Brother in law	Proctorville	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Austria	Gratz
8	Ill	Proctor	✓	Brother in law	40 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Brother in law	Proctorville	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Proctor	
9	Ill	Kewanee	✓	Self	32 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Dunwo	
10	"	Chicago	✓	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Brother in law	Proctorville	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ruda	
11	Ill	Canton	✓	"	28 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Proctor	
12	Ill	Proctorville	✓	"	18 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1908	Proctorville	Brother in law	Proctorville	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Proctor	
13	Wisc	Milwaukee	✓	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	Father	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Proctor	
14	Ill	Chicago	✓	"	25 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Proctor	
15	"	Kewanee	✓	Prepaid	25 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1913	Kewanee	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Proctor	
16	Pa	Duquesne	✓	Self	30 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Proctor	
17	Ill	Proctor	✓	"	32 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Brother in law	Proctorville	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	Brown	"	Proctor	
18	Pa	Duquesne	✓	"	25 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1908	Proctorville	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Proctor	
19	Ill	Chicago	✓	"	32 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Proctor	
20	Ill	Proctorville	✓	Friend	25 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1906	Proctorville	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Proctor	
21	Pa	Duquesne	✓	Self	38 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Brother in law	Proctorville	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Proctor	
22	Ill	Proctor	✓	"	25 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Brother in law	Proctorville	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Proctor	
23	Wisc	Milwaukee	✓	"	28 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Proctor	
24	Ill	Proctorville	✓	"	35 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Brother in law	Proctorville	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Proctor	
25	Ill	Proctorville	✓	"	26 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Father	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Proctor	
26	Pa	Duquesne	✓	"	25 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1908	Proctorville	Brother in law	Proctorville	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Proctor	
27	Wisc	Milwaukee	✓	"	40 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Friend	Male	Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Proctor	
28	"	"	✓	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	✓	"	16 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Brother in law	Proctorville	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Proctor	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau Charles and first of the "**CHICAGO**", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, born in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
Charles Moreau  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailors' Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914  
at **NEW-YORK**  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



19

FORM 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 29 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Piler	37	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Major Wife Barbara Piler
2			Gubanic	31	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Loljac Wife Maria Gubanic
3			Schlothauer	26	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dakoro Wife Komfowia Schlothauer
4			Loie	41	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Komica Wife Komica Loie
5			Stulac	16	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Beloni Father Anton Stulac
6			Salek	38	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Rosa Salek
7			Skul	26	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fake Wife Zdenka Skul
8			Wesje	41	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Wife Maria Wesje
9			Lubadomik	39	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Drozica Mother Zdenka Lubadomik
10			Labrousek	17	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Labrousek
11			Kalenik	26	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Kalenik
12			Risso	35	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Risso
13			Kowal	30	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Kowal
14			Wolski	23	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Wolski
15			Shabla	45	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Shabla
16			Malhonic	18	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Malhonic
17			Kathonic	21	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Kathonic
18			Stimac	16	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Stimac
19			Sudar	27	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Sudar
20			Sudar	19	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Sudar
21			Piquiric	36	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Piquiric
22			Antolovic	44	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Antolovic
23			Boje	32	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Boje
24			Buthoric	23	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Buthoric
25			Bunic	32	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Bunic
26			Busic	25	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Busic
27			Begeninich	29	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka Begeninich
28				6	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka
29				13	✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka
30					✓	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dolci Wife Zdenka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

146

*Arriving at Port of*

# NEW-YORK

9 MAI 1914

191

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McCurran Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Quinn, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914  
at **NEW-YORK**

J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



20

FORM 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dukoric Terona	30	f	Housewife	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria, Pozarnia	Home in Pozarnia
2			Dukoric Antica	3	f	Housewife	no				do
3			Dukoric Taka	28	f	Housewife	yes			Stah	Stah Antica Pozarnia
4			Dukoric Tonia	23	f		no			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
5			Dukoric Tonia	43	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
6			Dukoric Tonia	6	f	Housewife	no				do
7			Dukoric Tonia	24	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
8			Dukoric Tonia	24	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
9			Dukoric Tonia	29	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
10			Dukoric Tonia	3	f	Housewife	no				do
11			Dukoric Tonia	30	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
12			Dukoric Tonia	20	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
13			Dukoric Tonia	38	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
14			Dukoric Tonia	7	f	Housewife	no				do
15			Dukoric Tonia	17	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
16			Dukoric Tonia	18	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
17			Dukoric Tonia	18	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
18			Dukoric Tonia	21	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
19			Dukoric Tonia	27	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
20			Dukoric Tonia	4	f	Housewife	no				do
21			Dukoric Tonia	19	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
22			Dukoric Tonia	20	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
23			Dukoric Tonia	29	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
24			Dukoric Tonia	5	f	Housewife	no				do
25			Dukoric Tonia	38	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
26			Dukoric Tonia	10	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
27			Dukoric Tonia	10	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
28			Dukoric Tonia	10	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
29			Dukoric Tonia	10	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica
30			Dukoric Tonia	10	f	Housewife	yes			Dukoric	Dukoric Antica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

9 MAY 1914

191

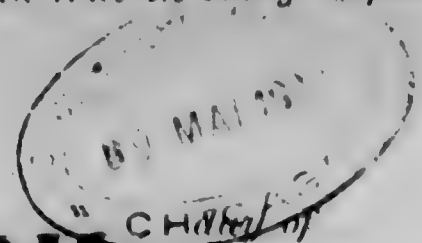
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of June 29, 1906, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ohio	Springtown	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Quina	Bohemia
2																				
3	Pa	Pittsburg		25			Brother Ladavonic 2246 Canyon St. Pittsburg, Pa.						5	3						Chok
4	Ohio	Mingo Junction	Subsid	26			Brother in law Dine Mingo Junction, Ohio						5	4						Dubare
5	Pa	Grayland	Self	25			Husband Gray, Randolph Pa. 102						5	4						Dravica
6																				
7	Ohio	Springtown	Subsid	20			Brother Luka Springtown, Ohio						5	6						Ludwig
8	Pa.	Omaha		30			Brother in law Simek Omaha, Neb.						5	4						Prothia
9	Alabama	Demopolis	Self	25			Husband Luka Demopolis, Alabama						5	4						Lib
10	Pa	Phila.	Husband	25			Husband Luka Phila., Pa.						5	5						Lib
11			Self				Father 911 West St. Phila. Pa.												Belvish	
12			Self	25			Constance, 205 Maria						5	7		Brown	gray			Lib
13	Ind.	Indianapolis	Uncle	25			Uncle Luka Indianapolis, Ind.						5	4						Ludwig
14	Ohio	Hamilton	Self	25			Husband Luka Hamilton, Ohio						5	5			Brown			Ludwig
15																				
16																				
17	Ohio	Virginia	Subsid	25			Brother in law Luka Virginia, Ohio						5	4						Quina, Bohemia
18	Pa	Hallstead	Uncle	25			Uncle Luka Hallstead, Pa.						5	4						Lib
19	Pa	Phila.	Brother in law	25			Brother in law Luka Phila., Pa.						5	5			gray			Lib
20	Pa	Chicago	Friend	25			Friend Frank Chicago, Pa.						5	4						Kapany
21	Ohio	Barberton	Self	25	yes 1904	Barberton	Husband Luka Barberton, Ohio						5	5			Brown			Lib
22					no	no	Father													
23																				
24	Pa	Syracuse		25			Brother Luka Syracuse, Pa.						5				gray			Lib
25	Pa	Chicago	Subsid	25			Brother Luka Chicago, Pa.						5	5						Lib
26	Pa	Pittsburg		25			Husband Luka Pittsburg, Pa.						5	6			Brown			Lib
27																				
28																				
29	Pa	Johnstown	Self	25			Husband Luka Johnstown, Pa.						5	5			Brown			Lib
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomson Charles 2nd of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK



, 1914,

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1918,  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



21

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 29 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Torok	Ana	17	f	1	1	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Butac	Mother Torok Ana
2										Parloric	Smilja	20	f				Croatian		Dubrov	Mother Rosa Parloric
3										Radicomin	Stana	19	f						Puma	Father Stanko Radicamin
4										Stancely	Katarine	18	f	1	1		Slovenian		Belinik	Mother Katarina Stancely
5										- d. -	Maria	- 11	f	1	1				9d - d.	
6										Straf	Ana	20	f	1	1		Croatian		Krizpolje	Father Anala Straf
7										Tiquiseri	Enka	21	f	1	1				Dubrov	Father Enka Tiquiseri
8										Janak	Ana	32	f	1	1		Bosnian		Wepnikor	Mother in law Pera Janak
9										- d. -	Gloj	- 10	m	1	1				9d - d.	
10										Lateralo	Loko	20	f	1	1		Croatian		Sherini	Father Marko Lateralo
11										Zernik	Barbara	32	f	1	1		Slovenian		Adenic	Mother Zernik Barbara
12										- d. -	Amalie	- 1	f	1	1				9d - d.	
13										- d. -	Franka	- 1	f	1	1				- d. -	
14										Brasgale	Angela	45	f	1	1		Italy	9th Italian	Calone	Comm Brasgale Giovanni
15										Brasgale	Francesca	14	f	1	1				do	do
16										- d. -	Giuseppe	12	m	1	1				do	do
17										- d. -	Fortunato	9	m	1	1				do	do
18										- d. -	Antonio	4	m	1	1				do	do
19										Bini	Angela	18	f	1	1				Paraggio	Father Bini Giovanni
20										Brasgaglia	Maria	23	f	1	1				Gerrea	Father in law Brasgaglia Maria
21										Baldoni	Maria	18	f	1	1				Tonato	Mother Baldoni Maria
22										Cavalliere	Eunichetta	60	f	1	1				Garallo	Garallo Eunichetta
23										Cinador	Maddalena	20	f	1	1				Prato Carnico	Father Cinador Maddalena
24										Carollo	Giovanna	18	f	1	1				Larado	Mother Carollo Giovanna
25										- d. -	Statalia	16	f	1	1				Larado	- d. -
26										Chiodini	Isidoro	37	m	1	1				Bernate	Home in Bernate
27										- d. -	Giuseppe	17	m	1	1				do	do
28										- d. -	Carere	16	m	1	1				do	do
29										- d. -	Maria	13	f	1	1				do	do
30										Cominotto	Isidoro	23	m	1	1					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Karl R. ...







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Maurice Charles*, of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*11*,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
*Maurice Charles*  
Immigration Officer.

*Maurice Charles*  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO" Sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1918  
at NEW YORK  
James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 22

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** sailing from **HAVRE**, 29 AVR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Caso, Fiorina	24	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiorina
2			Do, Domenico	4	m	None	no				
3			Carollo, Anna	20	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna
4			Dal Colle, Angèle	20	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angèle
5			Dal Molin, Maddalena	21	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maddalena
6			Colletto, Carlotta	24	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carlotta
7			Do, Maria	3	f	None	no				
8			Do, Antonietta	1	f	None	no				
9			Do, Annabelle	21	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Annabelle
10			Do, Angela	12	f	None	no				
11			Do, Angelo	1	m	None	no				
12			Do, Bruno	3	m	None	no				
13			Monacelli, Maria	20	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maria
14			Giohi, Rosa	21	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rosa
15			Pedrazzo, Pomello	34	m	Worker	no				
16			Pastre, Emichetta	37	f	Cook	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Emichetta
17			Pelichero, Rosa	20	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rosa
18			Do, Doménica	23	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Doménica
19			Do, Bostolo	4	m	None	no				
20			Do, Anna	10	f	None	no				
21			Schiavon, Maria	31	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maria
22			Do, Rideo	7	m	None	no				
23			Do, Romeo	1	m	None	no				
24			Sarkor, Carolina	23	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carolina
25			Spigarelli, Maria	22	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maria
26			Soldi, Rosa	24	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rosa
27			Do, Isolda	18	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isolda
28			Do, Lelia	16	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lelia
29			Frotalli, Cristina	20	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cristina
30			Fanna, Antonia	30	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Antonia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

152

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

9 MAY 1914

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittston	Self		50	no	no			Good	no	5	4	light chestnut	blue		Italy	Pittston
2																		
3	R.I.	Woonsocket			50							5	5					
4	Pa	Monroeville			25							5	6					
5	Pa	Carnegie			25							5	4					
6	Pa	Monroeville			25							5	6	light gray				
7																		
8																		
9	Mo	Baltimore			50							5	5	dark chestnut				
10					25													
11																		
12																		
13	Mich	Iron Mountain			20							5	2					
14	Pa	Harborside			15							5	4	black				
15					15							5	5	dark chestnut				
16					25	no	no					5	4	chestnut				
17	Mich	Indian	Brother		25							5	5					
18			Husband		35							5	5					
19			Father															
20																		
21	Pa	Monroeville	Self		50							5	5					
22																		
23																		
24	Wash	Spokane			25							5	4					
25	Mich	Iron Mountain			20							5	5					
26		Harborside	Father		15							5	5					
27												5	6					
28												5	4					
29	Wisc	Madison			30							5	5					
30	Conn	Kennington	Self		30	yes	1909 Kennington 1910 Conn					5	4					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Monaghan, Charles J. 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

Q. 20 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"** Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914  
 at **NEW-YORK**  
James J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



23

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U.S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lattera	Maria	25	f	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Mt. Habian Italy	Italy
2			Lamelli	Anastasia	29	f	Housewife					Italy
3			- do -	Cecilia	4	f	Done	no	no			Italy
4			- do -	Abiamo	1	m						Italy
5			Tenazza	Romana	36	f	Housewife	yes	yes			Italy
6			- do -	Angelina	5	f	Done	no	no			Italy
7			- do -	Maria	3	f						Italy
8			Lamboni	Celennia	35	f	Housewife	yes	yes			Italy
9			- do -	Falmia	12	f	Housemaid					Italy
10			- do -	Guio	7	m	Done	no	no			Italy
11			De Crec	da	32	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
12			- do -	René	4	m	Done	no	no			Belgium
13			Plister	Gottlieb	19	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germany	Switzerland
14			- do -	Alfred	15	m						Switzerland
15			Bouzon	Alia	20	f	Housewife			France	France	France
16			- do -	Denise	12	f	Housemaid					France
17			Cheretz	Armand	16	m	Party cook			France	France	France
18			Le Lamy	Julie	29	f	Housemaid					France
19			- do -	Anne	18	f						France
20			Lebers	Sim	35	m	Housewife					France
21			- do -	Louis	41	m	Housewife					France
22			- do -	Paul	14	m	Housewife					France
23			- do -	Louise	5	f	Done	no	no			France
24			- do -	Simone	3	f						France
25			Simfeld	Paul	27	m	Jeweller	yes	yes			France
26			Puccabich	Leo	30	m	Labourer			Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro
27			Loeff	Anton	36	m	Labourer			Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria
28			- do -	Isidore	24	m	Housewife					Bulgaria
29			Kostrenic	Shor	33	m	Labourer			Austria	Austria	Austria
30			Riepler	Paul	22	m				Germany	Germany	Germany

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Brother in law	27	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Black	chestnut	Stone	Italy	Milano
2	Cal	L. Francisco		Husband	30								5	6		chestnut	chestnut			London
3				Father																
4																				
5	Ill	Chicago		999 6999 Husband	49								5	4						Milano
6				Father																
7																				
8	Cal	Cottantia		999 24800 Husband	30								5	5						Cottantia
9				Father																
10																				
11				Prepaid	30								5	4		Brown			Belgium	Wandegem
12																				
13	W.V.	Charleston		Father	60								5	4		Blue			Switzerland	Kyburg
14													5	5						
15	Ill	Chicago		Husband	30								5	4		Brown	Brown			Tompkins
16													5	3						
17	Ind	Bromville		Self	40								5	5		chestnut	Blue		France	Paris
18	Ind	Milltown			65								5	5		Brown	Brown			Coray
19													5	4						
20	Conn	Torrington	no	Self	85								5	5		chestnut	chestnut			Rouhamp
21													5	4						Amherst
22													5							Elise
23																				
24																Blue				
25	Gay	New York			50	1906	Friend	Fairbankham					5	6		Brown	Brown		France	Paris
26		Breadville			25	1905	Friend	Alaska Conroy					5	4		Black	Black		Montenegro	Port
27	Pa	Hulton			50	1905	Friend	Boesp Hulton					5	4		Brown	gray		Bulgaria	Gub
28													5	5						
29	Wash	D.C.			26	no	no	no					5	7		chestnut	chestnut		Austria	Czechoslovakia
30	Ill	Chicago			25								5	5						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monica Charles, 2nd Officer, of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1115-1116 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1914, at **NEW-YORK**,  
Wm. J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.  
[Signature]  
 14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing Vessel's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1911  
at **NEW-YORK**

J. M. Macey  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



24

Form 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 29 APR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Pos.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1			Funari	Maria	53	f	m	Housewife	gr	gr	Austria Italian Austria Garsolo Home in Gardolo Austria	106
2			d.	Giacomo	18	m	s	Labourer				
3			d.	Luisa	24	f	s	Housemaid				
4			Parimoric	Ante	40	m	m	Labourer		Bosnia Bosnian Bosnia Kasuma		
5			Smuronic	Milo	45	m	m					
6			Alibica	Leban	43	m	m			Dalmatia Dalmatian Dalmatia Latic		
7			Thize	Pasko	27	m	s			Croatia Croatian Austria Ljubochi		
8			Kozuk	Steb	26	m	m					
9			Car	Hanko	24	m	s			Hungary Magyar Hungary Cukrenia Family		
10			d.	Dikula	35	m	m					
11			d.	Josip	34	m	m					
12			Dromacek	Terenc	19	m	s					
13			Dominjan	Steban	38	m	m	Labourer				
14			Rankoric	Josip	33	m	m					
15			Manestar	Franc	34	m	m					
16			Czerbak	Maryanna	17	f	s	Housemaid		Galicia Polish Galicia Lancere Mother		
17			Mozdrzech	Sebastijan	29	m	m	Labourer				
18			Mariarz	Lidia	17	f	s	Housemaid				
19			Talka	Maryanna	16	f	s					
20			Tarik	Levica	27	f	s					
21			Rzekec	Katarzyna	22	f	s					
22			Soltysnik	Magdalena	30	f	w					
23			Shrat	Josip	38	m	m	Labourer				
24			Swica	Maryanna	40	f	w	Housewife				
25			Loh	Lidia	28	f	w					
26			Wytars	Mihal	40	m	m	Labourer				
27			Kontaxio	Eustratio	35	m	s			Greece Greek Greece Kastania Mother		
28			Allano	Giovanni	22	m	s			Italy Italian Italy Bursino Father		
29			Agostinelli	Alfredo	21	m	m					
30			d.	Rosa	18	f	m	Housewife				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monroe Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917  
at **NEW-YORK**

J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



25

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 AVR. 1914

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

-9 MAY 1914

191

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
T ALIEN	1	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Montemurro
	2	Pa New York	yes	Mother	40	yes	1911 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Palermo
	3	Pa New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy San Donato
T ALIEN	4	Calif San Francisco	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Turin
	5	Oron Portland	yes	self	30	yes	1910 Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Sesto al Reghena
	6	Pa New York	yes	self	25	yes	1908 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Milan
	7	Mass Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1911 Boston	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy S. Pistoia
	8	W. Va Bower	yes	self	25	yes	1909 Bower	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Merano
	9	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1909 Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Sesto al Reghena
	10	Oron Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Monte
	11	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy S. Pistoia
	12	Oron Portland	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Sesto al Reghena
	13	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Borgo Pace
	14	Cal Stockton	yes	self	25	yes	1906 Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Monzù
	15	Cal Stockton	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Stockton	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Monzù
	16	Pa Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Pen di Ladre
	17	Pa New Maryland	yes	self	25	yes	1910 New Maryland	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Longosone
	18	Pa Bronx	yes	self	50	yes	1906 Bronx	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Sesto al Reghena
	19	Pa New York	yes	self	50	yes	1906 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Sesto al Reghena
	20	Oron Portland	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Cernusco
	21	Ill Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Borgo Pace
	22	Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1908 Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Padova
	23	Ill Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Coarolo
	24	Pa New York	yes	self	25	yes	1910 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Trani
	25	Pa New York	yes	self	25	yes	1910 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Trani
	26	Pa New York	yes	self	25	yes	1910 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Trani
	27	Pa New York	yes	self	25	yes	1910 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Trani
	28	Pa New York	yes	self	25	yes	1910 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Trani
	29	Pa New York	yes	self	25	yes	1910 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Trani
	30	Oron Portland	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy Trani



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monroe Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~with~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Swing Transit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the County of San, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915  
at **NEW-YORK**

James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



26

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR. 1914

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Passenger, In Transit, Passenger to U. S. R. C. R.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Concettina	28	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	It. Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Home in Genoa
2			Tranica	2	f	Done	no					do
3			Salatore	5	m							do
4			Emilia	30	f	Housewife	yes					do in Genoa
5			Giovanna	1	f	Done	no					do
6			Adamo	39	m	Trader	yes					do Bonanno Anna
7			Paola	23	m	Labourer	no			Italy	Montebello	Brother Montebello
8			Pietro	24	m		yes				Peglio	Brother Montebello
9			Emilia	27	f	Housewife					Montebello	Father Bonanno Anna
10			Amber	2	m	Done	no					do
11			Adile	25	f	Housemaid					Montebello	Family Montebello
12			Domenico	21	m	Sailor	yes				Puro	Father Montebello
13			Maria	21	f	Housewife					Basconno	Father Basconno
14			Margherita	2	f	Housemaid	no					do
15			Antonio	39	m	Mason	yes				P. Pito al	Wife Pito al
16			Sebastiano	30	m						Tagliamante	Father Tagliamante
17			Maria	18	f	Housewife						do
18			Salvatore	25	m	Butcher						do
19			Giuseppe	22	m	Cook						do
20			Angela	19	f	Housemaid						do
21			Domenico			Mason						do
22			Giovanna	34	f	Housewife						do
23			Giovanni	23	m	Mason				Italy	Codogno	Mother Codogno
24			Alfredo	16	m	Labourer					Montebello	Brother Montebello
25			Luigi	24	m	Butcher				France	Nice	Brother Nice
26			Cattina	38	f	Housewife				Italy	Carano	Mother Carano
27			Valentino	10	m	School						do
28			Angela	25	f	Housewife						do
29			Domenica	1	f	Done	no					do
30			Patricia	25	f	Housewife						do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

160

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 MAY 1914 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.			
		State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	May	Rochester	yes	Self	100	yes	1907 1913	Rochester	Husband Guli Louisa 382 9th Clinton Ave Rochester	no	no	no	6 1/2	14	Dark Brown	Italy	S. Giuseppe	
2																		
3																		
4							100	yes	1904 1913	Rochester	Husband Fortunato Supramano 469 9th Clinton Ave Rochester	no	no	no				
5																		
6	May	Brooklyn	no		40	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni 503 9th Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no						
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes		25				Brother Giovanni 500 9th Franklin St Chicago	no	no	no						
8					25				Brother Giovanni 441 Chicago St Chicago	no	no	no						
9					25				Brother Giovanni 448 Chicago St Chicago	no	no	no						
10																		
11	Ill	West Frankfort			18				Brother Giovanni 111 Bx 85 West Frankfort	no	no	no						
12	May	White Plains			30	yes	1914 1913	May	Brother Giovanni 111 White Plains White Plains	no	no	no						
13	Calif	Los Angeles		Prepaid	25	yes	1893	Rochester (Calif)	Brother Giovanni 333 Los Angeles Los Angeles	no	no	no						
14																		
15	Ohio	Columbus		Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni 1317 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no						
16	May	Rochester			200	yes	1907 1913	Rochester	Brother Giovanni 382 9th Clinton Ave Rochester	no	no	no						
17																		
18					200	yes	1907 1913	Rochester	Brother Giovanni 382 9th Clinton Ave Rochester	no	no	no						
19																		
20																		
21					200	yes	1907 1913	Rochester	Brother Giovanni 382 9th Clinton Ave Rochester	no	no	no						
22																		
23	Quebec	Montreal		Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Montreal Quebec	no	no	no						
24	Ill	Chicago		Father	25				Brother Giovanni Chicago	no	no	no						
25	Calif	San Francisco		Self	70				Brother Giovanni San Francisco	no	no	no						
26	Mass	Amherst			100	yes	1902 1906	Amherst	Brother Giovanni Amherst Mass	no	no	no						
27																		
28					40				Brother Giovanni Amherst Mass	no	no	no						
29																		
30	Ill	Chicago			25				Brother Giovanni Chicago	no	no	no						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alouan Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my own number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1919, at **NEW-YORK**,  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

210 Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Salina Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 1914  
at **NEW-YORK**

James M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214



27

Form 300-A  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																				
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12-431														
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
		RESIDENT OF					FAMILY NAME.					GIVEN NAME.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		Country.		City or Town.					
		U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																		
1							Palazzola	Antonia	29	f	in Home Wife	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian	Lymina	Lunis	Brother in law	Palazzola	Pietro																
2							Rivetti	Stefano	27	m	Labourer			Italy	Bundesino	Father	Rivetti	Giuseppe																		
3	ADMITTED						Louagque	Alenio	30	m				U. S. A.	Dev. Fak	Wife	Louagque														NON IMMIG					
4							Alen (Monaparte)	Emilia	44	f	in Home Wife			Italy	Monlara	Father	Louagque																			
5							Pignolo	Antonio	36	m	Labourer					Pontunera	Wife	Pignolo	Antonietta																	
6							Labarella	Antonio	23	m						Stanto	Father	Labarella																		
7							Zatti	Gioranna	55	f	in Home Wife					Lambolo	Father	Zatti																		
8							—	Enrico son	21	m	Labourer					—	—	—																		
9	ADMITTED						Louagando	Giacomo	36	m	Carpenter					Podo	Wife	Louagando																		
10	ADMITTED						Lilli	Julio	29	m	Labourer					Staliqua	Wife	Lilli																		
11							—	Emilia	1	f	—	no	no			—	—	—																		
12	ADMITTED						Baldoni	G. Baldoni	24	m	Miner	yes	yes			Pire di Cadore	Mother	Baldoni	Gioranna																	
13							Cristante	Olivia Angelina	29	f	in Home Maid					St. Fito al lag.	Father	Cristante																		
14							Da Costa	Aradio	27	m	Labourer			U. S. A.	Boston	Wife	Da Costa														NON IMMIG					
15							Perotto	Servino	29	m				France	Lyon	Mother	Perotto																			
16							Mascamici	Giuseppe	23	m	Man			Italy	Donato	Family	Mascamici																			
17							Speziali	Elmore Mario	19	m	Labourer					Carlo	Mother	Speziali																		
18							Huykant	Jean	33	m				France	French	France	Pondoualle	Wife	Huykant																	
19							Lipoll	Jean	30	m						gavin	Father	Lipoll																		
20							Roignant	Francis	37	m						Roos	Family	Roignant													NON IMMIG					
21							Barilski	Michal	15	m	Farmer					Galicia	Polish	Galicia																		
22							Bracera	Stefan	24	m	Labourer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Polono	Father	Bracera																	
23							Kammerlander	Elis	28	m						German	Paris	Family	Kammerlander																	
24							Barylski	Johann	42	m				Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pyzina	Wife	Barylski																	
25							Lub	Johann	41	m							Larriere	Wife	Lub																	
26							Balis	Demetrie	33	m				Greece	Greek	Greece	Lika	Wife	Balis																	
27							Lathopoulos	—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—																	
28							Lapadopoulos	—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—																	
29							Lapadopoulos	—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—																	
30							Kabstein	Rudolph	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Russian	—	—	—																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 9 MAY 1914 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Mo. St. Louis	self	60 no no	Brother Saluzzo Ramero	no	no	5 4	light Brown	Brown	None	Pinisia Luno						
2	Pa. Linnale	no	45 no 1908	Brother Giovanni Sampanin	no	no	5 7	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
3	Pa. New York	no	40 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 7	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
4	Calif. San Francisco	Brother	30 no no	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
5	Ill. Chicago	self	30 no no	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
6	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
7	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
8	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
9	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
10	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
11	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
12	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
13	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
14	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
15	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
16	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
17	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
18	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
19	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
20	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
21	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
22	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
23	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
24	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
25	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
26	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
27	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
28	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
29	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						
30	Pa. Linnale	no	25 no 1908	Brother Antonio Sampanin	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy Linnale						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Don Juan Carlos of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, attached in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917  
at **NEW-YORK**  
James M. ...  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



28

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 AVR. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	Child under 12.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.
1											Lanzard	Joseph	52	✓			France	French	France	Long (H. Lami) Family	Lanzard
2											do	Marie	19	✓						do	do
3											or	Sandun	11	✓						do	do
4											Bacco	Dario	20	✓			Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Marrara Mother	Bacco
5											Bortolotti	Ciro	31	✓						Mariano Father	Bortolotti
6											Brea	Agostino	16	✓						Codroipo Father	Brea
7											Bertoli	Federico	23	✓						Codroipo Father	Bertoli
8											Antonello	Caterino	16	✓						S. Martino Father	Antonello
9											Cabrerin	Alberto	23	✓						S. d. Wife	Cabrerin
10											Cicuthi	Brunone	26	✓						Rivello Wife	Cicuthi
11											Cipidano	Luigi	35	✓						Mariano Wife	Cipidano
12											De Giudice	Filippo	13	✓						Rivello Mother	De Giudice
13											Del Favero	G. Batta	25	✓						Mossano Wife	Del Favero
14											Franchetto	Guerrino	27	✓						Perdago Mother	Franchetto
15											Floriti	Giuseppe	29	✓						Perdago Father	Floriti
16											Gallina	Luigi	18	✓						Perdago Father	Gallina
17											Ganassin	Luigi	22	✓						Piese Mother	Ganassin
18											Lazzari	Angelo	16	✓						Piese Father	Lazzari
19											Massiglion	Giuseppe	16	✓						Piese Father	Massiglion
20											Minisini	Pietro	21	✓						S. Pilo di Tagagna Mother	Minisini
21											Perin	Amadeo	17	✓						Piede di Mare Mother	Perin
22											Picco	Santo	23	✓						Coccano Father	Picco
23											Panetti	Gio Battista	26	✓						S. Martino Father	Panetti
24											Sanudo	Fiorello	15	✓						Altire Father	Sanudo
25											Stocco	Felice	16	✓						S. Martino Father	Stocco
26											Saccardo	Giuseppe	20	✓						Piese Father	Saccardo
27											Lamaron	Gio. Batta	17	✓						Perdago Mother	Lamaron
28											Dematti	Annibale	26	✓			Austria	It. Italian	Austria	Pigolo Father	Dematti
29											Bertoli	Adolfo	16	✓			Italy		Italy	Martino di	Bertoli
30											Brada	Giuseppe								Wife	Brada

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 MAY 1914, 191

No. 28

164

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as political persecution, or other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ma	Winnipeg	Self	25	no	no	Immigration Agency in Winnipeg (Canada)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	France	Paris
2													5	4					
3													5	3					
4	Ont.	White River		25	no	no	Brother in law Ontario Bx 86						5	2				Italy	Genoa
5		Port Arthur		25	no	no	Friend in law Ontario Bx 86						5	8					Maurice
6	B.C.	Revelstoke		25			On his way to Revelstoke B.C. Bx 405						5	4					Canada
7				25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 767						5	7					
8	Ont.	Co. York		25			Friend in law Ontario Bx 17						5	4					S. Martino
9				25			Friend in law Ontario Bx 17						5	7					
10		Hamilton		25	no	no	Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	6					Italy
11		Port Arthur		25	no	no	Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						6	8					Maurice
12		Hamilton		25	no	no	Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	4					Italy
13	Alberta	Calgary		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	6					Italy
14	Manitoba	Le Boeuf		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	5					Italy
15	Alberta	Frank		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	9					Italy
16	Quebec	Harrington		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	7					Italy
17	Ont.	Brackville		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	6					Italy
18		Toronto		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	5					Italy
19		Quebec		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	5					Italy
20		Lindsay		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	7					Italy
21	Quebec	Montreal		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	6					Italy
22	Ont.	Co. York		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	7					Italy
23				20	no	no	Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	4					Italy
24		Quebec		25	no	no	Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	5					Italy
25		Co. York		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	2					Italy
26	Alberta	Letbridge		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	5					Italy
27	Ont.	Fort William		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	7					Italy
28		Toronto		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	5					Italy
29	B.C.	Marit		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	6					Italy
30	Ont.	Toronto		25			Brother in law Ontario Bx 17						5	5					Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Charles 2nd of the "**CHICAGO**", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ~~make~~ a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailors' Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this

**NEW-YORK**

9 day of May, 19 14

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



29

Form 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 APR. 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																	14-431	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.		Chile.	Mexico.			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.
1					Biscaro	Sante	27	m	un	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fillorba	Wife Lingua Biscaro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2					Codutti	Enrico	41	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
3					Chiavario	Emmequillo	44	m	un							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
4					Collarino	Marcello	33	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
5					Camio	Maria	24	f	un	Labourer						Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
6					Cartani	Pietro	44	m	m	Labourer						Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
7					Dalla Zena	Enrico	23	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
8					Durigon	Orione	22	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
9					Ellero	David	23	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
10					d.	Attilio	17	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
11					Frantini	Firginio	23	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
12					Forato	Domenico	29	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
13					Gallina	Antonio	33	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
14					Lazzari	Fioravante	33	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
15					Mestroni	Luca	16	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
16					Mainio	Giuseppe	10	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
17					Milan	Antonio	39	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
18					Monis	Enrico	30	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
19					Odorico	Gaetano	23	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
20					d.	Emiliano	16	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
21					Perazzo	Antonio	32	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
22					Scile	Puglio	22	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
23					d.	Carino	15	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
24					Tapani	Antonio	34	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
25					Tapani	Angelo	23	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
26					Torzo	Antonio	28	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
27					Tapani	Silvio	16	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
28					Tapani	Firginio	23	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
29					Torresan	Enrico	22	m	s							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
30					Ennin	Sante	21	m	m							Fillorba	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## Arriving at Port of

# NEW-YORK

9 MAI 1914

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disqualifications of the act, or whether he is under any of the disqualifications of the act, or whether he is under any of the disqualifications of the act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.														
1	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	6	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
2	Alb.	Yellow	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
3	Ont.	London	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
4	Ont.	Colton Cliff	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	6	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
5	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	7	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
6	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
7	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
8	Ont.	Colton Cliff	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
9	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	4	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
10	Ont.	Colton Cliff	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
11	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	7	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
12	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	6	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
13	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	7	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
14	B.C.	Merritt	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
15	Alb.	Edmonton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	4	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
16	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
17	Ont.	Colton Cliff	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
18	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	7	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
19	Ont.	Colton Cliff	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	6	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
20	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
21	Ont.	Colton Cliff	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	7	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
22	Ont.	St. Marie	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	7	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
23	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
24	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	4	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
25	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	6	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
26	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
27	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	4	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
28	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	5	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
29	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	7	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														
30	Ont.	Quana	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	Comy	5	4	light	Black	dark	Dark	Italy	Pollara														



# CHICAGO

CHIC

Sworn to before me this

day of

19..

 $\alpha$ 

sworn to before me this

# NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*Officer:*

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An individual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.*

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-21

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CFRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1918,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
James  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



30

Form 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAYRE

20 APR 1914

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.								Special Property.	In Transit.		China to U. S.	China to U. S.	Country.	City or Town.		
1							Lyrian	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Filiora	Father Giuseppe	Curran	NON IMM		
2							Lasato	17	m	s							Quinto	Father Lorenzo	Quinto			
3							Lurin	22	yr	s							Cordemon	Father Lurin	Italy			
4							Lopzano	20	yr	s							Myello di	Father Luigi	Lopzano			
5							Resentin	22	yr	s							Pres	Father Antonio	Italy			
6							Pendramin	16	m	s							Quinto	Father Pendramin	Quinto			
7							Tolre	23	m	s							Tvario	Father Antonio	Italy			
8							Tolre	18	yr	s							Father Antonio	Italy				
9							Wida	21	m	s							Camborundo	Mother Rosa	Wida			
10							Lamiet	37	m	m	Mason						Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
11							Bozzet	30	m	m	Labourer						Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
12							Bulton	24	m	s							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
13							Bertoli	37	m	m							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
14							Basso	25	m	s							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
15							Bertoli	30	m	m							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
16							Bressanutti	28	m	m	Mason						Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
17							Ceretta	24	yr	s	Labourer						Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
18							Carriato	35	m	m	Driver						Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
19							Cristofari	27	m	m	Labourer						Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
20							Cenaron	26	m	s							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
21							Francescutti	15	m	s							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
22							Gantini	16	m	s							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
23							Manquacco	34	m	m							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
24							Floris	40	m	m							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
25							Meroi	28	m	m							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
26							Giazza	23	m	s							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
27							Proietto	17	yr	s							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
28							Proietto	27	m	m							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
29							Rapicini	41	m	m							Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			
30							Bolgan	26	m	m	Mason						Quinto	Father Antonio	Italy			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

9 MAY 1914

191

No. 30

168

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
													25	26	27	28		29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any office, establishment, person, or group, any money, gratuity, pension, or other benefit from the Government of any foreign country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Montreal	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Eugenio Persson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Black chestnut	None	Italy	Pillaba
2		Copper Cliff	yes		25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	7		light gray			Quinto
3	Mass.	Wrentham	yes		25	yes	1909	Fort William	Brother Carl Persson						5	5		chestnut chestnut			Cosmorus
4	Alb.	Frank			25	no	no	no	Brother Leonard Persson						5	6		Black Black			Montreal
5	Ont.	Copper Cliff			30				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	5		chestnut gray			Quinto
6					25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	7			chestnut		Quinto
7	Manit.	Winnipeg	yes	3/24/12	25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	6					Piano
8					25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	2					
9	Ont.	Toronto	yes	Self	25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	7					Campomido
10		Copper Cliff			25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	5					Pugano
11	Alb.	Frank			25	yes	1907	Granbrook	Brother Gustaf Persson						5	7					Casana
12	Ont.	Cobalt			25	no	no	no	Brother Gustaf Persson						5	7					Panno
13		Fort William			25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	5					Conalve
14					30				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	5					Dondo
15					25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	4					Conalve
16	B.C.	Revelstoke			25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	7					Cochab
17	Ma.	Transcona			30				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	5					Carteguro
18	Ont.	Port Arthur			25	yes	1908	Port Arthur	Brother Gustaf Persson						5	6					Cartaguna
19	B.C.	Nelson			25	yes	1906	Nelson	Brother Gustaf Persson						5	5					S. Pito
20	Ont.	Toronto			25	no	no	no	Brother Gustaf Persson						5	6		gray			Pillaba
21	Alb.	Frank			25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	4		chestnut			Casana
22					25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	5					
23		Calgary			25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	7		Black			Muzzana
24	Canada	Cap. Preston			30	yes	1906	Canada	Brother Gustaf Persson						5	5					Brighiam
25	Alb.	Calgary			25	no	no	no	Brother Gustaf Persson						5	7		light gray			Muzzana
26	Canada	Fort William			30				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	6		chestnut chestnut			Furnio
27	Ont.	Northampton			25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	5					Cartello di
28					25				Brother Gustaf Persson						5	6					Goa
29	Que.	Montreal			26	yes	1905	Kamas	Brother Gustaf Persson						5	7					Deronelo
30	Ont.	Fort William			25	no	no	no	Brother Gustaf Persson						5	8					Little



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monian Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"** Leaving through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1918  
at **NEW-YORK**  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Port.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



31

Form 200-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 29 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Bottega	Antonio	34	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trame	Trame	Trame
2								Bano	Bortolo	22	m	s								Trame
3								Benedetti	Agostino	15	m	s								Trame
4								Bernardi	Pierino	28	m	m						Canada	Trame	Trame
5								- o -	Emilia	22	m	s								Trame
6								- o -	Francesco	3	m	s	Stone	no	no					Trame
7								Battiston	Umberto	30	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trame	Trame	Trame
8								Bernardi	Antonio	22	m	s								Trame
9								Brigato	Giovanni	35	m	m								Trame
10								Bertoli	Carlo	23	m	s								Trame
11								Costaburaria	Giovanni	18	m	s								Trame
12								Comuzzi	Giuseppe	40	m	m								Trame
13								Castellani	Giovanni	23	m	s								Trame
14								Camerin	Pierino	22	m	s								Trame
15								Cellini	Emilio	22	m	m								Trame
16								Cavarzan	Matteo	33	m	s								Trame
17								do	Giuseppe	15	m	s	Labourer							Trame
18								do	Fiorino	12	m	s								Trame
19								do	Elena	10	f	s	Done							Trame
20								do	Luigi	8	m	s								Trame
21								do	Maria	2	f	s								Trame
22								Carino	Pierino	40	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trame	Trame	Trame
23								Campagnolo	Dionisio	34	m	s								Trame
24								do	Antonio	45	m	m								Trame
25								Dei	Pietro	17	m	s								Trame
26								De Vincenti	Alberto	23	m	m								Trame
27								De Atzollonia	Pierino	27	m	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Trame	Trame	Trame
28								Del Col	Alberto	22	m	s	Labourer							Trame
29								Durigon	Anton	17	m	s								Trame
30								De Creso	Chio	24	m	m	Labourer							Trame

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own "passage", whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, or firm, or with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Ont. St. Mary's	Self	25	1907	Montreal	Brother					5	7	light chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	Trame Tinto		
2	Alberta Diamond City		25	no no	no	Brother					5	5							
3	Ont. Fort William		25			Brother					5	4	Black	Black					
4	Ont. Toronto		65	1900	Toronto	Brother					5	7	light chestnut				Camille de Coenrae		
5						- do -					5	4							
6						- do -													
7			25	1904	Fort William	Brother					5	5							
8	Fort William		25	1907	Fort William	Brother					5	5					Trame de Tinto		
9	Ont. Enigma		25	no no	no	Brother					5	7	gray	gray			Calogno		
10	Ont. Quilph		25			Friend					5	6	Black	chestnut			Morano		
11	Quebec Montreal		25			Brother					5	5	chestnut	gray			St. Peter		
12	Ont. Fort William		25			Friend					5	7		chestnut			St. Peter		
13	Alberta Edmonton		25	1900	St. Mary's	Friend					5	6		gray			St. Peter		
14	Ont. Fort William		25	no no	no	Friend					5	4	Black	chestnut			St. Peter		
15	Alberta Pinnis		25			Brother					5	5	chestnut				St. Peter		
16	Ont. Sudbury	Self	25			Brother					5	5	Black				St. Peter		
17						- do -													
18						- do -													
19						- do -													
20						- do -													
21						- do -													
22	B.C. Cranston		25			Comm					5	7	chestnut				St. Peter		
23	Ont. Quilph		25			Comm					5	5	Black	Black			St. Peter		
24		Self	25	1908	Quilph	Brother					5	6	chestnut				St. Peter		
25	St. Mary's	Self	25	no no	no	Brother					5	7		chestnut			St. Peter		
26	Alberta Edmonton		25			Friend					5	5					St. Peter		
27	Ont. Cobalt		25			Brother					5	7					St. Peter		
28	Fort William		25			Friend					5	7					St. Peter		
29	Sudbury		25			Uncle					5	4					St. Peter		
30	B.C. Michel		25			Brother					5	5					St. Peter		



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Monroe Charles 2nd of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.  
Monroe Charles 2nd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10  
6843

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin George, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing thru, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the courts of  
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1918  
 at **NEW-YORK**  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



32

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 29 AVR. 1914, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Privilege.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1									De Abrolonia	Almancho	17	m	Labourer	ys	ys	Italy	9 <sup>th</sup> Italian	Italy	Parno	Father	Francesco De Appollonia	
2									De Soroti	Luigi	22	m							Breda di San	Father	Candido De Soroti	
3									De Cocco	Pietro	30	m	Mason						Grasaghi	Wife	Maria De Cocco	
4									Finos	Umberto	18	m	Labourer						Caminio di	Mother	Melania Finos	
5									Tacca	Dante	18	m							Finno	Wife	Antonio Tacca	
6									Quenetta	Angelo	23	m							Morano	Wife	Quenetta Morano	
7									Meneghini	Pietro	24	m							S. Fior	Father	Angelo Meneghini	
8									Mecchia	Giovanni	37	m							Pire d'Amato	Wife	Maria Mecchia	
9									Milanesi	Arturo	28	m							Leclercq	Wife	Maria Milanesi	
10									Oran	Luigi	25	m	Mason						Albine	Wife	Oran Albine	
11									Pensini	Giuseppe	44	m	Labourer						Codrolo	Wife	Emilia Pensini	
12									Prenacci	Domenico	16	m							Leclercq	Father	Giovanni Prenacci	
13									Piva	Giuseppe	16	m							Crosetta	Father	Antonio Piva	
14									Pontisso	Santo	22	m							Parno	Father	Antonio Pontisso	
15									-o-	Lorenzo	17	m							Pinto	Father	Antonio Pinto	
16									Prenacci	Martino	26	m	Smith						Pirigano	Wife	Quenetta Prenacci	
17									Picci	Giovanni	16	m	Labourer						Morano	Father	Giuseppe Picci	
18									Quaghiotto	Giordano	28	m							Pedrago	Wife	Quaghiotto Quaghiotto	
19									Ronetto	Rinaldo	37	m							Pace	Wife	Ronetto Pace	
20									Roco	Valentino	24	m	Miller						Luigi d'Amato	Father	Antonio Roco	
21									-o-	Lucia	25	f	Labourer						-do-	Wife	Antonio Lucia	
22									Rovere	Enrico	37	m	Labourer						Finno	Wife	Enrico Rovere	
23									Righini	Enrico	25	m							P. P. P. P.	Father	Enrico Righini	
24									Sansolita	Guido	23	m							Pazzola	Father	Enrico Sansolita	
25									Salazar	Antonio	24	m							Pittorio	Father	Antonio Salazar	
26									Hoff	Giuseppe	30	m							Arzano	Wife	Anna Hoff	
27									Sottana	Valentino	29	m							Lero Parno	Mother	Valentino Sottana	
28									Suaidero	Carlo	26	m							Codrolo	Wife	Carlo Suaidero	
29									Tamari	Giovanni	24	m							Finno	Wife	Antonio Tamari	
30									Umberto	Umberto	14	m							Calabro	Mother	Umberto Umberto	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 51

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

32

172

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

VERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 MAY 1914

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, in violation of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.		26 Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																		
1	Cobalt		Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	Panno
2	Quebec Montreal			25								5 5		Black				Pudo di
3	B.C. Michel			25								5 6		chestnut				Fraser
4	Onto Toronto			25								5 7		light gray				Fraser
5	Fort William			25								5 6		chestnut				Canine
6	Toronto			25								5 7		light gray				Canine
7	Manitoba Winnipeg			25								5 7						Canine
8	Onto Cobalt			25								5 4						Canine
9	Quebec Montreal			25								5 6		light gray				Canine
10	B.C. Gernie			25	no	no	no	no	no			5 5		chestnut				Canine
11	Onto Fort William			25								5 7		chestnut gray				Canine
12	Quebec			100								5 4		light				Canine
13	B.C. Vancouver			25	no	no	no	no	no			5 7		chestnut				Canine
14	Onto Cobalt			25								5 7		chestnut				Canine
15				25								5 7		gray				Canine
16	Alberta High River			25								5 8		chestnut				Canine
17	Onto Toronto			25								5 4						Canine
18	Quebec			25								5 6						Canine
19	Quebec			25								5 7						Canine
20	Fort William			25								5 7						Canine
21												5 5						Canine
22	B.C. Cranbrook			25								5 7		Black	Black			Canine
23	Onto Sudbury			25	no	no	no	no	no			5 7		chestnut	chestnut			Canine
24	Manitoba Winnipeg			25								5 8						Canine
25	Onto Fort William			50								5 5						Canine
26	Alberta Burnie			25								5 7						Canine
27	Onto Cobalt			25								5 5						Canine
28				25								5 6						Canine
29	B.C. Cranbrook			25								5 7						Canine
30	Onto Fort William			25	no	no	no	no	no			5 6						Canine



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donnan Charles of the **"CHICAGO"** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at **NEW YORK** this 19 day of January, 1919.  
Donnan Charles  
 Master of said vessel.  
 Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

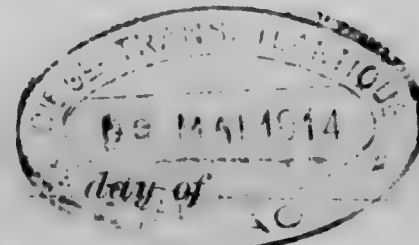
## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Garg, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**



, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



33

Form 300-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

20 AVR. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Seaman.	Other.	U. S. Citizens.	Transient.								Country.	City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single														
1	Leonetti	Leonardo	28	m	m	Overseer	yr	yr	Italy	9th Italian	Italy	Mariano	Wife	Romano	Leonetti		
2	Giovanni	Giovanni	24	yr	s	Labourer						Parno	Father	Angi	Leonetti		
3	Conado	Conado	22	yr	s	Overseer						Core de Mono	Mother	Vidotto	Maddalena		
4	Antonio	Antonio	16	yr	s	Labourer							Mother	Core de Mono	Maddalena		
5	Quinnio	Quinnio	20	m	s							Cordorodo	Father	Termet	Quinnio		
6	Quino	Quino	31	m	m							Rive d'Acarno	Wife	Quinnio	Quinnio		
7	Paccher	Gio Batta	41	yr	s							Fiume	Father	Antonio	Paccher		
8	Sante	Sante	44	yr	m								Wife	Quinnio	Quinnio		
9	Donato	Donato	17	m	s							Fugona	Mother	Angela	Quinnio		
10	Kata	Kata	19	f	s	Domestic			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Divo	Father	Angela	Quinnio		
11	Mariya	Mariya	22	f	s							Divo	Father	Angela	Quinnio		
12	Milica	Milica	30	f	s								Father	Angela	Quinnio		
13	Kata	Kata	6	f	s								Father	Angela	Quinnio		
14	Giovanni	Giovanni	38	m	m	Labourer			Italy	9th Italian	Italy	Quinnio	Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
15	China	China	39	f	m							Fagagna	Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
16	Luna	Luna	19	f	s								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
17	Stello	Stello	9	yr	s								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
18	Quinnio	Quinnio	24	f	m							Parno	Mother	Angela	Quinnio		
19	Maria	Maria	30	f	m							Rive d'Acarno	Mother	Quinnio	Quinnio		
20	Emmano	Emmano	6	m	s								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
21	Isle	Isle	3	f	s								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
22	Pelia	Pelia	10	f	s								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
23	Carminia	Carminia	30	f	m							Pelto	Uncle	Father	Quinnio		
24	Quinnio	Quinnio	3	m	s								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
25	Marianna	Marianna	21	f	m								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
26	Adelia	Adelia	6	f	s								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
27	Luigia	Luigia	30	f	m								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
28	Antonio	Antonio	9	m	s								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
29	Putio	Putio	1	m	s								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		
30	Fiorina	Fiorina	25	f	m								Father	Antonio	Quinnio		



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

10 No. **33**

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

### STEERAGE PASSENGERS

174

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

9 MAY 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by means of any criminal offense or offenses, in any country, of any crime or crimes involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Ant. Lushny		Self	25	no	no	Friend, Quidon, Minna	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	Marano
2	B.C. Golden			25			Friend, Lushny (Ant.)						5	7						Parma
3	Ant. Fort William			25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
4				25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
5	Quelch			25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	4						Conc. di
6	Cottichill			25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	5						Conc. di
7	Fort William			25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
8				25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	4						Conc. di
9	St. Mary's			25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	5						Conc. di
10	B.C. Vancouver			25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
11				26			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
12				25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
13				25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
14	Calvia Edmonton			50			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
15	Ant. Lushny			50			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
16				50			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
17				50			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
18	Fort William			25			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
19	B.C. Vancouver			65			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
20				65			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
21				65			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
22				65			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
23	Fort William			45			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
24				45			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
25	Lushny			30			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
26				30			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
27				45			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
28				45			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
29				45			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di
30				30			Friend, Golden, B. C. 3x 18						5	7						Conc. di



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thourman Charles and J. J. J. of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### OTHERS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

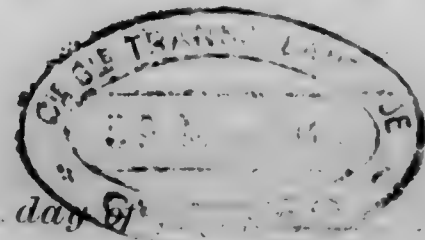
No. \_\_\_\_\_

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Gargis, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Swing Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW-YORK**  
at



Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



34

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

29 AVR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Philippe	18	m	Labourer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Houma	Father Louis Houma
2								Louis	34	m								
3								Caragrande	22	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Codogno	Father Anna De Martin
4								Dalla Lana	23	m								Cinetta Father Angelo Dalla Lana
5								Dolo	29	m								Lero Brando Father Agostino Dolo
6								Albina	25	f	Housewife							
7								Gava	22	f	Housewife							S. Fior Family Gava
8								Pittoria		f	Housewife	no	no					
9								Mattardo	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes					Lero Brando Father Gramito Mattardo
10								Moras	26	m								Codogno Father Maria Moras
11								Goffi	29	m								Milano Father Giovanni
12								Piccin	24	f	Housemaid							S. Pindemonte Family Piccin
13								Rosi	32	m	Labourer							Castegno Father Rosi
14								Ricobon	27	m								Lero Brando Father Ricobon
15								Genovella	31	f	Housewife							
16								Lovalto	22	m	Labourer							Gerardo Father Angelo Lovalto
17								Simonato	31	m								S. Pito Son Simonato
18								Grisan	25	m								Family Grisan
19								Fambry	16	m								Family Ambro Lambry
20								Cristofori	36	m								Cristofori Father Cristofori
21								Albina	22	f	Housewife							
22								Duranti	23	m	Labourer							Duranti Father Duranti
23								Marilli	22	m	Form. obs.							Marilli Father Marilli
24								Grotto	24	m	Labourer							Grotto Father Grotto
25								Canoso	24	m	Blacksmith							Canoso Father Canoso
26								Padone	53	f	Housewife	no	no					Padone Mother Padone
27								Padone	40	m	Form. Labourer	yes	yes					Padone Father Padone
28								Guido	15	m								
29								Inaglia	23	m								Inaglia Father Inaglia
30								Sancheone	22	m								Sancheone Father Sancheone

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

### STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 MAY 1914 191

List 34

176

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of seeking education, or for the purpose of seeking medical treatment, or for the purpose of seeking religious freedom, or for the purpose of seeking political asylum, or for the purpose of seeking other lawful purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Canada Saskatoon		Self	100	no	no	Coming from Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown, distinct	France	Paris	
2				100	no	no	Coming from Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black			
3	Quebec Montreal			50	no	no	Coming from Quebec	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Italy	Codogno	
4	B.C. Vancouver			25	no	no	Coming from B.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	gray		Codogno	
5	Alberta Edmonton			25	no	no	Coming from Alberta	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black		Edmonton	
6				25	no	no	Coming from Alberta	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black		Edmonton	
7	Manitoba Winnipeg			50	no	no	Coming from Manitoba	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				
8				50	no	no	Coming from Manitoba	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				
9	Ont. Cooper's Cliff			100	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light gray		Edmonton	
10	Quebec Montreal			50	no	no	Coming from Quebec	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black		Codogno	
11	Alberta Frank			25	no	no	Coming from Alberta	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black		Codogno	
12	Manitoba Winnipeg			30	no	no	Coming from Manitoba	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black		Edmonton	
13	Manitoba			30	no	no	Coming from Manitoba	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				
14	Ont. Cooper's Cliff			100	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7				
15				25	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				
16	Quebec Montreal			50	no	no	Coming from Quebec	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				
17	Ont. Quebec			25	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black		Codogno	
18				25	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black		Codogno	
19	Quebec Montreal			50	no	no	Coming from Quebec	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				
20	Ont. Welland			30	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black		Codogno	
21				30	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				
22	Hamilton			30	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
23				30	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				
24				30	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				
25	Quebec Montreal			100	no	no	Coming from Quebec	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				
26				50	no	no	Coming from Quebec	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				
27	Ont. Hamilton			100	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				
28				100	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				
29				60	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				
30	Ont. Bay			30	no	no	Coming from Ontario	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurice Charles 2nd Officer of the "CHICAGO" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

179

M

from

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Quinn, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 9/1914

Actual

999  
14 At

1013 Total

54 Sl  
223 Tr  
761

Revised

992  
14 At

1006

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

3rd Class (yellow-sheets also)



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10  
179

35

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 29 AVR. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Beazza	Angela	27	f	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Quinto	Husband Giovanni	Quinto							
2			Quag	Livino	22	m	s					Livino	Father Quag	Felice (Italy)							
3			Ischpan	Luigi	22	m	s					Mania	Father Ischpan	Constantin							
4			Quero	Battisto	22	m	s					Mania	Father Quero	Quaisano							
5			Reuma	Enghelmo	24	m	m					Mania	Wife Elizabetha	Italy							
6			Lahagan	Lahag	23	m	s		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Father Lahagan	Quaisano							
7			Marzale	Marzale	39	m	m					Mania	Wife Marzale	Italy							
8			Marzale	Attilio	2	m	s					Mania	Wife Marzale	Italy							
9			Crethone	Duke	26	m	m					Mania	Wife Crethone	Italy							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10  
List **35**

178

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

### STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

9 MAY 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Alberta	Edmonton	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	Italy	Quinto
2	Ont.	Fort William	yes		35	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				Italy	Quinto
3			yes		50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				Italy	Quinto
4		Wetland	yes		40	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				Italy	Quinto
5		Fort William	yes		50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				Italy	Quinto
6		St. Catharines	yes		50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				Italy	Quinto
7	Ill.	W. Hoboken	yes		35	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				Italy	Quinto
8	Ohio	Congo	yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				Italy	Quinto
9	Ill.	Lackawanna	yes		25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				Italy	Quinto



## DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albion Charles 2nd of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY, 1918,  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

179

JFM S. S. CHICAGO FRENCH #1

arrived

May 9, 1914, 191

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
44f	1	Saleri, Emilia	27	4	1	lpc																			1-1
14	2	Sinikian, Trajan	2	1	1	lpc under 16																			3.3.3
	3	Moretti, Pietro	11	10	1	lpc																			10 11 10
	4	Skul, Frans	19	7	2	lpc																			2-2
		<i>Chijas</i>																							
	5	Righini, Pietro	32	23	2	lpc																			6.6.6
		Frisqello, Theresa																							
	6	Andreozzi, Edouardo	2	5	1	lpc under 16																			2 1 2
		<i>Bowzpu</i>																							
5m	7	Bowzpu, Jean	5	18	1	lpc under 16																			2 1 2
29m	8	Zilli, Pietro	27	10	2	lpc																			6.6.6
1f		Emilia (niece)																							
23m	9	Mackenisliard, Kevork	13	15	1	lpc																			1-1
53m	10	Di Martino, Giovanni	17	25	2	lpc																			2-2
		Giovanni																							
15m	11	Cometti, Giuseppe	7	7	2	lpc																			2-2
9f		Letzia (sister)																							
45f	12	<i>Brazzolo</i> Brazzolo, Angela	21	14	6	lpc pd cert																			6-6
14f		<i>Brayze</i> Francesca																							
13m		Giuseppe																							
9m		Fortunato																							
4m		Antonio																							
18m		Valentine																							
41m	13	Braunfeld, Isaac	2	2	1	lpc pd cert																			6.6.6
17m	14	Grasso, Domenico	8	10	1	lpc pd cert																			3.3.3
24f	15	Cristanti, Oliva A	27	13	1	lpc																			
13m	16	Magdis, Anton	18	25	1	lpc pd cert																			9.8.9
43m	17	Levato, Tommaso	3	20	2	lpc pd cert																			2.2.2
13m		Vincenzo																							
33m	18	Lamberti, Giovanni <i>Battista</i>	11	8	1	lpc pd cert																			3.3.3
13m	19	Mazzola, Andrea	9	3	1	lpc pd cert																			3.3.3

Chicago 5/4  
Chicago 5/4

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIIS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

OFM S. S.

CHICAGO

FRANCH #2

arrived

May 1914

, 191

M.,

from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETEN.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	70m 20	Petho, Joisief	18	6	1	lpc pd cert	300 Gussing	5/10 1132 K				5/10 5 114 1130											1-1	
2	43m 21	Alzobico, Stepan	24	6	1	lpc	315 Macintosh	5/10 1132 K															333	
3	16m 22	Soanzeroli, Giuseppe	11	17	1	lpc	315 West					5/10 7 1132											1-1	
4	53m 23	Aslanian, Garabed	13	1	5	lpc	315 Zamosh					5/10 11 114 1130												
5	41f	Perapion																						
6	11f	Rose																						
7	3m	Kamik																						
8	3m	Nishan																						
9	41m 24	Soic, Janko	19	4	1	lpc pd cert	320 Bros	5/10 1132 K	5/10 11 114 1130														333	
10	13m 25	Bermani, Erminegildo	14	1	1	lpc pd cert	330 Macstee					5/10 11 114 1130											1-1	
11	65f 26	Patervecchia, Teresa	26	30	1	lpc pd cert	400 Bauer					5/10 8 114 1130											333	
12	29m 27	Mozdrzech, Sebastyan	24	17	1	lpc pd cert	330 Macintosh	5/10 11 114 1130															1-1	
13	60f 28	Kalalian, Anna	13	12	1	lpc pd cert	335 Zamosh					5/10 11 114 1130											656	
14	27m 29	Lichtenstein, Isaac	13	22	1	lpc pd cert	340 Zamosh	5/10 11 114 1130				5/10 11 114 1130											222	
15	15m 30	Perdone, Giuseppe	5	11	1	lpc under cert	325 Bawor																333	
16	25m 31	Sousikian, Kevork	13	18	1	lpc	340 Zamosh																1-1	
17	18m 32	Casidierini, Gerard	6	28	1	lpc cert	300 Bauer					5/10 16 114 1130											1-1	
18	61f 33	Cavalliere, Enrichetta	21	22	1	lpc cert	330 Bawor					5/10 6 114 1130											1-1	
19	39f 34	Zakkio, Elena	33	15	2		4 Zakkio					5/10 11 114 1130												
20	35	Salazze, Antonio	30	15	1																			
21	29f 36	King, Angela	20	15	1																			
22	37	Tapiarian, Sabag	33	6	1																			

Chicago 5/4



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S. S. CHICAGO arrived MAY 9, 1914, from M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Koojan, Kristina	20	13	1		To tel	1:45 RR Uncle Josef Jemik 702 Holmes Ave Indianapolis Ind	J	11	2	2	2	2
2	Marinoic, Josefa	20	20	1		" tel	Cous Mrs Frank Jemik 1842 Chicago Ill	J	16	2	2	2	2
3	Fieddu, F'co	4	6	1		" b-i-	RR Uncle August Kanasewicz 1842 W 22 St	T	10	9	1	-	-
4	Cavoletto, Lodovico	6	26	1		" Brother	Bis Tomaso 27 Milwaukee Ave	Beh	11	10	5	2	1
5	Radiol, Emilio	4	26	1		" friend ind add	Monasale 208 W 28 Ave	T	13	11	4	3	4
6	Beganisch, Mila & 2 ch	19	28	3		" tel	2nd Epps Sincichelski 17 Cleveland Pl High	T	24	11	30	36	33
7	Pioli, Rosa	22	14	1		" int husb	Best Spier 88 E 4th St Butte Mont	D	9	3	-	-	-
8	Binatto, Girolamo	2	10	1		" late	Dr Raphael Duleau Soc	Beh	11	9	2	1	2
9	Menini, Adele	26	1	1		" tel	Des	J	12	11	3	2	3
10	Cavoli, Froo	25	16	1		" sister	Des Mrs Epps Braham Box 55 W Danforth Ill	T	10	9	1	-	-
11	Wolski, Ruzel	19	15	1		" husband	Mrs Epps Canale 25 Central Ave Elyria T	A	12	9	3	2	3
12	Janak, Anna & ch	20	8	1	1	" tel	Best Louis 43 Bathgate Ave High	J	12	11	3	2	3
13	Togni, Giacinta & 2 nieces	16	27	3		" father of nieces	Best Josef 4431 Federal St Chicago Ill	D	11	9	3	-	3
14	Zamboni, Cezerina & 2 ch	23	6	3		" tel	Cous + late Louis - 2145 1st St Washington D	2	10	2	3	3	3
15	Zanelli, Anastasia & 2 ch	23	2	3		" no address husb	Best Eugen W & Susan Co Patents Cal	D	9	3	5	-	-
16	Martelli, Arcangelo	2	20	1		" used exam	RR Husband Pietro Zanelli Camp 2 Co Fort Greble	J	11	11	20	2	1
17	Madjerac, Jose	20	27	1		" mother in hosp	Des	Beh	3	7	5	35	25
18	Chervet, Armand	23	17	1		" uncle	RR father Ivan 212 Co en Pittsburg Pa	D	9	4	-	-	-
19	Testre, Enrichetta	22	16	1		" cousin	Monasale ny	J	10	8	1	-	-
20	Sosver, Giuseppe	10	3	1		" late	Uncle Morris Cingun West Plainfield Rd	Beh	11	9	20	2	1
21	Kriz, Angela & ch	20	10	2		" late exam	Cous Mrs Ennis Brown 370 11 26 St N York	J	11	3	20	4	4
22	Lejers, Henri wife & 3 ch	20	20	3		" late	Des	J	10	9	20	5	-
23	Podkoniak, Maria	23	11	1		" Canada	Des	J	14	9	25	5	4
24	Ferrari, Giacomo and	24	2/3	2		" fiance	RR Husband Pietro Zanelli Camp 2 Co Fort Greble	J	10	10	2	-	2
25	Fichler, Luigia	24	2/3	2		" fiance	Des	J	10	9	2	-	2
26	Sester, Siro & 1	5	5	2		" late	Des	J	10	9	2	-	2
27	Madjerac Lyubica & 2 ch	20	20	2		" late	RR Husband father Ivan 212 Co en Pittsburg Pa	Beh	7	3	20	-	-

CHICAGO

MAY 9

1189118



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

11-4712

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

20 AVR. 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of

9 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bruno	Ena	31	✓	m		October 30 <sup>th</sup> 1880 Pontiac, Michigan	437 W. 30 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
2	Maciastrelli	Giuseppe	42	✓	m		December 19 <sup>th</sup> 1871 Country of Lombardy	17 Westfield (Main)
3	do	1894/5 Lino	15	✓	m			
4	Maciastrelli	Giovanni	48	✓	m		October 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1867 Country of Lombardy	718 Milwaukee Ave. Iron Mountain (Mich)
5	Maciastrelli	Giovanna	41	✓	f		October 1 <sup>st</sup> 1868 Country of Lombardy	717 South Street Philadelphia (Pa)
6	do	Ena	15	✓	f			
7	do	Ena	14	✓	f		January 16 <sup>th</sup> 1899 Philadelphia (Pa)	
8	do	Giustina	12	✓	f		January 1 <sup>st</sup> 1902	
9	do	Maddalena	9	✓	f		June 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1904	
10	do	Pia	7	✓	f			
11	do	Elia	5	✓	f			
12	do	Faio	4	✓	f			
13	Maciastrelli	Giorgio	22	✓	m		November 15 <sup>th</sup> 1910 Suburban # 175827	511 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. New York
14	Bush	Charles	47	✓	m		January 12 <sup>th</sup> 1866 Washington DC	Diagona Falls (Ontario)

14

CHICAGO

146

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## 183

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

1100000000

*sailing from*

Wid's, Jack

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1911

1911. Arriving at Port of New York

, 19/4

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

ACB

52

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES:

15 JULY 2005

GIVEN NAME:

 $\gamma_{\text{RS}}, M_{\text{RS}}$ 

1. *Introduction*  
 2. *Methodology*  
 3. *Results*  
 4. *Discussion*  
 5. *Conclusion*  
 6. *References*  
 7. *Appendix*  
 8. *Index*  
 9. *Table of Contents*  
 10. *Summary*  
 11. *Abstract*  
 12. *Keywords*  
 13. *Subject Headings*  
 14. *Notes*  
 15. *Footnotes*  
 16. *References*  
 17. *Appendix*  
 18. *Index*  
 19. *Table of Contents*  
 20. *Summary*  
 21. *Abstract*  
 22. *Keywords*  
 23. *Subject Headings*  
 24. *Notes*  
 25. *Footnotes*  
 26. *References*  
 27. *Appendix*  
 28. *Index*  
 29. *Table of Contents*  
 30. *Summary*  
 31. *Abstract*  
 32. *Keywords*  
 33. *Subject Headings*  
 34. *Notes*  
 35. *Footnotes*  
 36. *References*  
 37. *Appendix*  
 38. *Index*  
 39. *Table of Contents*  
 40. *Summary*  
 41. *Abstract*  
 42. *Keywords*  
 43. *Subject Headings*  
 44. *Notes*  
 45. *Footnotes*  
 46. *References*  
 47. *Appendix*  
 48. *Index*  
 49. *Table of Contents*  
 50. *Summary*  
 51. *Abstract*  
 52. *Keywords*  
 53. *Subject Headings*  
 54. *Notes*  
 55. *Footnotes*  
 56. *References*  
 57. *Appendix*  
 58. *Index*  
 59. *Table of Contents*  
 60. *Summary*  
 61. *Abstract*  
 62. *Keywords*  
 63. *Subject Headings*  
 64. *Notes*  
 65. *Footnotes*  
 66. *References*  
 67. *Appendix*  
 68. *Index*  
 69. *Table of Contents*  
 70. *Summary*  
 71. *Abstract*  
 72. *Keywords*  
 73. *Subject Headings*  
 74. *Notes*  
 75. *Footnotes*  
 76. *References*  
 77. *Appendix*  
 78. *Index*  
 79. *Table of Contents*  
 80. *Summary*  
 81. *Abstract*  
 82. *Keywords*  
 83. *Subject Headings*  
 84. *Notes*  
 85. *Footnotes*  
 86. *References*  
 87. *Appendix*  
 88. *Index*  
 89. *Table of Contents*  
 90. *Summary*  
 91. *Abstract*  
 92. *Keywords*  
 93. *Subject Headings*  
 94. *Notes*  
 95. *Footnotes*  
 96. *References*  
 97. *Appendix*  
 98. *Index*  
 99. *Table of Contents*  
 100. *Summary*  
 101. *Abstract*  
 102. *Keywords*  
 103. *Subject Headings*  
 104. *Notes*  
 105. *Footnotes*  
 106. *References*  
 107. *Appendix*  
 108. *Index*  
 109. *Table of Contents*  
 110. *Summary*  
 111. *Abstract*  
 112. *Keywords*  
 113. *Subject Headings*  
 114. *Notes*  
 115. *Footnotes*  
 116. *References*  
 117. *Appendix*  
 118. *Index*  
 119. *Table of Contents*  
 120. *Summary*  
 121. *Abstract*  
 122. *Keywords*  
 123. *Subject Headings*  
 124. *Notes*  
 125. *Footnotes*  
 126. *References*  
 127. *Appendix*  
 128. *Index*  
 129. *Table of Contents*  
 130. *Summary*  
 131. *Abstract*  
 132. *Keywords*  
 133. *Subject Headings*  
 134. *Notes*  
 135. *Footnotes*  
 136. *References*  
 137. *Appendix*  
 138. *Index*  
 139. *Table of Contents*  
 140. *Summary*  
 141. *Abstract*  
 142. *Keywords*  
 143. *Subject Headings*  
 144. *Notes*  
 145. *Footnotes*  
 146. *References*  
 147. *Appendix*  
 148. *Index*  
 149. *Table of Contents*  
 150. *Summary*  
 151. *Abstract*  
 152. *Keywords*  
 153. *Subject Headings*  
 154. *Notes*  
 155. *Footnotes*  
 156. *References*  
 157. *Appendix*  
 158. *Index*  
 159. *Table of Contents*  
 160. *Summary*  
 161. *Abstract*  
 162. *Keywords*  
 163. *Subject Headings*  
 164. *Notes*  
 165. *Footnotes*  
 166. *References*  
 167. *Appendix*  
 168. *Index*  
 169. *Table of Contents*  
 170. *Summary*  
 171. *Abstract*  
 172. *Keywords*  
 173. *Subject Headings*  
 174. *Notes*  
 175. *Footnotes*  
 176. *References*  
 177. *Appendix*  
 178. *Index*  
 179. *Table of Contents*  
 180. *Summary*  
 181. *Abstract*  
 182. *Keywords*  
 183. *Subject Headings*  
 184. *Notes*  
 185. *Footnotes*  
 186. *References*  
 187. *Appendix*  
 188. *Index*  
 189. *Table of Contents*  
 190. *Summary*  
 191. *Abstract*  
 192. *Keywords*  
 193. *Subject Headings*  
 194. *Notes*  
 195. *Footnotes*  
 196. *References*  
 197. *Appendix*  
 198. *Index*  
 199. *Table of Contents*  
 200. *Summary*  
 201. *Abstract*  
 202. *Keywords*  
 203. *Subject Headings*  
 204. *Notes*  
 205. *Footnotes*  
 206. *References*  
 207. *Appendix*  
 208. *Index*  
 209. *Table of Contents*  
 210. *Summary*  
 211. *Abstract*  
 212. *Keywords*  
 213. *Subject Headings*  
 214. *Notes*  
 215. *Footnotes*  
 216. *References*  
 217. *Appendix*  
 218. *Index*  
 219. *Table of Contents*  
 220. *Summary*  
 221. *Abstract*  
 222. *Keywords*  
 223. *Subject Headings*  
 224. *Notes*  
 225. *Footnotes*  
 226. *References*  
 227. *Appendix*  
 228. *Index*  
 229. *Table of Contents*  
 230. *Summary*  
 231. *Abstract*  
 232. *Keywords*  
 233. *Subject Headings*  
 234. *Notes*  
 235. *Footnotes*  
 236. *References*  
 237. *Appendix*  
 238. *Index*  
 239. *Table of Contents*  
 240. *Summary*  
 241. *Abstract*  
 242. *Keywords*  
 243. *Subject Headings*  
 244. *Notes*  
 245. *Footnotes*  
 246. *References*  
 247. *Appendix*  
 248. *Index*  
 249. *Table of Contents*  
 250. *Summary*  
 251. *Abstract*  
 252. *Keywords*  
 253. *Subject Headings*  
 2

Alcove or axt

no more!

2. 2

A. M.

\_\_\_\_\_

17

father & St. Catharine's.

438 800,000,000,000,000,000

Wm. L. G. L. L. L.

101. 1/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

11-4712

S. S.

Magare

sailing from *Winnipeg*, *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 19*14*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 19*14*

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Married  
Yes No

*Robert M. Magare*  
*42 W. 11th St. New York*

*John Magare*  
*m. 1. 5*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



AN

N

CO

VI

18

2



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Patton*, *Surgeon of the Medical Practice*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Georgia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

D-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Juan*

*2nd May, 1914*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country in which citizen or subject)	Base or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Place of Birth	Place of Destination
1	<i>Edway</i>	<i>Ivan Mitchinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Govt official</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>St. George</i>
2	<i>Gay</i>	<i>Arnold Cole</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Milke</i>	<i>William Emanuel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>St. George</i>
4	<i>Milke</i>	<i>Reynold August</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>St. George</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Wife of Edway - wife*  
*St. George, Trinidad, 1913*  
*Mrs. W. J. Gay - wife*  
*Little Hold, Maryland, 1913*  
*Mrs. Louisa Milke - wife*  
*St. George, Trinidad, 1913*  
*Mrs. Louisa Milke - wife*  
*St. George, Trinidad, 1913*

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket and if so, the name of the vessel	By whom was passport paid?	Whether in possession of visa and if so, how long valid?	Whether a native born in the United States and if so, where and when?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length or time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Color of Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town		
1	yes	Self	yes	no	no	Friend - E. C. Gun Name, 117 Ken	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Fair brown brown	none	Canada, Port of	
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	Transit to, E. C. Gun	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Fair brown brown	none	Canada, Port of	
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	Son - A. M. Wilkie	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Fair brown brown	none	Canada, Port of	
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	Brother - A. M. Wilkie	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Fair brown brown	none	Canada, Port of	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a vagrant, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 19 ..

*at*

*Officer*

*Immigration Officer*

21-1117

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4. Age.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(b) Column 6 (Country of occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1. *Item-buwan* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7: Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Colonia de Natividad*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Color or race (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

distinction, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## ALSO IN INDIA,

<sup>6</sup> 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## S. S. J. H. AMERBANS

<sup>1</sup> "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## L. ALAN SOLTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Puscum, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

*Column 10: Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a year resided therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and date or time* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, a relative who could claim):* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11—Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$400 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

*Column 15: Group to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend.* The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 10 to 12.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

7/9

I, Edward Inskeep Stuart, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1914  
at San Francisco

W. H. 9-14  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Mar 1

1911

1. Passenger list for vessel's home port

No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Single or Married.

Calling or Occupation.

Read.

Write.

Ability.

Nationality.

Country of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

Place of birth.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* If permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African descent of blood is the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket to and final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1890-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 15 (Having before relative or friend; and if so, what, address or friends).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Remarks).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

188

S. S. / MAYARO TRINIDAD SS CO #1 arrived May 9, 1914, 191 M., from

INDEX NO.		NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
GROUP.	No.		No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
																		Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
26m	1	Lynch, John	5	2	1	lpc 2 cab	1120 English																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

3/9 111 115 1145

Maryaro 3/9

TOTALS.



②

180

Em. K. 12. 12. 12.

11—40.38 :

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

11 - 1034



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Mermaid*

sailing from *London*

1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	
	U. S. Citizen	Head Tax Exemption								Family Name	Given Name
1			<i>James H. Smith</i>	20	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
2			<i>John H. Smith</i>	26	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
3			<i>James H. Smith</i>	24	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
4			<i>James H. Smith</i>	22	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
5			<i>James H. Smith</i>	20	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
6			<i>James H. Smith</i>	24	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
7			<i>James H. Smith</i>	23	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
8			<i>James H. Smith</i>	24	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
9			<i>James H. Smith</i>	24	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
10			<i>James H. Smith</i>	27	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
11			<i>James H. Smith</i>	24	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
12			<i>James H. Smith</i>	24	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
13			<i>James H. Smith</i>	24	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*John Vaughan*  
Master







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Vaughan, Master, of the S.S. "Hiram", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914

at New York  
C. F. Engle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1033

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1033



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred A. Allen, Surgeon of the Naval Practice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Mayaro"*

sailing from *St. John's, Grenada*

*2nd May, 1911*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Other.	Minors.	Special Exemptions.	By Treaty.	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.
1									<i>Wadr</i>	<i>Elizabeth Washington</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Grenada</i>	<i>George Washington</i>
2									<i>Rodrick</i>	<i>Newton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Grenada</i>	<i>George Washington</i>
3									<i>Sylvan</i>	<i>Kellie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Grenada</i>	<i>George Washington</i>
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York

May 2, 1914

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on Head	Canada	Quebec						
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Canada	Quebec						
3	N.Y.	New York	No	Conc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Canada	St. John's						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Vaughan Master of the Mayaro, from Kenada B.H.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914  
at New York  
C. F. Engler  
Immigration Officer.

11-1035

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1036



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5288

May 8-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFEST

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE

Volume 5289, from May 9, 1914, to May 10, 1914, 191

OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

CLEARANCE

Adriatic

Liverpool, Queenstown

La Lorraine

Havre

St. Paul

Southampton, Cherbourg

5

28

9



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5289

May 9-10-1914

IND

5289

OF ARRIVAL

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 3 1947, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1947  
Date .....

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 14  
at New York  
W. H. Bell  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

30 APR 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Blaney Stella	27	F	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Father J. B. Blaney & Co. Ltd. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	
2	Clayton James	45	M	Engineer		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
3	Dyne George	25	M	Engineer		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
4	Dallan William	64	M	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
5	do Sarah	32	F	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
6	Lake Noah	40	M	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
7	do Sarah	32	F	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
8	Norton Louis	40	M	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
9	Raudel Emily	25	F	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
10	Rentoul Eric	35	M	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
11	Ross Alexander	37	M	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
12	Taylor James	30	M	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
13	do Estelle	25	F	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
14	Yeller Ida	24	F	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
15	Teelby Mary	45	F	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
16	Mollke Helene	3	F	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
17	Fitzgerald Edward	38	M	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
18	Marshall Edith	27	F	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG
19	Hamilton Mary S.	40	F	Housewife		British English	English	England Liverpool	Wife 12 Madison St. N.Y. New York	NON IMMIG



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1st May, 1914

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of June 29, 1906.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Reverend Hotel						5 8	Fair	Brown	Small mole on throat	England	Sydenham
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	American Express Co						5 7	Fair	Brown	None	England	Chorley
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	326 Avenue C						5 11	Fair	Brown	None	England	Chorley
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Rome Hotel						5 8	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Capitol Chicago						5 8	Fair	Brown	None	England	Manchester
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel						5 8	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel						5 8	Fair	Brown	None	England	Manchester
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	William Thomas Boston						5 5	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	2 M. E. Ave. New York						5 5	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel						5 10	Fair	Brown	None	France	Paris
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	17 So. 2nd						5 8	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Philadelphia						5 8	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	125 So. 2nd						6	Fair	Brown	None	France	Paris
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1500 Vermont Ave						5 4	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Washington D.C.						5 4	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel						5 5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Boston Mass.						5 11	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	161 Lexington Ave						5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	17 South 21 St Philadelphia						5 4	Fair	Brown	None	England	Hull



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Leathwaite, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.

Geo. M. ...  
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBANS.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal and Cal of the University of Montana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914  
at San Francisco  
W. A. Bell  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

30 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	Blaney	Frank	22	M	Independent		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
2	Currie	James	22	M	Independent		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
3	Kennedy	William	26	M	Engineer		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
4	do	Elizabeth	26	F	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
5	McKerrow	James	68	M	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
6	do	James	24	M	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
7	do	James	24	M	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
8	Smith	William	24	M	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
9	Galt	Margaret	20	F	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
10	do	Erlyn	20	F	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
11	McLagan	Peter	57	M	Merchant		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
12	Knight	Arthur C	47	M	Manager		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
13	Bates	Henry	84	M	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
14	Christie	James	54	F	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
15	Aldon	Mary	52	F	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
16	Devar	Blanche	38	F	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
17	Sparks	Sarah	38	F	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
18	Waldie	Lillie	37	F	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
19	Halton	Annie	40	F	Housewife		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
20	Mindelsohn	Emel B	28	M	Merchant		British	English	Toronto	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal



## List

## 4

*Arriving at Port of*

8<sup>th</sup> May, 1940

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Matthews, Master, of the Albatross, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.

Matthews  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 14  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*W. B. Bell*

*May 9-14*

*1st Cabin 44*  
*2nd Cabin 77*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*166 77 194*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ATLANTIC

sailing from

NEW YORK

30 APR 19

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hardy William R 47	47	M	Comm		English		W. R. Reigate		NON IMMIG
2	Lund Theodore 35	35	M	Secretary		Swedish		Wife Olof Reigate		NON IMMIG
3	Rowley Frederick 44	44	M	Mechanic		Swedish		Wife Olof Reigate		NON IMMIG
4	Butler Richard 34	34	M	Mechanic		Swedish		Wife Olof Reigate		NON IMMIG
5	Hargreaves John 40	40	M	Mechanic		Swedish		Wife Olof Reigate		NON IMMIG



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of

8<sup>th</sup> May, 19<sup>th</sup>

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in plain or double column, or both, as the case may be, the names of all persons with whom the alien is living in a polygamous relationship.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Enter in plain or double column, or both, as the case may be, the names of all persons with whom the alien is living in an anarchistic relationship.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

ALIEN

1 Jps. Linn. Jps. 1912 New York. France. *Richard R. Linn*

2 Jps. Linn. Jps. 1910 New York. France. *do*

3 No. Jps. 1910 New York. France. *do*

4 Jps. Linn. Jps. 1914 New York. France. *do*

5 Jps. Linn. Jps. 1912 New York. France. *do*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

63. *Richard R. Linn*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2726 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

John H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown; money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

8.8.

ADRIANTIC

sailing from

ALBANY

30 APR 1914

19 Arriving at Port of New York

8 May 1914

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1	Christie	J. Rose	57	M	W	New York City	17 Porter Place Montclair
2	Clark	J. Reed	55	M	W	New York City	Washington D.C.
3	Crossman	J. Ada	47	F	W	March 9 1867 Jersey City	Central Ave. Moxham
4	Gardner	J. Rose	55	S	W	27 Oct 1880 Marcellus Mich.	1514 Cedar Hall New York
5	Heckley	J. Rose	52	M	W	July 27 1882	568 7th St. Brooklyn
6	Kuntz	J. Rose				April 18 1868	17 So 21 St do
7	Hamilton	J. Rose				Philadelphia Pa	2508 Broadway New York
8	Jacob	J. Rose	28	M	W	Baltimore Md	St Paul Minn
9	Laurer	J. Rose	51	M	W	Minnesota August 4 1862	5011 5th St New York
10	Lippman	J. Rose	50	M	W	1864	Newark Conn
11	Layson	J. Rose	50	M	W	1854	1500
12	McLane	J. Abby K.	63	F	W	11 July	1500
13	Moore	J. Rose				June 19 1860	Watermill Long Island
14	Moore	J. Rose	64	M	W	June 5 1849	Upperville Va.
15	Patterson	J. Rose	55	M	W	Newark Conn	Newark Conn
16	do	J. Rose	55	M	W	Spokane	do
17	Sonberg	J. Rose	35	M	W	Philadelphia	2640 12th St Philadelphia
18	Thompson	J. Rose	50	M	W	Georgia	Washington D.C.
19	Westman	J. Rose	50	M	W	Washington	Forest Hill
20	do	J. Rose	14	F	W	25, 31, 1911	do
21	Wiles	J. Rose	57	M	W	Albany Pa	Newark Conn
22	do	J. Rose	55	F	W	wife of above	do
23	Patterson	J. Rose	8	M	W	Newark Calif 7/1906	Newark Calif
24	Mayer	J. Rose	53	F	W	27 Feb 1861 Warsaw Ill.	Chicago Ills
25	Hankey	J. Rose	31	F	W	1 Oct 1881	Petokey Michigan
26	Mayer	J. Rose	21	F	W	14 March 1893	Chicago Ills
27	Ringston	J. Rose	47	M	W	New York City	Summit N.J.
28	Read	J. Rose	80	M	W	Philadelphia 17 Oct 1811	Lansdowne Penn
29	do	J. Rose	72	F	W	do 28 Oct 1842	do
30	do	J. Rose	30	F	W	do 25 Dec 1892	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scout  
Jasper  
May 9/14



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5  
8

U.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Apr 29* 19*14* Arriving at Port of New York *May 8* 19*14*

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
<i>Taylor</i> <i>Estelle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>128, St Marks Ave, Brooklyn</i>
<i>Burrows</i> <i>Leonard</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>June 1<sup>st</sup> 1871 Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		<i>244, Clermont Ave, Brooklyn</i>
<i>do</i> <i>Ella L.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M July 11 1875 - do -</i>		<i>do do</i>
<i>Reid</i> <i>William</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Kansas City July 15<sup>th</sup> 1866.</i>		<i>Kansas City Mo</i>
<i>do</i> <i>Alice M.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Alabama June 1868.</i>		<i>do do</i>

*X* *W. E. Miller Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
Fuchs  
May 8/14



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Admiral

sailing from

Greenstown

May 1st

1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 8, 1914

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

Callaghan	Josephine	34	Y	M	Y. C. N. Y.	131 St. ... New York
wf	Ellen	54	Y	M	Y. C. N. Y.	81 W. 24 St. ... New York
Callaghan	Rene	14	Y	M	New York 27 Dec. 87	do do
Kelly	Timothy W.	44	Y	M	S.	490 W. 14th Ave. ... Brooklyn N.Y.
Lander	Patrick	50	Y	M	S.	235 W. 11th St. ... Brooklyn N.Y.
Yule	Elizabeth Jane	58	Y	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 27 April 1856	121 W. 11th St. ... Brooklyn N.Y.
Ward	Edward	48	Y	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 27 April 1856	560 Clinton St. ... Brooklyn N.Y.
Ward	William	48	Y	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 27 April 1856	2543 Baldwin Road ... Brooklyn N.Y.
Heffernan	Lawrence	34	Y	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 27 April 1856	432 E. 149th St. ... New York
wf	Katie	33	Y	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 27 April 1856	do do
Smith	Michael	28	Y	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 27 April 1856	do do

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
May 8/14.



## 10

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Adriatic

sailing from Liverpool

3rd April, 1944; Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 8<sup>th</sup> 1914

No.  
ON  
LAW

NAME IN FULL.

ACFE.

54

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

**MARRIED OR  
SINGLE**

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Date	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
1	Batty	Richard William	29	m/s		West Court of Chicago	June 11th 1912
2	Boegeman	Nona	34	f/s	Harrodsdale Ind	Aug 18th 1879	3130 Park Avenue Chicago Ill.
3	Barton	Robert	22	m/s	Alabama	1894	222 Houston St. Hillsborough Tex.
4	Crampton	Betty Barton	24	f/s	Baltimore Md	March 22nd 1891	Home: 700 N. 2nd St. Birmingham Ala.
5	Eager	Harriet Ida	22	f/s	1894	U.S.	933 St Paul St. Baltimore Md.
6	Gordon	Austen	45	m/s	Peoria Ill.	Aug 30th 1867	602 Edgewood Rd. Roland Park Md.
7	House	Lillias Wilson	22	f/s	Franklin Tenn	Feb 11th 1893	Alta Rfd 29 Peoria Co Ill.
8	Hughes	Annie	18	f/s	1894	U.S.	1214 17th Ave S. Nashville Tenn.
9	do	18	f/s	1894	U.S.		Swazey Railroad
10	Sprague	George Harrison	38	m/s	Apr 18th 1876	New York	
11	do	William	32	m/s			- Livingston New York
12	Thomas	William Henry	30	m/s	1894	U.S.	
13	do	William Henry	30	m/s	1894	U.S.	
14	do	William Henry	30	m/s	1894	U.S.	
15	Walters	Thomas	37	m/s		St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo
16	Wells	Frank	33	m/s	1894	U.S.	
17	Baxter	William B.	48	m/s			
18	Johnston	Margaret Edna	16	f/s	Feb 1896	New York City	
19	Keen	Hettie	24	f/s	1894	U.S.	
20	Laplin	John Sydney	73	m/s	21 Decr 1840	Australia Sydney	
21							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Scarlett  
Jester  
May 8/14.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. A., residing hereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1916.

at Montreal  
W. J. Bell  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30th April*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Barker Harold P	44	✓ m	Independent	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Grange overland	Wife: Bella Vista
2			Bellinger Sidney Horvitt	36	✓ m	Engineer	Yes	do	do	Panama	Gatin	Grange overland
3			do Hilda	33	✓ f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grange overland
4			Caldwell Albert George	30	✓ m	Bookkeeper	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Edmonton	Mr. Gray 116 Downe St
5			do Kate	27	✓ f	Wife	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	do	(Mother) Dublin
6			Dilby Horace Alan	26	✓ m	Gardener	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Upwell	Geo W. Dilby (Father)
7			Dorman John D	49	✓ m	Minister	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Upwell Whiche
8			Kimmons John Horace	32	✓ m	Hotel Manager	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Clara B. Dorman (Wife)
9			do wife Louisa	36	✓ f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	John Deptford (Father)
10			Lysoe Albert	32	✓ m	Bricklayer	Yes	do	do	do	Barnford	Mother: Mary Gysoe 38 Medway
11			Watson John James Hilton	32	✓ m	Dentist	Yes	Australia	do	Australia	Mona	St. Olaf, London
12			Brockhurst Harold Cecil	25	✓ m	Barber	Yes	United Kingdom	do	England	Birmingham	John Watson Stratford
13			Phillips Alfred Edward	21	✓ m	S. Marine	Yes	England	English	do	London	Northwick Rd. Heathfield Sydney Rd
14			Burnett Charles Alfred	28	✓ m	S. do	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	New a Brockhurst (Mother)
15			Lee Mary	56	✓ f	None	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longford	118 Harborne Rd. Edgbaston Birmingham
16			Miller Louis Francis	24	✓ m	S. do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Son) 7 Lichfield Rd
17			Elliot Lambert	27	✓ m	S. Marine	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Liverpool	118 Harborne Rd. Edgbaston Birmingham
18			Taylor Eva	30	✓ f	S. Milliner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Barnagh	(Mother) John Bennett
19			Boyd James	60	✓ m	Indep.	Yes	do	Irish	England	Brighton	24 Magdalen St. Dalbeattie
20			do wife Agnes	60	✓ f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Son) J. Lee
21												Longford Ireland
22												(Uncle) do
23												do
24												(Father) J. Elliot, Barnagh
25												William Boyd
26												Brighton
27												do
28												do
29												do
30												do



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

12

2

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times	For a four weeks visit to returning to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Br	LR	Br	None	England	London
ANT ALIEN 2	Buenos Aires	No		Yes	Yes	1901, 1906, 1913	Home	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blue	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 3	do	No	Husband	Yes				No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 4	Alta Edmon	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	Brother-in-law Thomas Gray, Raylen Court 101 W 33rd St	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	St	St	Grey	do	Ireland	Dublin
ANT ALIEN 5	do	No	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	do	No	5	2	St	St		do	England	London
ANT ALIEN 6	St. Thomas	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Br	Br	Blue	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 7	do	No		Yes	Yes	Many times since 1897 places	the Master University Toronto	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Br	Br	Blue	do	Novaksha	Winton
ANT ALIEN 8	St. Thomas	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	Home business Hotel Edward Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Br	Br	Br	do	England	Wily
ANT ALIEN 9	do	No	Husband	No				No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Br	St	Blue	do	do	Alpwell
ANT ALIEN 10	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	do Parents Y.M.C.A. Birmingham	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Br	Br		do	do	London
ANT ALIEN 11	do	No		Yes	No		(Friends) University	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Br	Br	Grey	None	W & W	Lynsey
ANT ALIEN 12	do	No		Yes	No		Chicago	No	No	No	do	do			Br	Br	do	do	forehead	England Birmingham
ANT ALIEN 13	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Indra S.S.	Yes	Yes	do	(Joining Ship) S.S. Indraghavi Bush Dock, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	do	London
ANT ALIEN 14	do	do	do	do	825	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	Scotland	Castle Douglas
ANT ALIEN 15	Man Winnipeg	No	Son	Yes	Yes	do	(Son) W. Fee. 443 Logan Ave. Winnipeg Manitoba	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballytown
ANT ALIEN 16	do	do	Uncle	No	150	do	do	No	No	No	do	No			Child			do	do	Stentough
ANT ALIEN 17	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Indra S.S.	Yes	Yes	do	(Joining Ship) S.S. Indraghavi Bush Dock, Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Br	grey	do	Scotland	Rowick
ANT ALIEN 18	do New York	do	Self	Yes	do	do	(Aunt) Mrs. Brooke	No	No	No	do	do	5	1 1/2	Fair	Fair	grey	do	Ireland	Armagh
ANT ALIEN 19	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1905	do	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fresh	grey	Blue	do	do	Berry
ANT ALIEN 20	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Dark	grey	Brown	do	do	Armagh



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mathias R.M.R. Bailey, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathias  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Bell, Surgeon of the Army, Julius Henrich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris (CN) McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this

26 day of June, 1944at NEW YORKW. Searlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*30th April*

191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1					Clapperton	Harry Anson	24	m	Single	Minister	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	English	Liverpool	Mrs. H. Clapperton 100 Kingsway, Exmouth
2					Gerber	Albert	25	m	Single	do	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian	do	Mrs. J. Gerber 5th St. Joreline, Bucharest
3					Claxton	William John	27	m	Single	do	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	English	Liverpool	Mrs. Claxton, 2 Bay Tree Flamethorne
4					Stent	Frederick W	24	m	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Stent, 260 Brunswick Rd. London
5					Byron Scott	David	24	m	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Byron Scott Lancaster, Lancs
6																	
7					Thomas	William Henry	23	m	Single	Draper	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Welsh	Pontnewydd	(Mother) Mrs. Thomas (Father in law) Clara
8					do wife	Hilda May	24	F	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	do	do	(Father) do
9					do	Brownwen May	10	F	Child	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 3

14

3

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	do do	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	do	Member of the Admiralty	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	SK	SK	blue	do	England	London
2	do do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	SK	SK	do	do	England	London
3	do do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	SK	SK	do	do	England	Bristol
4	do do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	SK	SK	do	do	England	London
5	do do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8 1/2	SK	SK	do	do	England	London
6	do do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8 1/2	SK	SK	do	do	England	London
7	NY Akron	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Salt Lake City (Brother) Thomas Thomas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark Brown	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
8	do do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Box 319 Akron NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
9	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
10	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
11	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
12	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
13	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
14	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
15	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
16	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
17	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
18	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
19	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
20	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
21	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
22	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
23	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
24	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
25	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
26	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
27	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
28	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
29	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah
30	do do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	U.S.A	Monticello	Utah



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,**

I, J. Mathias ROR. Mastri, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Marshall  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....  
at **NEW YORK**

Wm. Scarlett.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

nts, the latter applying only to those animals that are *not* in the same sex as the one in the first column. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Single or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *firm labours*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
4. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 - the road and water. - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), Yes-No (can read but not write) or No-Yes (can write but not read). The word "country" should be interpreted to mean the country of birth.)

**Yes**—No one can read but not write.  
*Column 8, New South.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of a  
 immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 0 should show the race or people as a unit and last

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. It must be remembered that "race" does not necessarily mean "French" by race.

nationists should be carefully revealed by inspectors and reporters.<sup>1</sup> For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race people; and similarly, "Prussia" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" race people; or Hebrew by race might appear only by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The terms "culture" and "the cultural" are used to designate

West [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

... W. 1000 (1000000) ...

1. The first group of people who are not allowed to enter the country are those who are not citizens of the United States.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a copy of the original letter, which is now in the possession of the Library of Congress. The letter is signed by James Buchanan, the President of the United States at the time.

... ..

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (note 1). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - 40TH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po live in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian, south of the Alps.

should be classified as "Italian," would be a "German" and a "Latin American" residence. — An official residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which a holder resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entire residence shall be taken into account in determining permanent residence. It is important to be clear that permanent residence is a category of temporary residence, nationality is not.

Adoles who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be permitted to re-enter the United States for a period of last permanent residence.

1. Name and complete address of person to whom correspondence should be sent: \_\_\_\_\_  
 2. The entry number(s) should give name of business, if any, and, if no such  
 relative having this name had address of friend: \_\_\_\_\_

relative having the same last address of this  
country is (Place)                     . I intended before permanent residence was in the  
destination. An intended residence of more than one country is permanent residence. The  
entry is subject to change. It may vary the place of residence or intended before return  
to the country of origin or to the United States.

[illegible]

should be either Yes or No and not Yes/No.

Comments: If the data have a range, the entry is considered correct when defined as a range, pressure was paid as well as normal father, mother, or other relative, insured, or other company or

...should give to each one of them a further one-half amount of money so as to make the total amount of money given to the people of the country...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20540

...the ... of ...

... ..



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. N. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., Shuling Heruodt, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. M. C. W.  
Medical University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1941  
at NEW YORK

W. Searlitt

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-212



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30<sup>th</sup> April*, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.											
1			<i>Dorcas - Maria Louise</i>	<i>29</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>dress maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Fernier</i>	<i>London</i>
2			<i>Jemmettman - pe.</i>	<i>32</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Wife Anna Jemmettman</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
3			<i>Poncia Fred</i>	<i>36</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Brother Alfred Poncia</i>	<i>New York</i>
4			<i>Stenberg Hans Oskar</i>	<i>58</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother Alfred Stenberg</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
5			<i>do wife</i>	<i>59</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Alfred Stenberg</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
6			<i>Larsson Janne</i>	<i>20</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Alfred Stenberg</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
\* of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

16

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Uncle Mr. Roe 102 local 100th St. New York	Disc to Uncle & Aunt	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown blue	none	Switzerland	Lidder Canton		
2	Ohio Cleveland	yes	do	yes	no	Brother Solomon J. Gimmernan Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 5	fresh light grey	do	Russia	Kadan		
3	N.Y. New York	yes	do	yes	yes	334 N. 45th St. New York Geo. Heuberg 1308 Wood St Wheeling Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair black grey	do	Italy	Genoa		
4	Ohio Wheeling	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 9	med grey grey	do	Sweden	Ekelsborga		
5	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	do	do	do	Horriken		
6	N.Y. New York	yes	do	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Jenny Van-Lark 148 Prickpuck Ave. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dr. Br. blue	do	do	Quanta		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias ROR Master, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mathias ROR  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917,  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CHUCK).

"African (chuck)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. A. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Sailing Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

1st day of May, 1944.

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from

Liverpool

30th April

1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1			Lurie Thomas	31	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Scottish	Forfar	Father Law Mr Cook
2			do Lizzie	31	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	12 Dundee Lane Forfar
3			Burch Mabel	27	F	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father
4			Shadburne Kate	28	F	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Mr J. M. Beavish
5			do Gladys	2	F	Child	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	12 North D. L. Beavish Mrs
6			Conner Mabel	28	F	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr Evans (father)
7			Clark Cecil	30	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Belham Square, Brompton
8			Carrall Sinclair	25	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9			Pickinson Robert James	58	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Robert M. Connor
10			Lawson George	26	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
11			Lyons Charles John	42	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12			Evans Benjamin	29	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
13			Gibson Janet Watson	39	F	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14			Gartley Albert	29	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15			Goodall Mary Ellen	48	F	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16			Christenson Robert Edward	11	M	Child	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
17			Gormley Michael	32	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18			do M. Ellen	11	F	Child	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19			do Catherine	9	F	Child	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
20			do Thomas	6	M	Child	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21			do James	4	M	Child	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22			Hole Frank Rufford	40	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23			Howell Edith	30	F	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24			do Florence	28	F	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
25			Hughes William	36	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
26			do Mary	32	F	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
27			do Mary	9	F	Child	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28			do Percy	7	M	Child	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29			do Elsie	1	F	Child	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
30			Kandwood William A	21	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do

Number of government officers to whom

Consular officers requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

18

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	1900		Brother Law Richard Cook 49 Grove St. Port Chester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Anstruth			
2	do do	yes	do	1900		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	do	do Torfar			
3	do Spring Valley	yes	husband	1900		Father J. J. Farrell Spring Valley, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	do do	do	do			
4	do New York	yes	Self	1900		husband J. J. Farrell 875 Hunt Point Av. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair do large	do	England Derby			
5	do do	yes	do			Father	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			
6	do do	yes	Self	1907		Brother Mr. Fred Connor 145th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark grey	none	do			
7	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	more	1911	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown blue	do	do			
8	do Bklyn	yes	do	do		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	do	do			
9	do Bklyn	yes	do	yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh grey grey	do	do			
10	do Bklyn	yes	do	yes	1910/14	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	do	England Salford			
11	N.Y. Rochester	no	Self	yes	1908/14	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium dark do	do	Scotland Inverness			
12	do do	yes	do	yes	1908/14	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark brown	do	England Cullompton			
13	N.Y. New York	do	do	yes	1908/14	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do brown blue	do	Wales Rhyl			
14	do do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark brown	do	Scotland Paisley			
15	do Philadelphia	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark brown	do	England London			
16	do do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	good	no	4	light light do	do	do			
17	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	1910/14	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown grey	do	do			
18	do do	yes	husband	do		do	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	do do do	do	do			
19	do do	yes	Father	do		do	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	do do do	do	do			
20	do do	yes	do	do		do	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	do light do	do	do			
21	do do	yes	do	do		do	no	no	no	good	no	3	do do do	do	do			
22	do do	yes	Self	yes	1900	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown brown	do	do			
23	Ill Chicago	yes	do	do		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh do blue	do	do			
24	do do	yes	do	do		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	fair do brown	do	do			
25	Mich Detroit	yes	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black blue	do	do			
26	do do	yes	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do dark do	do	do			
27	do do	yes	Father	27	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			
28	do do	yes	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			
29	do do	yes	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			
30	N.Y. Cornwall	yes	Self	1900		Cousin Mr. W. A. Robinson Knollbrook, Cornwall, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair light grey	do	do			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Mathias R.R. Masles, of the AMERICAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Mathias*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1912,  
at NEW YORK

*Wm. L. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Shelving House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. J. and Co. Real University Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 19 14

W. J. Bell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from Liverpool

30<sup>th</sup> April

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Resident of U.S.	Special Immigrant.	Immigrant.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					Hooper Anna	30	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish U.S.A. Sacramento	Sister: Mrs Robinson 117 Synagogue Rd Bermondsey Rose Paula Higgins 71 Bearshall Rd Forest Hill London S.E. Parents: Callison 53 Ardon Hardsworth B'gham
2					Higgins Harold Percy	21	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	English England London	NON IMM
3					Horsfield Nora Florence	30	f	Wife			do	U.S.A. Cleveland	NON IMM
4					Hill John Hughes	44	m	Independent	Yes	Yes	do	Irish Ireland Randalstown	Randalstown Antrim
5					do Emily		f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do do do	do
6					Hartley Tom	28	m	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	English England Rochdale	Sister: Mrs Thomas Hartley 28 Ripon St Rochdale Edward Hoban (father) 8 Belmont Ave Leeds
7					Hoban Bernard	19	m	Black	Yes	Yes	do	do do Leeds	Sister: Doreen Jackson Marion Evans Maria Lamb
8					Jackson Rose	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do do Llanona	Sister: Evan Jones Glasgow Pwllheli
9					Jones Griffith Griffiths	33	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	Wales Wales Pwllheli	Sister: Mrs James Gollak 12 Bessmore Rd Charlton Can Harby
10					Kramisch Annie	23	f	Minister	Yes	Yes	do	English England Manchester	Sister: Mary Stewart 12 Ravenscroft Ave Belfast
11					Keith John	48	m	Black	Yes	Yes	do	Irish Ireland Belfast	do
12					do Catherine	36	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do do do	do
13					do Edith	41	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do do do	do
14					Knight Helen	35	f	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	English England Wolverhampton	Sister: Jos Knight 16 North Rd Wolverhampton
15					do Ralph	23	m	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do do do	do
16					Megann James	26	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	U.S.A. St Louis	Mother: Mrs Megann 84 Brude St Salford Liverpool
17					Mullen George	22	f	Black	Yes	Yes	do	England Liverpool	Parents: North Mullen 13 Malvern Rd Liverpool
18					Macnab Alice	29	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Canada	do U.S.A. New York	Mrs Mrs Cassels Grant Portland Park Hamilton Scotland
19					Maurocroft Percy Reynolds	24	m	Dealer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	England England Coventry	Lilian Johnson Station St Burton on Trent (Leam)
20					Mortchell John	26	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do do Aintree	Parents: 22 Newhall Rd Distric Liverpool
21					O'Donnell Lena	30	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish Ireland Kilmallack	Patrick Langan Ash Hill (Wife) Kilmallack Ireland
22					do Margaret	40	f	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do do do	do
23					Otterson Elizabeth Florence	19	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English England Muncie	Sister: Francis Otterson 50 Bonny St Blackpool
24					Pearce Albert Joseph Benjamin	29	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	do	do U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Sister: Albert Pearce Maudie Library Newport Mon
25					Preston George James	33	m	Layer	Yes	Yes	do	do do Chicago	Mother: Mrs Preston 48 Charles St Blackpool
26					Perkins Janet	20	f	Companion	Yes	Yes	do	do do Hartford	Sister: Mrs Perkins 36 Kings Rd Exham
27					Porter John G	24	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish Ireland Belfast	Sister: A Porter Donaghery Banbridge
28					Quigley Lily	30	f	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do do do	Bro: Mrs Wm Smyth Hollywood Archer Belfast
29					Keen Nellie	24	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	U.S.A. M'Keefort	(Home) 419 Atlantic Avenue M'Keefort Penn.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 May, 1911

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
NT ALIEN	Pa. Ovale	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Sacramento	Husband: Baxter Hooper Ovale	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med Br Grey	none	Ireland	Waterford
2	N.J. Trenton	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	Uncle: Arthur Wright RSD 105 Vanduile Heights N.J.	no	no	do	no	5	7	St Br do	do	England	Leeds
NT ALIEN	Mich. Detroit	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	1904	do	Husband: Sam Horofield 93 Lyndale St Detroit Mich	no	no	do	no	5	7	St Br Grey	do	do	Newcastle
4	N.Y. New York	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	9	St Br Blue	do	Ireland	Pandolph
5	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	1910	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	6	do do do	do	do	do
6	N.J. Newark	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	do	Uncle: Mrs. A. L. Lusk Newark N.J. 349 Elizabeth	no	no	do	no	5	7 1/2	St Br Br	do	England	Wolverhampton
7	Mich. Canton	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	Uncle: Mr. J. Mitchell 220 N Elm St Canton Mich	no	no	do	no	5	6	St Br Blue	do	do	Leeds
8	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	Future Husband: Mr. Ernest Burrill 243 Denison Ave Detroit	no	no	do	no	5	4	St Br do	do	do	Stonew
9	N.Y. New York	do	Yes	do	Yes	1914	do	Friend: W. W. Jones 189 E 10th Ave New York	no	no	do	no	5	8	St Br Br	do	Wales	Carmarvon
10	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	Uncle: Mr. Charles J. Krommich Brooklyn Heights Brooklyn	no	no	do	no	5	3	St Br Grey	Scar on neck	England	Southport
11	do	New York	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	Friend: Mr. J. J. Rodrick 4 E 10th St New York	no	no	do	no	5	6	St Br Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	3	do do do	do	England	London
13	do	do	Yes	Parents	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	6	St Br Grey	do	Ireland	Belfast
14	Pa. Philadelphia	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	do	Uncle: Mr. J. J. Rodrick 101 St Philad. Penna	no	no	do	no	5	6	St Br Grey	do	England	Wolverhampton
15	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	6	St Br Grey	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	Mr. St. Louis	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	9 1/2	St Br Br	do	do	Liverpool
17	N.Y. New York	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	3	St Br Br	do	Canada	Montreal
18	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	3	St Br Br	do	England	Boston
19	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	8	St Br Blue	Scar on left arm	England	Boston
20	do	New York	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	6	St Br Br	do	do	do
21	Cal. San Francisco	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	3	St Br Br	do	do	do
22	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	3	St Br Blue	none	do	do
23	Ill. Chicago	do	Yes	Brother	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	6	St Br do	Scar on right thigh	England	Belfast
24	Pa. Pittsburgh	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	8	Med Br Grey	none	do	Newport
25	Ill. Chicago	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	8	Med Br Grey	do	do	Kirkham
26	Conn. Hartford	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	6	St Br Grey	do	do	do
27	Pa. Philadelphia	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	6	St Br Br	do	Ireland	Donbridge
28	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	1904	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	4	St Br Blue	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	Perm. McKeesport	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	1914	do	do	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dark Blue Brown	do	America	Cambridge



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias RNR Master, of the LEONATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mathias  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. K. Beal, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC,  sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. M. D. C. M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK

W. S. L. Lott

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*30th April*

191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)														2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
	U.S. Citizens.	Immigrants.	Transient.	Children.	Others.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U.S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.															
1									Quinn	Joseph	43	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro: Mrs J Quinn															
2									do	Jane Ellen	41	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ballymore Co Wexford															
3									do	Francis J	13	✓	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do															
4									do	Mary Frances	11	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do															
5									do	Edward John	8	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do															
6									do	Joseph Patrick	11	✓	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do															
7									Reilly	Sarah	19	✓	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drogheda	Mother: Henbride Valleymount															
8									do	Budget	17	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Blessington Co Wick															
9									Roper	Geoffrey Stapylton	24	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A	Virginia	By Roper (father) The Lodge															
10									Rodwell	Thomas	51	✓	man	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	W. S. A	Richmond 350															
11									Redfern	Mary Ellen	41	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bury	Wife: Mrs Rodwell 350															
12									do	Amy	15	✓	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do															
13									Robertson	Alice	55	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Adlington	Mrs R. Robertson (father)															
14									do	Ellen	25	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	44 Dean St Liverpool Bury Lancs															
15									Rockliff	Edward George	33	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Altrincham	do															
16									do	Isabella Ashburner	40	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do															
17									do	Mary Ann	10	✓	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do															
18									Robinson	Elizabeth	29	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	U.S.A	New York	do	do															
19									Rooney	David	25	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Warrington	do															
20									do	Bernard	25	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do															
21									Red	John	25	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Galkent	do															
22									Smith	Martha	45	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester	do															
23									do	John	11	✓	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do															
24									Slater	Florence R	32	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	do															
25									do	Doris E	✓	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do															
26									do	Franklin W	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do															
27									Starway	Florence	25	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Manchester	do															
28									Stevenson	William James	27	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Birmingham	do															
29									do	Wife	29	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do															
30									Smith	Margaret	40	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do															

*Pearson*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

22

List 7

7

													191						
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin: Phil P. Quinn 10641 Calhoun Ave Ill Chicago	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	6 1	Dr Grey blue	None	Ireland Tyrone				
2	do	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 7	Dr Dr	do	do Dublin				
3	do	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	11 4	Dr Brn	do	do do				
4	do	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	11 0	Dr Dr	do	do do				
5	do	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	3 6	Dr Brn	do	do do				
6	do	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 6	Dr Brn	do	do do				
7	Ill Jacksonville	Self	Yes	No	No	Sister: Mrs Young 600 Buffalo St Jacksonville	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 6	Dr Brn	do	do do				
8	do	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 4	Dr do	blue	do do				
9	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend: W.T. Bailey Dumler Co Virginia	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	6 0	Dr Brn	do	do do				
10	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	Sister: Mrs. Gato 1900 Chicago	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 6	Dr Brn	do	do do				
11	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	Brother: Mrs. Gato 1900 Chicago	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 3	Dr Brn	do	do do				
12	do	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 7	Dr Brn	do	do do				
13	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 1	Dr Brn	do	do do				
14	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 2	Dr Brn	do	do do				
15	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 8	Dr Brn	do	do do				
16	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 2	Dr Brn	do	do do				
17	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	4 2	Dr Brn	do	do do				
18	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 5	Dr Brn	do	do do				
19	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 10	Dr Brn	do	do do				
20	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 8	Dr Brn	do	do do				
21	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 8	Dr Brn	do	do do				
22	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 1	Dr Brn	do	do do				
23	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 1	Dr Brn	do	do do				
24	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 1	Dr Brn	do	do do				
25	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 1	Dr Brn	do	do do				
26	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 1	Dr Brn	do	do do				
27	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 1	Dr Brn	do	do do				
28	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 1	Dr Brn	do	do do				
29	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 1	Dr Brn	do	do do				
30	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	No	No	do	ho	ho	ho	do	ho	5 1	Dr Brn	do	do do				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mathias R.R. Master, of the AMERICA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Mathias*  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

*Harold Little*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Keel, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Leaving the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health McJannet Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

12 day of May, 1914

W. L. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Variatic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30th April, 1914*

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Deposits.								Family Name.	Given Name.	
1				Schofield	William	67	m m Retired	yes yes	U Kingdom	English	England	Mar ch	1. H. Schofield (son) 1400 House, Edinboro
2				do	not Emma	65	f m H wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
3				Savage	Martha	46	f s Nurse	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Miss Polans 30 Bennett St. Belfast.
4				Tristram	Albert James	27	m m Operator	yes yes	do	English	England	Northampton	45 Alexandra Rd. Wellington
5				<del>Taylor</del>	<del>John Sydney</del>	<del>73</del>	<del>m s Engineer</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
6				Klanowsky	Perseus	30	m m Clerk	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs R. Klanowsky 27 Charles St. Stepney
7				Atkinson	Ellen	63	f m H wife	yes yes	U Kingdom	English	do	Waltham	Wife Mrs. Atkinson 100 Green, Waltham
8				do	Samuel	23	m s Operator	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle
9				White	Marie	27	f m H wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Waltham	Mrs. Worthington (Sister) 3 Newton Avenue Waltham, N.Y.
10				Wullerton	Mabel	28	f s Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	Waltham	Wullerton (Sister) 100 Green, Waltham
11				do	Mabel	25	f s do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
12				Walker	Edith	29	f s Clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Walker 100 Green, Waltham
13				do	Har	25	m s Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
14				do	Jeannie	24	f s Clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
15				Wilson	William	30	m m Engineer	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Wife Mrs. A. Wilson 100 Green, Waltham
16				do	Mrs. Anne	26	f m H wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
17				Webb	Oliver	33	f m Domestic	yes yes	do	English	England	Hanley	Mrs. Hanley (Wife) 100 Green, Waltham
18				Watson	Kate	37	f s Lom Serv	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Clonsilla	Father Henry Watson 100 Green, Waltham
19				Hughes	John	19	m s Carpenter	yes yes	do	do	Ireland	Waltham	do
20				Dunn	Edward	32	m m Mechanic	yes yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	100 Green, Waltham
21				do	Margaret	26	f m H wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
22				Pearce	Sydney	20	m s Mason	yes yes	do	English	England	Benzance	Father Harry Pearce 100 Green, Waltham
23				White	Lottie Graham	18	f s Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
24				Ajiz	Abdul	23	m m Student	yes yes	do	do	India	Waltham	do
25				Rossini	Daniel Nelson	25	m s Missionary	yes yes	do	do	Germany	Waltham	do
26				Gallagher	George Redmond	30	m s Carpenter	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Waltham	do
27				Eckersley	Arthur	18	m s Clerk	yes yes	do	English	England	Waltham	do
28				do	Herbert	11	m s Scholar	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
29				Shields	Cassie	20	f s Spinster	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Waltham	Father J. Shields 100 Green, Waltham



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

List

List

24

8

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, insurance policy, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y. Buffalo	Self	Yes	Brother W. G. Ray	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	none	England	Loughborough				
2	N.Y. do	no husband	Yes	do	✓	✓	Good	No	5 2	fair	do	do	do	Wesbeck				
3	Pa. Philadelphia	Mr. Stephen	Yes	Wife Emma Hall	✓	✓	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair	do	do	do				
4	N.Y. Newark	Self	Yes	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 11	fair	fair	do	do	do				
5	D.C. Washington	Yes	do	Brother George Keller	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	do	do	do				
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	brother	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	do	do	do				
7	Ohio Niles	Self	Yes	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 5	medium	light brown	do	do	do				
8	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do				
9	N.Y. New York	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark	do	do	do				
10	Col. Montic Vista	Yes	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	do	do				
11	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do				
12	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 7 1/2	medium	brown	brown	do	do				
13	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark	brown	do	do				
14	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	fair	blue	do	do				
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair	do	do	do				
16	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 5	dark	dark	brown	do	do				
17	Ohio E. Liverpool	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 3	medium	brown	brown	do	do				
18	D.C. Washington	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 7	fresh	dark	grey	do	do				
19	Kans. Kansas City	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 10	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
20	ANT ALIEN	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
21	ANT ALIEN	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 5	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
22	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 7	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
23	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 10	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
24	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 9	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
25	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 7	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
26	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
27	Wad. Aberdeen	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
28	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
29	Pa. Philadelphia	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				
30	do	do	do	Brother S. Newark	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do				



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H., of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H. H.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers, or Divorced.

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, dockmaster, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *man who operates*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *man who operates* is one who operates a motor, either an engine or other.

A *man who operates* is one who operates a motor, either an engine or other.

**Column 5 (Money).**—The entry in column 5 should be made in dollars and cents, and should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 6 (Country of birth or place of birth).**—The entry in column 6 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 7 (Intended future permanent residence).**—The entry in column 7 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 8 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 9 (For whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 9 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 10 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).**—The entry in column 11 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 12 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 14 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 17 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 18 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 19 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 20 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 10 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).**—The entry in column 11 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 12 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 14 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 17 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 18 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 19 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.

**Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 20 should be made in full, and not in words. It should be made in full, and not in words.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Kelly, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Salvatore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health Health Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914  
at NEW YORK

W. S. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214



9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Asiatic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*30 April, 1914*

TALI  
TAL  
ALI

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1					<i>Boyd James</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Indep.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England Brixton</i>	<i>(Son) William Boyd</i>
2					<i>do Agnes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Highhouse Lido</i>
3					<i>McLadden William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Ballymore</i>	<i>(Father) W. McLadden</i>
4					<i>McNally Jessie</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. H. Keeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Ballymore</i>	<i>(Mother) W. McNally</i>
5					<i>Bristley Fred Lambert</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ala. Bryham</i>	<i>(Mother) W. Bristley</i>
6					<i>do George</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholar</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>(Mother) W. Bristley</i>
7					<i>Lee Arthur</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Auto.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>(Brother) L. Lee</i>
8					<i>Donaghy William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland Belfast</i>	<i>(Aunt) Mrs. McLaughlin</i>
9					<i>do John</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>(Aunt) Mrs. McLaughlin</i>
10					<i>Mayne Edward</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Mech. Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England Barrow-in-F.</i>	<i>(Friend) John Mayne</i>
11					<i>Roodlund Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland Hangow</i>	<i>(Father) K. Roodlund</i>
12													<i>(Mother) K. Roodlund</i>
13													<i>(Mother) K. Roodlund</i>
14					<i>Lorenzen Inglebury</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Breslau</i>	<i>(Stepfather) F. Lorenzen</i>
15					<i>Robert Ewald</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>(Mother) R. Robert</i>
16													<i>(Mother) R. Robert</i>
17					<i>Musgrave Harold</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Valet</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Manchester</i>	<i>(Brother) Thomas Musgrave</i>
18					<i>Pilenkins Palga</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Odesa</i>	<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
19					<i>do Lirich</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
20													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
21													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
22													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
23													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
24													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
25													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
26													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
27													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
28													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
29													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>
30													<i>(Father) J. Pilenkins</i>

*Academy*



## List

26

191

[illegible]



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Mathias R.N.R. Macle, of the City of New York, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Marshall  
Mach. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1944,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-21.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

- 14-21:



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. C. Scott, Surgeon of the San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. M. O. C. M. McGregor & Co. Limited, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1914

at Wey

W. J. Scott

Immigration Officer.

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

*Lisianski*

sailing from

*Queenstown*

*May 1st, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Changeable U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										<i>Lisianski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Lisianski</i>	<i>John Lisianski</i>
2										<i>Tansey</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Keeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>John Tansey</i>
3										<i>McLoake</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>M.S. Carpenter</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>John McLoake</i>
4										<i>Yee</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Lisianski</i>	<i>John Yee</i>
5										<i>Hogan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Police</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Hogan</i>
6										<i>Kearney</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Kearney</i>
7										<i>Harte</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Serv</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Harte</i>
8										<i>Loake</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Loake</i>
9										<i>Yee</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Serv</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Yee</i>
10										<i>King</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John King</i>
11										<i>King</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John King</i>
12										<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Smith</i>
13										<i>Malone</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Malone</i>
14										<i>Malone</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Malone</i>
15										<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>John McDonnell</i>
16										<i>Trinity</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Trinity</i>
17										<i>Trinity</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Serv</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Trinity</i>
18										<i>Trinity</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Trinity</i>
19										<i>Trinity</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John Trinity</i>
20										<i>McHale</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>John McHale</i>
21										<i>Lipsch</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>M.S. Serv</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>John Lipsch</i>
22										<i>Malone</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Serv</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dunmore</i>	<i>John Malone</i>



## List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 8<sup>th</sup> May, 1916

22

Q2

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mathias, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Queenstown, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathias  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1914,  
at New York  
Wm. Leacock  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, an Irishman, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. med. coll. Jefferson University, Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, such in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Q.1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from

*Queenstown 1<sup>st</sup> May 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			McEntee + James	20	✓	Seaman		Irish		Ireland	McEntee, James
2			Pearce + Michael	23	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
3			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
4			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
5			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
6			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
7			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
8			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
9			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
10			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
11			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
12			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
13			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
14			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
15			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
16			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
17			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
18			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
19			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
20			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
21			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
22			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
23			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
24			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
25			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
26			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
27			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
28			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
29			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James
30			Reilly + James	20	✓	"		"		"	McEntee, James

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 1914

List

30

May, 1914										30									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James M. Marshall, of the Italian, from CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Marshall  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK,  
Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

14-218

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Lee, Surgeon of the ARMY, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. M. C. W. Medical Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Bell  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Adriatic

sailing from Queenstown

May

1914

No. OF LIST	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1			McDonnell	Anna	15	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Mother Anna McDonnell
2			McDonnell	Susan	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father John McDonnell
3			Igoe	John	22	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	Ballins	Father John Igoe
4			Lamb	Michael	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Swanford	Father John Lamb
5			Dunnell	Thomas	29	✓	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father John Dunnell
6			Lillis	Thomas	21	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	Cappoquin	Father James Lillis
7			Dunn	James	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Castellan	Father James Dunn
8			Ludlow	Katherine	21	✓	Servant	"	"	"	Bullfinch	Father Andrew Ludlow
9			Healy	Cornelius	16	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	Castellau	Father Andrew Healy
10			McDonnell	Charles	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John McDonnell
11			Pallen	John	32	✓	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaughan	Father John Pallen
12			McDonnell	John	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John McDonnell
13			Horan	Michael	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Castellan	Father John Horan
14			Hayes	Katherine	22	✓	Servant	"	"	"	Doon	Father John Hayes
15			McGinn	Mary	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John McGinn
16			McKenna	Liza	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John McKenna
17			McDonnell	James	40	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John McDonnell
18			Ridley	James	28	✓	"	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John Ridley
19			Brady	Laurence	32	✓	"	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John Brady
20			Lee	David	19	✓	Servant	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John Lee
21			Flannery	Mary	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John Flannery
22			Campbell	John	17	✓	Servant	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John Campbell
23			Lamb	John	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John Lamb
24			Canoll	John	26	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John Canoll
25			Murphy	Nellie	23	✓	Servant	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John Murphy
26			McDonnell	Bridget	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Knocknagall	Father John McDonnell



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

Lise

32

May, 1914

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as per in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. M. J. M. J.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK  
W. L. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L. V. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. O. M. D. C. M.  
McCall University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
 at NEW YORK.

W. H. Bell  
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214



Q

Form 200-11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Navalis" sailing from *London* (April) May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			W. J. Ladd	William	25	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
2			Kyle	Anna	21	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
3			Phelan	James	21	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
4			Egan	Richard	15	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
5				Ellen	10	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
6			Spillane	Katie	20	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
7			Waleh	Katie	22	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
8			Baker	John	22	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
9				Ellen	19	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
10			Cole	Bridget	24	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
11			Canning	Bridget	24	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
12			Leigh	James	19	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
13			Leigh	Katie	25	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
14			Wootton	Esther	30	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
15			Leigh	Stephen	21	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
16			Hanagan	Richard	20	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
17			Leigh	Mary	21	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
18			Breman	Julia	18	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
19			Roach	Ellen	19	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
20			Wether	John	20	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
21			Leigh	Bridget	39	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
22			Leigh	Katie	28	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
23			Leigh	Waggie	21	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
24			Leigh	Frank	36	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
25				Katie	30	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
26			C. Kelly	Joseph	30	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
27			W. Kelly	Katie	17	F.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
28			Leigh	Blough	21	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
29			Leigh	John	21	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London
30			Leigh	James	21	M.	Yr. 10	Irish	Irish	London	London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



43

31

NEW YORK

1914

[illegible]



1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

[illegible]

The authors gratefully acknowledge the support of the National Science Foundation (NSF) Grant 0000000, which made this work possible. The authors also thank the anonymous reviewers for their helpful comments.

[illegible]







ending from 1990 to 1994.



1998

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

*[The image is a very blurry, low-contrast scan of a document. It appears to be a ledger or a list with multiple columns. The text is illegible due to the quality of the scan. There are faint horizontal lines suggesting rows, and some dark, irregular shapes that might be ink marks or stains. The overall appearance is that of a poor-quality photocopy or scan of a handwritten or printed document.]*

Number of hours on this work as to which  
 subject has been requested to submit brief time

© 2005 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 258: 105–112







**Attest: of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Smith, Master of the SS. "Albatross", do hereby certify that I have caused the cargo of said vessel sailing therefrom on the voyage employed by the service thereof, to undergo a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Manifests, Arrivals, in number and that from the report of said cargo and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is connected, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a criminal or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. Smith*  
Master

Given to begin on this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914.  
at New York.  
*John J. Smith*  
Master

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. H. Weil, Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby certify that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1916

Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *1 May*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single							
1			<i>McCull</i>	21	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Castleblayney</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
2			<i>McCull</i>	22	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carrickmacross</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
3			<i>McCull</i>	24	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ballinacorney</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
4			<i>McCull</i>	21	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
5			<i>McCull</i>	23	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
6			<i>McCull</i>	22	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
7			<i>McCull</i>	20	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
8			<i>McCull</i>	19	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
9			<i>McCull</i>	21	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
10			<i>McCull</i>	24	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
11			<i>McCull</i>	24	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
12			<i>McCull</i>	19	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
13			<i>McCull</i>	17	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
14			<i>McCull</i>	30	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
15			<i>McCull</i>	11	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
16			<i>McCull</i>	20	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
17			<i>McCull</i>	34	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
18			<i>McCull</i>	23	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
19			<i>McCull</i>	32	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
20			<i>McCull</i>	23	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
21			<i>McCull</i>	23	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
22			<i>McCull</i>	21	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
23			<i>McCull</i>	16	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
24			<i>McCull</i>	10	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
25			<i>McCull</i>	23	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
26			<i>McCull</i>	21	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
27			<i>McCull</i>	24	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
28			<i>McCull</i>	30	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
29			<i>McCull</i>	14	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>
30			<i>McCull</i>	14	M	<i>Servant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Country</i>

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1914

38

No. on List	Final Destination. (Entered future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town
1	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
2	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
3	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
4	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
5	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
6	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
7	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
8	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
9	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
10	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
11	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
12	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
13	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
14	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
15	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
16	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
17	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
18	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
19	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
20	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
21	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
22	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
23	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
24	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
25	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
26	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
27	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
28	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
29	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway
30	By Liverpool	Self	No	John Smith, 123 Main St, New York	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Galway	Galway



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Mathias, of the IMPERIAL, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, be the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Mathias  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,  
at NEW YORK  
Wm. J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Article 1.** The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Article 2.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Article 3.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Article 4.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "tailor," "engineer," "millwright," "farmer," "domestic servant," "house painter," "coal miner," "sea captain," "land farmer," etc., and two single or engineer, painter, molder, cutter, or other suitable designation.

**Article 5.** The entry in column 5 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 6.** The entry in column 6 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 7.** The entry in column 7 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 8.** The entry in column 8 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 9.** The entry in column 9 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 10.** The entry in column 10 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 11.** The entry in column 11 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 12.** The entry in column 12 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 13.** The entry in column 13 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 14.** The entry in column 14 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 15.** The entry in column 15 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 16.** The entry in column 16 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 17.** The entry in column 17 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 18.** The entry in column 18 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 19.** The entry in column 19 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 20.** The entry in column 20 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**ITALIAN (continued).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (south).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Article 1.** The entry in column 1 should show the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 2.** The entry in column 2 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 3.** The entry in column 3 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 4.** The entry in column 4 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 5.** The entry in column 5 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 6.** The entry in column 6 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 7.** The entry in column 7 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 8.** The entry in column 8 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 9.** The entry in column 9 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 10.** The entry in column 10 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 11.** The entry in column 11 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 12.** The entry in column 12 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 13.** The entry in column 13 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 14.** The entry in column 14 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 15.** The entry in column 15 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 16.** The entry in column 16 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 17.** The entry in column 17 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 18.** The entry in column 18 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 19.** The entry in column 19 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."

**Article 20.** The entry in column 20 should be given in full, showing the name of the country of birth, and the name of the parent or parents, as for example, "Italy, Naples; father, John; mother, Mary."



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L. J. Hill, Surgeon of the United States, San Francisco, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California  
Myself personally, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1911  
at San Francisco,  
Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Q  
6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

THIS MANIFEST is to be submitted to the nearest U.S. Customs Office at the time of the arrival of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S. *Admiral*

sailing from *Greenland* 1 May 1914

1914

No. or List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEBITS		NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	NATIVITY	RELIGION	EDUCATION	OCCUPATION	REMARKS
	1	2	3	4								
1					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
2					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
3					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
4					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
5					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
6					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
7					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
8					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
9					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
10					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
11					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
12					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
13					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
14					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
15					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
16					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
17					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
18					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
19					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
20					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
21					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
22					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
23					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
24					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
25					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
26					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
27					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
28					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
29					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
30					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
31					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
32					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
33					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
34					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
35					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
36					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
37					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
38					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
39					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
40					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
41					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
42					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
43					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
44					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
45					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
46					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
47					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
48					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
49					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
50					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
51					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
52					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
53					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
54					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
55					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
56					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
57					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
58					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
59					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
60					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
61					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
62					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
63					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
64					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
65					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
66					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
67					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
68					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
69					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
70					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
71					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
72					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
73					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
74					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
75					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
76					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
77					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
78					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
79					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
80					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	
81					John	35	Yr	Am	Protestant	High School	Teacher	



and upon arrival of the ship should be turned to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the benefit of STEWARDESS PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

B. Day, 1911

40

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Keefe, of the AURIATION, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Keefe  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1911,  
at NEW YORK

Wm. C. Elliott

Immigration Officer.

14-218

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, J. V. Bell, Surgeon of the ARMY, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK

W. L. M. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* *1<sup>st</sup> May*, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	C. & Citizens.	Exempt.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
1				McDermott	Joseph	30	M	22-1251246-23-42					Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cullinan	Patrick James Patrick Dwyer				
2				McDermott	Delia	21	F	2-613386-12/1/14					"	"	"	"	do	do			
3				McDermott	Delia Christian	11	F	Infant in charge of mother as above					"	"	"	"	do	do			
4				McDermott	Mary E	31	F	11-201111-1/1/14					Irish	Irish	"	"	do	do			
5	22/20/30	3/27/3		Hickey	William	20	M	11-201111-1/1/14					"	"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey			
6				McLoney	Patrick Joseph	22	M						"	"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey			
7				Connelly	Armed	28	M						"	"	America	New York	William Thomas Connelly		NON IM		
8				Karan	Patrick	20	M						"	"	Ireland	Doulishmore	Patrick James Hickey		NON IM		
9				Quinn	Kate	26	F						"	"	America	Philadelphia	Patrick James Hickey				
10				Quinn	Mary	17	F						"	"	Ireland	Doulishmore	Patrick James Hickey				
11			127723	Laughan	James	23	M						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
12				Conboy	Loughlin	21	M						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
13				Lyland	Winifred	21	F						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
14				McDonald	Thomas	25	M						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
15				McDonald	Mary	29	F						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
16				Enrich	Edna	20	F						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
17				Connell	Armed	20	M						"	"	America	New York	Patrick James Hickey				
18				Fitzgerald	Mary	33	F						"	"	Ireland	America	Patrick James Hickey				
19				Shanahan	Thomas	46	M						"	"	America	New York	Patrick James Hickey		NON IM		
20				Shanahan	Edna	43	F						"	"	"	"	do	do		NON IM	
21				Shanahan	James	11	M						"	"	"	"	do	do			
22				Reeman	Patrick	20	M						"	"	Ireland	Samford	Patrick James Hickey				
23				Owen	Michael	30	M						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
24				Belly	Michael	22	M						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
25				McQuerry	Peter	20	M						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
26				Rugle	Bridget	25	F						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
27				Fitzgerald	Thomas	24	M						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
28				Kavanagh	Michael	21	M						"	"	"	Shanally	Patrick James Hickey				
29				Reenan	Armed	38	M						"	"	America	New York	Patrick James Hickey				
30				Reenan	Armed	"	M						"	"	"	"	do	do			



Final Destination.										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.									
No.	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Year of arrival.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																				
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	20/10											5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Castlebar																		
2	"	"	"	"											5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
3	"	"	"	"											5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
4	"	"	"	"											5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
5	Ill.	Chicago	Self	20/10											5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	Ireland	Shanbally																		
6	"	"	"	"											5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"											5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
8	"	Brooklyn	"	"											5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"											6		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
10	"	"	"	"											5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
11	"	"	"	"											5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
12	"	"	"	"											5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
13	"	Pittsburg	"	"											5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"											5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
15	"	"	"	"											5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
16	"	"	"	"											5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
17	"	"	"	"											5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
18	"	Yonkers	"	"											5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
19	"	Long Island	"	"											5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
20	"	"	"	"											5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
21	"	New York	"	"											5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	Self	20/10											5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Sarnford																		
23	Mass.	Boston	"	"											5	7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"																		
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"											5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"																		
25	"	Chicago	"	"											5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"																		
26	"	New Rochelle	"	"											5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"																		
27	Mass.	Holyoke																																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Allen, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John A. Allen*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

*Wm. J. Allen*  
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ARMED, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laurel  
of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

W. H. Bell

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *1 May*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
3194512			Egan	✓ Martin Joseph	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Loughrea	Father John Roland	
1			Doyle	✓ Katie	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Doyle	
2			Reilly	✓ James	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father Patrick Reilly	
3			Hanley	✓ Mary	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Hanley	
4				✓ Elizabeth	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Hanley	
5			Kegan	✓ Kate	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Kegan	
6			Watson	✓ Dorothy	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Watson	
7			Jooney	✓ Patrick	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Jooney	
8			Ruane	✓ Kate	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Ruane	
9			Laughan	✓ Kathleen	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Laughan	
10			Keenan	✓ Annie	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Keenan	
11			Keenan	✓ Annie M.	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Keenan	
12			Cornole	✓ Michael	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Cornole	
13			Dunn	✓ Bridget	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Dunn	
14			Ward	✓ Michael	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Ward	
15			Jiggins	✓ Maria	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Jiggins	
16			Donohue	✓ Annie	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Donohue	
17			Donohue	✓ John	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Donohue	
18			Qualter	✓ Patrick R.	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Qualter	
19			Wallace	✓ Thomas	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Wallace	
20			Donohue	✓ Mary	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Donohue	
21			Higgins	✓ Michael	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Higgins	
22			Benn	✓ Maria	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Benn	
23			Connolly	✓ Julia	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Connolly	
24			Hoe	✓ Margaret	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Hoe	
25			Lynch	✓ John	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Lynch	
26			Houlahan	✓ James	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Houlahan	
27			Schofield	✓ Michael	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John Schofield	
28			McCarthy	✓ Ellen	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	" Ballinacorney	Father John McCarthy	
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

*March*, 1914

List

41

*Q8*

March, 1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Loughrea	
2	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
3	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Hollymount	
4	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
5	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
6	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
7	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
8	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
9	PA	Philadelphia	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
10	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
11	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
12	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
13	MA	Fall River	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
14	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
15	MA	Worcester	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
16	NY	Brooklyn	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
17	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
18	MA	Worcester	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
19	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
20	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
21	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
22	MA	Worcester	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
23	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
24	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
25	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
26	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
27	MA	Worcester	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
28	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
29	NY	New York	Self	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	
30	"	"	"	8.25	No	Sister, Mary Egan, 841 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Baltimore	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Leake, of the ITALIAN, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mathias Leake  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

Wm. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing there with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio  
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " *Veritas* " sailing from *Liverpool* , *May 1<sup>st</sup>* , 191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	23	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
2			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	19	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
3			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>Mary</i>	18	F	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
4			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
5			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	21	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
6			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	17	F	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
7			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	25	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
8			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	26	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
9			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	26	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
10			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	17	F	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
11			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	18	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
12			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	18	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
13			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	18	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
14			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	22	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
15			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	24	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
16			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	19	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
17			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	29	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
18			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	28	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
19			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
20			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	19	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
21			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	22	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
22			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	19	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
23			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	22	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
24			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	17	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
25			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	21	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
26			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
27			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	30	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
28			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	26	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
29			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	24	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>
30			<i>Dooley</i>	<i>James</i>	24	M	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyna</i>	<i>Walter Mary</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

46

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8<sup>th</sup> May, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Pa. Phila					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
2	Pa. Phila					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
3	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
4	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
5	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
6	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
7	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
8	Pa. Phila					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
9	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
10	Pa. Phila					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
11	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
12	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
13	Pa. Phila					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
14	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
15	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
16	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
17	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
18	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
19	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
20	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
21	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
22	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
23	Pa. Phila					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
24	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
25	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
26	Pa. Phila					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
27	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
28	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
29	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish
30	"					John Luggie 2333 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Fair	Irish



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias, of the ITALIAN, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1916,  
at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Vessel, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio  
Medical University, Cincinnati; and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1944  
at NEW YORK

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

14-217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotia.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Varialie* sailing from *London* *May 1st*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									

1			<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
2			<i>Robert</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
3			<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
4			<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
5			<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
6			<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
7			<i>William</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
8			<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
9			<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
10			<i>James</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
11			<i>James</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
12			<i>James</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
13			<i>James</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
14			<i>James</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
15			<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
16			<i>James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>
17			<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Yates</i>

*J. J. Donovan*  
*Irish*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 May, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Pa. Phila	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
2	Pa. Phila	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
3	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
4	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
5	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
6	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
7	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
8	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
9	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
10	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
11	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
12	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
13	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
14	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
15	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
16	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
17	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
18	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
19	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
20	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
21	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
22	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
23	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
24	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
25	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
26	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
27	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
28	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
29	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane
30	Pa. Phila	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carrigrohane



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michael Leahy, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1916,  
at NEW YORK

Michael Leahy  
Master Officer

Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



S. S.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from Greenstown, May, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 8, 1914.

49

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
1	Joyce	Martin	42	M			
2	Cornell	Amie	25	F	11/1/1889	Dist. Court, Pittsburgh Pa. 1901	102 Corners St. Brooklyn, Pa.
3	Stearns	James	28	M			627 Willow Ave. New York
4	Mockler	Catherine	40	F		Husbands Paper taken out Supreme Court New York 31 <sup>st</sup> July 1905	175 East 97 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
5	Ahern	John	31	M		City Court New York 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1910	9 Prospect Place New York
6	Ahern	Catherine	30	F		wife of above	101 Culman St. New Haven Conn.
7	Ahern	William	5	M	19 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1904		do do
8	Ahern	Catherine	3	F	1 <sup>st</sup> March 1911		do do
9	Ahern	Cornelius	1	M	1 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 1913		do do
10	Joyce	John	43	M			do do
11	Janley	Mary	40	F		Husbands Paper taken out County Court Cook Co. Chicago 5/3/1903	40 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. & 9 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Chicago Ills
12	Janley	Mary Jane	7	F		Child of above	17 East 30 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago Ills
13	Janley	Patrick James	5	M		do	do do
14	Janley	Thomas Joseph	4	M		do	do do
15	Marley	John	41	M		County Court New York 11 <sup>th</sup> October 1894	213 East 95 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
16	Marley	Julia	31	F		wife of above	do do
17	Keegan	Christopher	32	M		Supreme Court New York 2 <sup>nd</sup> Feb. 1904	do do
18	O'Farra	Domenick	48	M		County Court Chicago Ills 1 <sup>st</sup> October 1888	4053 Harvard St. Chicago Ills
19	Scamor	Jeremiah	37	M		Supreme Court New York 3/4/1912	749 9 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York
20	Egan	Michael	45	M		Police Court Holyoke Mass 10/10/1888	161 Lynde St. Holyoke Mass
21	Egan	Ellen	40	F		wife of above	do do
22	Keenan	Mary	35	F		Husbands Paper taken out Circuit Court Jackson Ct. Tenn. City Mo. 1902	3166 Bell St. Kansas City Mo.
23	Keenan	Thomas P.	8	M	13 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1905		do do
24	Keenan	Johnna Maus	8	F	25 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 1906		do do
25	Keenan	John N.	35	M		County Court Boston 23/11/1897	51 Manhattan Ave. New York
26	O'Malley	Thomas	39	M		Supreme Court New York 18 <sup>th</sup> March 1913	419 East 18 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
27	Heady	James	28	M		United States District Court Southern Dist. New York Feb. 19 1906	173 Franklin St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Handwritten notes:  
Pearl Harbor  
May 8/4



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List *D.*

I, *J. W. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A. M. D. C. M.* *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19 *07*  
at *NEW YORK*  
*Wm. L. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Q

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Adriatic

sailing from

New York

191

11-215												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
1			Cunningham	Richardson	19	ms	Labr	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Kilnihil	Father John Cunningham Kilnihil Co Clare		
2			Devery	Seize	50	fs	Levt				Sullamore	Father Pat Devery Lower town Sullamore		
3			Powers	Samuel	52	ms	Labr				Ennisceorthy	Cousin Mary Sheehan Ennisceorthy		
4			Monahan	Margaret	21	fs	W Keeper				Bansha	Father Martin Monahan Bansha Tipp		
5			O'Brien	Samuel	26	fs						Bansha	Bansha Tipp	
6			Manfield	Samuel	17	fs	Levt				Kerry	Father John Manfield Brandon Kerry		
7			McDonald	Jane	50	fs	W Keeper			claims us a	Ballyhaunis	Brother James Ballyhaunis		
8			McDonald	Austin	11	ms	Child			us a				
9			Horan	Patrick	24	ms	Labr			British Irish	Dublin	Brother Frank Horan D.M. Police Blackrock Dublin		
10				Mary	26	fs	Wife						Brother Lawrence Father Michael Patton	
11			Patton	Owen	28	ms	Labr				Achill	Achill Co Mayo	Mother Anne O'Connor	
12			Chambers	James	30	ms	Farmer				Sligo	Pollough Colligo	Father Pat McHugh	
13			McHugh	Michael	25	ms	Labr				Galway	Ballycree Head for d	sister Mary Tyne	
14			Tyne	Bert	48	fs	Levt				Ennistymon	Ennistymon Ennistymon Clare	Father Michael Ennistymon	
15			Gannon	Catherine	24	fs					Dunmore	Dunmore Galway	Father Thomas O'Neill	
16			O'Neill	Michael	21	ms	Farmer				Creggs	Longmore Creggs Galway	Mother Mrs Thomas Creggs	
17			Curley	John	23	ms	Drafter				Roscommon	Leenacarla Roscommon	Mother Mrs Anne Curley	
18				William	21	ms	Farmer					Leenacarla Roscommon	Father Robert Byrne	
19			Byrne	Joseph	21	ms					Woodenbridge	Ballingmore Woodenbridge	Mother Margaret Maguire	
20			Maguire	James	26	ms	Labr				Arva	Cuduff Co. Carrigan	Father James Maguire	
21			McGee	James	15	fs	Levt				Longford	Longford Longford Co. Wick	Father James McGee	
22			Sherlock	Luke	24	ms	Labr				Dublin	Dunns Dublin	Father Michael Doyle	
23			Doyle	Katie	19	fs	Levt				Ballyhaunis	Sullagh Ballyhaunis	Father James Doyle	
24			Mallory	Patrick	21	ms	Levt				Roscommon	Sullyhill Roscommon	Father James Mallory	
25			Murphy	John	17	fs	Shop lead				Longhwa	Dunlough Longhwa	Father James Murphy	
26			Murphy	Catherine	20	fs	Levt				Charles town	Charles town C. Mayo	Father Thomas Murphy	
27			Keane	Thomas	27	ms	Labr				Castlemore	Castlemore Co. Wick	Father Thomas Keane	
28			Jamey	Stephen	22	ms	Labr				Ballyhaunis	Holy one Ballyhaunis	Father Michael Jamey	
29			Gulman	John	70	ms	Levt						Dublin Ireland	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1914.

51

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mathias  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

W. L. Bennett

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. Bell, Surgeon of the Admiralty, John A. Smith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
State University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1918  
 at NEW YORK.

W. Bell  
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30<sup>th</sup> April, 1914

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Roosa Mali</i>	25	F	Wife	do	Y. Y. Russia	do	St. Petersburg	Father Hans Lio
2			<i>Oskar</i>	31	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Nanaopari Leland
3			<i>Heikkinen Lena</i>	20	F	Perant	do	do	do	do	Brother Eland Heikkinen
4			<i>Falamo Hannu</i>	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	Purppola
5			<i>Talonen Nelly</i>	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Paten
6			<i>Koskinen John</i>	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kristian Tulonen
7			<i>Stenroos Amanda</i>	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	Lestila Nakkila
8			<i>Lehtala Kaalemia</i>	34	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Koskinen
9			<i>Lendrori Milhelmina</i>	23	F	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Lemmi Stenroos
10			<i>Makkola Hksel</i>	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	Leistila Nakkila
11			<i>Kangasaho Elisabeth</i>	25	F	Perant	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Kallio
12			<i>Satto Gydy</i>	36	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mustela Ragma
13			<i>Lainio Hemmi</i>	29	F	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Margareta Kokkola
14			<i>Pihlejamaki Johan</i>	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Kangasaho
15			<i>Matila Emma</i>	35	F	Perant	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Waimonpa
16			<i>Jaaskelainen Tilda</i>	28	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Kallio
17			<i>Kuutti Juho</i>	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Kallio
18			<i>Pajja Juho</i>	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Kallio
19			<i>Rapo Hilma</i>	18	F	Perant	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Kallio
20			<i>Lindqvist Johan</i>	33	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Kallio
21			<i>Oksanen Andrey</i>	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Kallio



## 53

Arriving at Port of New York, 5<sup>th</sup> May, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Cal	Stockton	Go	Brother in law	\$10	no	Brother in law Lag Marika 609 E Jefferson St Stockton Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Light dark brown	none	Russia	Lifland		
2	do	do	do	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Light brown	grey	Finland	pyvaski		
3	NY	New York	do	Friend	has	no	Friend Ester Kirone 308 E 125th New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	dark brown	do	as	Weta	
4	do	Brooklyn	do	Self	\$30	no	Friend Ida Kurikka 55 1/2 Woodrecht Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	dark blue	do	as	Kakkila	
5	NY	Wickatunk	no	Self	\$25	no	Friend Lina Koella 11 Herbert Wickatunk NJ	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	blond blue	do	do	Kakkila	
6	Ohio	Cincinnati	4	no	Friend	\$5	no	Friend Edla Kallio Box 224 Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	do	light do	do	do	Kakkila
7	Conn	Greenwich	no	Self	\$26	no	Friend Lina Nordlund Kent House Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	brown	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	do	blond	do	do	do	Rauma
9	NY	New York	do	do	\$15	no	Friend B. Hakkola 34 E 125th New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	dark black grey	do	do	do	Thipuri
10	Ill	Chicago	do	do	\$25	no	Friend Lina Nordlund 1666 Holston St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Light blond	blue	do	do	do	Pavola
11	NY	New York	do	do	\$25	no	Friend Lina Nordlund 16 W 90th New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	brown	do	do	do	Sittainen
12	Wis	Brantford	no	Friend	has	no	Friend Frank Salto 96 R F D Brantford Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do	grey	do	do	Rogho
13	NY	Brooklyn	no	Friend	has	no	Friend Lina Nordlund 127 1/2 1st Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	blond	do	do	do	Kakkila
14	do	New York	do	Self	\$25	no	Friend Lina Nordlund 325 West 93rd New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Harjane
15	Ohio	Cleveland	do	Self	\$25	no	Friend Lina Nordlund 1906 Cleveland Friend Josephina Stora	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	grey	do	do	Kakkila
16	NY	New York	do	Cousin	has	no	Friend Lina Nordlund 10 Carl Terrace Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Sittainen
17	Mass	Worcester	do	do	\$25	no	Friend Lina Nordlund 10 Carl Terrace Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	Kakkila
18	Ill	West Paris	do	Brother	\$10	no	Friend Lina Nordlund 10 Carl Terrace Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	grey	do	do	Sittainen
19	NY	Inwood	17	no	Friend	\$25	Friend Lina Nordlund 10 Carl Terrace Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	dark	do	do	do	Libbo
20	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	\$50	no	Friend Lina Nordlund 10 Carl Terrace Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do	do	grey	do	do	Jokkinen
21	Minn	Virginia	yes	Friend	\$25	yes	Friend Lina Nordlund 10 Carl Terrace Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no							



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the ASIANIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James M. Smith*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK.

1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1914

*Wm. L. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA 115 CM, and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool New York each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. J. McElroy  
Immigration Officer.

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Adantic*

sailing from *Liverpool* April *25th*

191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Exemption	Reason	Deposit	Reason	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						Country	City or Town	
1					<i>Truchla</i>	<i>T. Chrus</i>	22	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
2					<i>Zurinski</i>	<i>J. Zurinski</i>	27	✓	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russia
3					<i>Lachowicz</i>	<i>L. Lachowicz</i>	18	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
4					<i>Korotki</i>	<i>K. Korotki</i>	19	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
5					<i>Wawrzyniak</i>	<i>W. Wawrzyniak</i>	19	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
6					<i>Wadowna</i>	<i>W. Wadowna</i>	22	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
7					<i>Pastuch</i>	<i>P. Pastuch</i>	18	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
8					<i>Sarguski</i>	<i>S. Sarguski</i>	32	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
9					<i>Panek</i>	<i>P. Panek</i>	18	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
10					<i>Lalka</i>	<i>L. Lalka</i>	32	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
11					<i>Wielowier</i>	<i>W. Wielowier</i>	40	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
12					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	4	✓	f	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
13					<i>Gawriluk</i>	<i>G. Gawriluk</i>	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

55

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, contract or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NY Brooklyn	yes	sister	no	no	sister Emma Trechler Brooklyn, N.Y. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	new Russia Tarnograd
2	do New York	do	wife	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do do Hirschfeld
3	do Brooklyn	do	father	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blu	do do Roman
4	San Antonio	do	husband	no	no	San Antonio, Tex. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	grey	do do Orarow
5	Wis Milwaukee	do	brother	no	no	Wisconsin, Wis. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	blu	do do Wis. Prussia
6	Mich Detroit	do	do	no	no	Michigan, Mich. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	grey	do do Mich. Prussia
7	NY Buffalo	do	brother	no	no	Buffalo, N.Y. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do do Russia Blank
8	Pa Nanticoke	do	brother	no	no	Nanticoke, Pa. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do do Orarow
9	W Va Wheeling	do	friend	no	no	Wheeling, W. Va. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do do West. Va. Blank
10	W Va Wheeling	do	friend	no	no	Wheeling, W. Va. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do do Mich. Prussia
11	NY New York	do	husband	no	no	New York, N.Y. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do do Mich. Prussia
12	NY New York	do	husband	no	no	New York, N.Y. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do do Mich. Prussia
13	NY New York	do	brother	no	no	New York, N.Y. 1763 Bergen St.	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	grey	do do Russia Tarnograd



6117 (P) 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matthew Bush, of the Swedish, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK.**

7th day of May, 1914,

Matthew Bush  
Master.

Immigration Officer.

14-23

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Fell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had After years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. C. M.  
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Fell

Immigration Officer.

White Star Line

Liverpool New York

Adriatic

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic

sailing from Liverpool April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Exempt	Not Exempt	Deposited	Not Deposited	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							
				Baran	Michail	32	m	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Wolka, father	Baran
				Bojiera	Yonf	23	m	do	yes	do	do	Uairovane	Bojiera
				Nirzer	Vol	16	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Komny	Nirzer
				Pocetjko	Samuel	18	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Komny	Pocetjko
				Trybalska	Danka	13	f	do	no	do	do	Komny	Trybalska
				Jurimocz	Henry	40	m	servant	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Jurimocz
				Orum	Samuel	21	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	do	do	Orum
				do	Samuel	11	m	child	no	do	do	do	do
				do	Leil	8	m	child	no	do	do	do	do
				Gulashko	Hera	22	f	domestic	yes	Russian	do	do	Gulashko
				Gilevsky	Man	47	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Gilevsky
				Jakowitsky	Lucien	19	m	do	do	do	do	do	Jakowitsky

12 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been collected under the supervision of the American Consul, Liverpool, England.

Watson  
American Deputy Consul

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1914

57

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	no	Russia Lantanka			
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do			
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	Russia Remy			
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	Russia Mawstysko			
5	N.Y. do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do			
6	Wash. Tacoma	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	Russia Eudogaro			
7	Ind. St. Louis	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do			
8	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do			
9	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do			
10	Mass. Pittsfield	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dk. br.	do	do			
11	Mass. Pittsfield	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do			
12	Mass. Salem	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. M. Harris, of the AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Harris  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK.

1st day of May, 1914  
Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. D.*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *William Hewitt* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at *NEW YORK*.

*Wm. Carroll*  
Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
519166	Cunnane	Michael	27	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	England	Bury	Father: Mr. P. Cunnane Buryhammers to Marys, Ireland 2.7. Hoboken
521762	Flattley	Sarah	27	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	England	Widley	Sister: Mrs. H. A. Kelly, Orange Street, N.Y. New York
519163	Flattley	Mary	28	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	Ireland	Dublin	23 27 e New York N.Y. New York
521760	Flattley	Winifred Mary	26	F	Children	no	no	do	England	Widley	Sister to their mother, Mrs. M. A. Kelly, 1 Orange Street, New York
519164	do	Sarah Agnes	18	F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do
519157	Taylor	David	23	M	Assistant	yes	yes	do	Ireland	Belfast	Parents: 32 Thendyke Street, Belfast, do Brooklyn
519158	Thompson	Thomas	30	M	Printer	yes	yes	do	England	London	Sister: Mary A. Thompson, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519156	Thompson	George Patrick	19	M	Printer	yes	yes	do	Ireland	Dublin	Father: Mr. Thompson, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do Brooklyn
519157	Kennedy	James	24	M	Printer	yes	yes	do	Ireland	London	Father: Mr. Kennedy, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519158	Cowway	Peter	24	M	Printer	yes	yes	do	England	Preston	Father: Mr. Cowway, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519159	Boothwick	Pringle	20	M	Printer	yes	yes	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. Boothwick, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519160	Jenkins	George Henry	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	England	Birkenhead	Father: Mr. Jenkins, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519161	Wallace	Michael	27	M	do	yes	yes	do	Ireland	Galway	Father: Mr. Wallace, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519162	Joyce	Thomas	33	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Durham	Father: Mr. Joyce, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519163	Paulfield	Anthony	25	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bury	Father: Mr. Paulfield, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519164	Nigun	Alice	28	F	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Dublin	Father: Mr. Nigun, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519165	Mauley	James	20	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	England	Riverpool	Father: Mr. Mauley, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519166	Jeffery	Satherine	55	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	Newcastle	Father: Mr. Jeffery, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519167	Kelly	Martin	23	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	Ireland	Galway	Father: Mr. Kelly, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519168	Mullany	James	24	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Mullany, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519169	Bate	William	22	M	Assistant	yes	yes	do	England	Halifax	Father: Mr. Bate, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519170	Webster	Tom	29	M	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	Father: Mr. Webster, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
519171	Bennett	David	48	M	Formulator	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	Father: Mr. Bennett, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
do 24	do	Mary	48	F	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
do 25	do	Ruby	16	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
do 26	do	Rose	11	F	Daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do
do 27	do	Mable	9	F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do
do 28	Tilley	Flourance	24	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
do 29	do	John	32	M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do
558600	Shea	Patrick	29	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Ireland	Winniford	Father: Mr. Shea, 150 Clapton Rd, London, do New York
1	William	William	38	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do

Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
11-1114



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1914

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	no	Friend: Mrs. Mc Nicholas 253, 6 <sup>th</sup> St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	5 7	Fair Black Grey	none	Ireland Rosslare			
2	husband	no	Husband: Maria Parley 51 Richard Street Newark, N.J.	no	no	5 1	Light Brown Grey	none	England Nottingham			
3	Self	no	Aunt Mrs. Alexander 323 East 27 Street, New York City	no	no	5	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland Dublin			
4	Father	no	Father: Martin Parley 51 Richard Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no			none	England Nottingham			
5	do	no	do	no	no			none	do do			
6	Self	no	Friend: George Vatter 205 Popple Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Dark Dark Blue	none	Ireland Belfast			
7	Self	no	Brother: James Giffon	no	no	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	none	England Glasgow			
8	Self	no	Uncle: Thomas Johnston 115 Kinloch Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	Fresh Brown Blue	none	Ireland Dublin			
9	Self	no	Sister: Cecilia Kennedy 131 Hamilton Street, New York City	no	no	5 5	Dark Dark Grey	none	Ireland Rathfriland			
10	Self	no	Miss: B. Murray 314 West 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	none	England Philadelphia			
11	Self	no	Friend: John Wallace 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	no	no	5 7	Fresh Fair brown	none	Scotland Hawick			
13	Self	no	Brother: Patrick Wallace 972 Princeton Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown Grey	none	England Shetland			
14	Self	no	Friend: Patrick Wallace 972 Princeton Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 11	Dark Brown Grey	none	Ireland Galway			
15	Self	no	Friend: Miss Mc Nicholas 323 East 27 Street, New York City	no	no	5 7	Fresh Black Blue	none	England Durham			
16	Self	no	Husband: Frank Wagner 221 West 115 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland Rosslare			
17	Uncle	no	Uncle: John Corbigan 1801 1/2 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	5 5	Fresh Dark Blue	none	England Liverpool			
18	Self	no	Brother: James Giffon	no	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	none	do Bedlington			
19	Self	no	Friend: Mrs. Mullany 25 Popple Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Wiltshire			
20	Self	no	Brother: John Mullany 25 Popple Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	none	do do			
21	Self	no	Brother: John Mullany 25 Popple Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	Fair light Grey	none	England Wiltshire			
22	Self	no	Friend: Joseph Mullany 25 Popple Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	Dark Black Brown	none	do do			
23	Self	no	Friend: John Mullany 25 Popple Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 10	Dark Brown Blue	none	do Burleigh			
24	Self	no	do	no	no	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	none	do do			
25	Self	no	do	no	no	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	none	do do			
26	Parents	no	do	no	no	5	Fair Brown Blue	none	do do			
27	do	no	do	no	no			none	do do			
28	Self	no	do	no	no	6	Fair Brown Blue	none	do do			
29	Mother	no	do	no	no			none	do do			
30	Self	no	Friend: John Mullany 25 Popple Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	Fair Dark Brown	none	Ireland Wiltshire			

ANTALIEN



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mathias Maslu, of the ADRIATIC, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mathias Maslu  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 89 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.

W. S. Coultt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. L. Taylor*, Surgeon of the *ADMIRALTY*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ba. Ind. C. M.* *McGill University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at *NEW YORK*

*Wm. L. L. L.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Form 500  
Bureau of Customs and Border  
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
Family Name.	Given Name.		Married or Single.											
3217005	Ullstrom	Arne W.	29	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Finnish	Finn	England	Highley	Wife: Sarah Evelyn Ullstrom	N.Y. Brooklyn
310156	De Tries Dim	Otto	29	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Business, 12, Nassau St., New York	N.Y. New York
3169311	Klein	Karl	39	M	M	Grinder	yes	yes	do	do	England	Sheffield	don R. C. Ableydale, Sheffield	N.Y. New York
do	do	Emalia	39	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Elfrida	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3191805	Chetkin	Rachel	45	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Father: M. Buchman 39	do
do	do	Chaim	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Menniche	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3176546	Heugafek	Joseph	24	M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	5 Amers	Beuningen	Bylawaska, Bromistown	do
do	do	Ludewig	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bahia, Brazil	do
310155	menko	Peter Cus	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Brother: Makari, Cus menko Kiew	N.Y. New York
3192040	Encherg	Ermi d	30	M	S	Boiler	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	England	Hull	Mr. Bloomington, 38, Niagara Street, Hull	N.Y. New York
3176546	Hilcon	Henry J.	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
44254	do	Elizabeth	22	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Ellen	16	F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Stanley	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 61

Arriving at Port of New York

May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	\$75	no	Brother Oscar Allstrom, 830 -52 Street Brooklyn N.Y. Home: 3498 7th St. Spout New York N.Y.	no no no no Good	no	5 7	Right Right Blue	none	Finland Helsinki
2	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1904 New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	Fair Right Blue	none	New Zealand Gisborne
3	yes	Self	\$75	no	Friend: Mr Paul Stratsman 1613 Third Ave. New York, N.Y.	no no no no Good	no	5 7	Fair Grey Grey	none	Germany, Pottungen
4	yes	Husband	do	no	do	no no no no Good	no	5 5	Dark Light Grey	none	do do
5	yes	Father	do	no	do	no no no no Good	no	4 7	Fair Fair Grey	none	do do
6	yes	Self	\$50	no	Daughters and uncle: 457 Guratoga Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no Good	no	5 -	Dark Black Grey	none	Russia Moscow
7	yes	do	do	no	do	no no no no Good	no	5 3	Sallow Tan Grey.	none	do do
8	yes	Mother	do	no	do	no no no no Good	no	4 5	do do do	none	do do
9	no	Self	\$50	no	Friend: V. Luchakoff, 1111 Washington Ave. Washington D.C.	no no no no Good	no	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	none	Austrian
10	yes	do	\$30	no	Friend: Agnes Sauer 1294 E. 4th St. do	no no no no Good	no	5 6	do do do	none	do
11	yes	do	\$50	no	Friend: John Cow 138 E 12th St New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	Fair do do	none	Russia Kiev
12	yes	do	\$50	no	Friend: R. Radwan New York, N.Y.	no no no no Good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	none	Finland Pitila



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur H. H. H., of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. H. H.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Hill, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Vessel do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ed. M. C. M.  
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
W. L. M. C. M.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30<sup>th</sup> April, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
315342	McBride	John	30	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Brother: Michael McBride Glenmore, 12 Route Father: Mr. Pearce, Drake Mother: M <sup>rs</sup> E. Bowden John, 8 <sup>th</sup> Gardner Crawford, Rymond, Durham Father: M <sup>rs</sup> J. Kierman Mother: M <sup>rs</sup> M. Kierman	Ill	Chicago	
310381	Pearce	Frederick R	22	M	Baker	yes	yes	do	English	England	Gunnalake	Waltham, Gunnalake	Pa	Philadelphia	
3191041	Bowden	Richard	35	M	Labourer	Yes	No	do	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Annagh, Drogheda	N.Y.	New York	
3174213	Gardner	Robert	31	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Newcastle	Crawford, Rymond, Durham			
3174215	Hiscox	John	26	M	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Marquett	London, Durham, Cumberland			
317356	McKiernan	Bernard	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middlebrough	Mr. M. Brown, Threlkeld Rd. Father: Arthur Rodgers	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	Bowen	Ernest Edwin	21	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Threlkeld, Kent	Annagh	Pa	Duquesne	
3173480	Rodgers	James	29	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Annagh	Annagh	N.Y.	New York	
3128679	Rodgers	James	28	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3176840	Allen	Edward John	30	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sittingbourne	Father: William Allen Snapp, Hill, Sittingbourne Mother: Mrs. Cant, Bramble	Pa	Philadelphia	
3195469	Cant	Arthur B.	35	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Buckers	Essex	N.Y.	New York	
317442812	Campbell	John	35	M	Painter	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brookhouse, Dublin	do	do	
31115113	Reidy	Maurice	22	M	Farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chareville	Father: John Reidy, Ballykear Shareville, Cork	do	do	
3128649	Reidy	Bernard	18	M	House painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Annagh	Father: Edward Reidy	do	do	
3101555	Gelman	Harry	19	M	Waiter	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Parents: W. G. Gelman, 13 Steary Queen Building, London	Ohio	Cleveland	
3124906	Gavaghan	Michael	24	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	St. Helens	Bramworth, St. Helens Father: Fred Reidy, 22 Darcy	Pa	Philadelphia	
274847	Hardy	Harry	21	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Keighley	St. Keighley Father: Samuel Reidy	do	Amber	
3179518	Cohen	Jack	17	M	Clothier	yes	yes	do	do	England	Sunderland	1. Cumberland Mrs. Nathan	Ohio	Dayton	
3124514	Farrold	Frederick	33	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Pennington	Father: Thomas Pennington	do	Genova	
3124514	Smuth	David	28	M	Fitter	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	352, Skahel Rd, Belfast Father: James Smuth	Pa	Philadelphia	
3124514	Smuth	Sepia	20	F	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dovey	Dovey Mother: Ellen Smuth	Pa	Pittsburg	
736	Stonier	Ernest	29	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Thames	4, S. Wynn St. Thames Father: Wm. J. Gray, 81 Bures	Ohio	East Riverpool	
3124514	Gray	Robert	33	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: St. Belfast Parents: G. S. Graydon, St.	Ill	Lion City	
2690524	Thompson	Walter Edward	22	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	Shawna, Sheffield Mother: Mary Jennings	Conn	Southington	
3101446	Jennings	Patrick	24	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	49 Ross St, Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia	
3101546	Whittaker	Leopoldine	42	F	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	England	S. Shields	Wife: Mrs. Hill, 16 Penrith	Mary	Baltimore	
4599727	Blitt	Robert	35	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	St. Belfast Parents: J. Bowers	N.Y.	Rockster	
2753028	Roberts	Jack	23	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Irish	Hebrew	England	London	7, Dole St, London	N.Y.	Atlantic City	
do	do	Dobby	23	F	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Arthur Bennett	do	do	
3181218	Bennett	Patrick	29	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballaughley	Ballaughley	Ill	Chicago	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 8, 1914

63

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$5.00		Sister Mrs. Marie, 1135 Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	56	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Glenmora
2	yes	Self	\$5.05		Uncle J. J. Atwill, 101st St. Philadelphia, Penn.	no	no	no	Good	57	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Gunnaleke
3	yes	Self	\$4.50		Sister M. Adams, 121st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	58	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Brogheda
4	yes	Self	Yes		None	no	no	no	Good	54	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Ryton
5	yes	Self	Yes		None	no	no	no	Good	58	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Maryport
6	yes	Sister	\$5.00		Sister Kate M. Keenan, 3485 Marquette St. Philadelphia, Penn.	no	no	no	Good	511	Medium	Brown	Grey	none	England	Hartlepool
7	yes	Self	\$5.00	yes	Friend: Mr. J. J. Adams, 121st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	55	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	England	Sittingbourne
8	yes	Self	\$5.00		Uncle J. J. Atwill, 101st St. Philadelphia, Penn.	no	no	no	Good	59	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
9	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	57	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	do
10	yes	Self	\$5.00	yes	Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	57	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	Sittingbourne
11	yes	Self	\$5.00	yes	Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	58½	Medium	Brown	Grey	none	do	Bramtree
12	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	56	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
13	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	57	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Charville
14	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	57	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Annalong
15	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	62	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Randon
16	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	510	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Ireland	Neury
17	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	59	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Hartlepool
18	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	57	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	Blythe
19	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	59	Medium	Fair	Blue	none	do	Horsesham
20	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	58	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	52	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Dovey
22	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	59	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Hartley
23	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	58	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	57	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	England	Sheffield
25	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	54½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	56	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Jarrow
27	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	58	Medium	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	58	Fair	Black	Brown	none	England	London
29	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	57	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Aerson
30	yes	Self	\$5.00		Brother: Fred, 101st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	54	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballaughley



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Mathias, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1918  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ed. and Ch. E. University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

8 day of May, 1914

Wm. L. Bell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucerne* sailing from *Liverpool* *Friday* April *30th*, 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Brosmahan*  
*Inspector*

*18*



List

## 65

Arriving at Port of Thorp

May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	yes	father	1	no	father	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue	none	Russia	Samara			
2	no	husband	4	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
3	no	do	25	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
4	no	father	6	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
5	no	husband	11	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
6	no	common	30	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
7	no	myself	10	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
8	no	mother	10	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
9	no	do	10	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
10	no	do	10	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
11	no	husband	10	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
12	no	mother	3	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
13	no	husband	2	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
14	no	brother	5	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
15	no	father	1	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
16	no	friend	1	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
17	no	father	1	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			
18	no	do	1	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Mathias, Master, of the SS. "LIVERPOOL", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. J. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 84 day of May, 1914 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8.

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 30th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
317910	Perez del Rio / Francisco	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain / Santaloni	Father Jose Perez S. Pantaleon Sadra Coruna	My New York
42	Rodriguez Barro / Antonio	40	m	m	do	Yes	do	do / Prado Cabalos	wife Dolores Perez Prado Cabalos	Angi Jerome
53	Fainez Munoz / Jose	40	m	m	do	Yes	do	do / do	wife Teresa Hidalgo Cabalos. Gense. Spain	Angi do
64	Rodriguez Martinez / Jacquin	20	m	s	do	Yes	do	do / Canigo	Father Candido Rodriguez Canguo Gense Spain	Angi do
75	Kella Villamel / Jose	19	m	s	do	Yes	do	do / Pastriaga	Father Jose Sella Piroiro S. Gings. Spain	Mar Westfield
86	Caño Liguio / Juan	27	m	m	Labourer	No	do	do / Mera	wife Camonala Coruna. Spain	My New York
97	Concheiro Lopez / Juan A	18	m	s	Labourer	No	do	do / Dorneda	Father Jose Concheiro Dorneda. Spain	My New York
318910	Martinez Garcia / Benito	22	m	m	Labourer	Yes	do	do / Beigue	wife Estrella Babio Beigue Beigue. Spain	My New York
19	Sanchez Anavalo / Erapin	27	m	m	Labourer	Yes	do	do / do	wife Maria Gonzalez Beigue Beigue. Spain	do do
210	Alba Campos / Manuel	25	m	m	Labourer	No	do	do / do	wife Antonia Sanchez Beigue Beigue. Spain	do do
311	Torre Rodriguez / Manuel	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes	do	do / Fanga	Mother Franca Mugardos Coruna. Spain	do do
412	Parada Alvarez / Camilo	24	m	s	Labourer	No	do	do / Fanga	Sister Aurora Parada Fanga. Spain	Tex Colorado
513	Fernandez Hernandez / Ramon	42	m	m	do	No	do	do / do	Father Ramon Valle Fanga. Spain	My Albany
614	Rodriguez Mavencia / Jacobo	35	m	m	Labourer	Yes	do	do / Cesuras	wife Carmen Mavencia Cesuras. Spain	My New York
ADMITTED	Rocio Gonzalez / Manuel	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes	do	do / Rivas del Sil	Mother Marcelina Gonzalez Rivas del Sil	do do
ADMITTED	Rodriguez Gonzalez / Eduardo	24	m	s	do	No	do	do / Forves	Father Camilo Rodriguez Forves. Spain	do do
ADMITTED	Alvarez Arago / Avelino	25	m	s	do	No	do	do / Noqueira	Father Laureano Alvarez Noqueira. Spain	do do
318910	Gomez Colonero / Elemente	27	m	m	do	No	do	do / do	wife Elvira Gomez Noqueira. Spain	do do
119	Arias Gonzalez / Antonio	29	m	m	do	Yes	do	do / La Ganjada	wife Josefa Rodriguez La Ganjada. Spain	do do
ADMITTED	Vila Castro / Justino	25	m	s	do	Yes	do	do / do	Father Florencio Vila La Ganjada. Spain	do do
ADMITTED	Lopez Mondelo / Guinorsindo	34	m	m	do	Yes	do	do / Blarmiel	wife Mariela Folla Vila Blarmiel. Spain	do do
ADMITTED	Rodriguez Rodriguez / Evaristo	40	m	m	do	Yes	do	do / Forves	wife Carmen Rodriguez Forves. Spain	do do
ADMITTED	Perez Sanchez / Antonio	37	m	s	do	No	do	do / Lavane	Sister Manuela Perez Lavane. Spain	do do
ADMITTED	Rodriguez / Manuel	26	m	s	do	Yes	do	do / Vilanova	Mother Dolores Rodriguez Vilanova. Spain	do do
ADMITTED	Lopez Lopez / Casimiro	27	m	m	do	No	do	do / Parada	wife Cordelia Fernandez Parada. Spain	do do
ADMITTED	Folla Candamios / Pedro	35	m	m	do	Yes	do	do / Parada	wife Juana Folla Parada. Spain	do do
ADMITTED	Gomez Gonzalez / Angel	29	m	s	do	No	do	do / Noqueira	Mother Josefa Gonzalez Noqueira. Spain	do do
ADMITTED	Oballe Rodriguez / Pedro	25	m	s	do	No	do	do / Noqueira	Father Manuel Oballe Noqueira. Spain	do do
129	Carballe Astay / Angel	32	m	s	do	Yes	do	do / Vilasantar	Mother Jose Carballe Vilasantar. Spain	do do
230	Martin Moran / Manuel	23	m	s	Labourer	Yes	do	do / Carbajales	Father Francisco Martin Carbajales. Spain	do New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 8, 1914List 8

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	\$30 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair blond blue	None	Spain S. Paulatam			
2	Self	\$20 Yes	No	No	Friend Jerome	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black brown	None	do Rado Catates			
3	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	do do			
4	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black brown	None	do do			
5	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	do do			
6	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black brown	None	do do			
7	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown blue	None	do do			
8	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	do do			
9	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None	do do			
10	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark black brown	None	do do			
11	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	do do			
12	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown	None	do do			
13	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black brown	None	do do			
14	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown brown	None	do do			
15	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark black brown	None	do do			
16	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair do do	None	do do			
17	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	None	do do			
18	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black brown	None	do do			
19	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair black brown	None	do do			
20	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black do	None	do do			
21	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair do do	None	do do			
22	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark black do	None	do do			
23	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do do	None	do do			
24	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do do	None	do do			
25	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do do	None	do do			
26	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do do	None	do do			
27	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do do	None	do do			
28	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark black brown	None	do do			
29	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do brown do	None	do do			
30	do	\$20 No	No	No	Friend Pedro Puiga 267 W 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark do do	None	do do			
										5 3	do black do	None	do do			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mathias Bass, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mathias Bass  
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. Connelley

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ed. M. D. C. M.* *of the University of Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *NEW YORK*

*8th* day of *May*, 19*14*

*W. H. L. Lott*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHIP IS A SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Liverpool April 30<sup>th</sup>*

*1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
3189207	Joaquina	David Antonio	29	m	m	labourer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Vilaverde	wife: Desolina Gomez Escari	N.Y. New York
31892102	Fernandez Da Silva	Joaquin	130	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife: Marie Da Concepcion	do do
31892093	Da Costa	Jos	24	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Sister: Maria Da Costa	do do
31891844	Garcia Mendez	Prudencio	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corbera Criedo	Father: Manuel Garcia	N.Y. New York
31891835	Leon	Jose	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Francisco Leon	do do
3189185	Quarez	Alegario	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jose Quarez, Berdino	do do
3189181	Heres Fernandez	Exaristo	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jose Heres	do do
3189180	Garcia	Manuel	27	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jose Garcia, Betango	N.Y. New York
3189179	Porta Pico	Antonio	36	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Carmen Amanciro	do do
31891780	Calvo Porto	Jose	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jose Calvo, Casaria	do do
31891761	Valesura	Novo Jose A.	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Genoveva Novo	do do
31891752	Bilebsa	Jesús	21	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Elisa Yellon, Manino	do do
3189173	Rugis Lubino	Federico	15	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Maria Rugis, Mera	do do
31891734	Diaz Montes	Jose	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jose Diaz, Mayanea	do do
31891725	Parga Gonzalez	Valentin	27	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Concepcion Diaz, Mera	do do
31891716	Sanchez Suarez	Manuel	40	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife: Manuela Santa, Mera	do do
31891707	Parga Inocente	Antonio	29	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Dolores Sanchez, Mera	do do
31891698	Mantero Alvarez	Manuel	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Josefa Alvarez, Lugo	do do
318916819	Castro	Manuel	36	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Carolina Gonzalez, Mera	do do
318916720	Gonzalez	Leoncio	34	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Concepcion Disquez	do do
318916621	Carro Babio	Manuel	30	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Concepcion Rodriguez	do do
318916522	Paz Bajan	Manuel	18	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father: Leonis Paz, Cayon	Mass Boston
318914923	Sanchez Gonzalez	Antonio	33	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife: Cecilia Santa, Sada	do do
318914724	Vidal Paz	Juan A.	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Joaquin Vidal, Paderne	N.Y. New York
318914125	Cortes Gabin	Vicente	30	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Moles Cortes, Paderne	do do
31891406	Paz Datome	Vicente	28	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Andrea Datome, Betango	do do
488129	Fernandez	Jos	29	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Antonio, San Jose 99	N.Y. do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The nationality in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List 9

69

May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1914

[illegible]



Attest at the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the EMERSON, from LIVERPOOL, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon designated by the customs authority, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying list of Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien who is under sentence or judgment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that such information is the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

John J. [Signature]  
Master Officer.

Witness to before me this  
NEW YORK.

day of May, 1914.  
John J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 Age.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 Married or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel raiser, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 Can read and write.**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 Nativity.**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which citizenship is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 Race or people.**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIES.** refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN.**  
"African" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 Last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign or country whence alien came.**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 Intended future permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 Whether having a ticket to such future destination.**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

**Column 14 By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 Whether now holder in the United States, and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1896-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 Going to reside in foreign or other country.**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to live either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 Remarks.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by and inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ARMED, Swearing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ed. M. S. C. W. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1944  
at NEW YORK.

W. A. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Paria*

sailing from Liverpool

30<sup>th</sup> Dec., 191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 8, 1914

List 10

71

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	New York	Self	do	do	1912	Brother Antonio, 55 Cherry St. New York	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	Spain	Coruna					
2	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose Salorio, 20 Oliver St. New York	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do					
3	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Ramon Diaz, 54 Canal St. New York	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	do	do					
4	do	do	do	do	1912	Uncle Francisco Lopez, 34 West 11 St. New York	do	do	5	3	Fair	do	do	do					
5	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Emilio, 124 East 11 St. New York	do	do	5	1	Dark	do	do	do					
6	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Pedro Sarda, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	1	Fair	do	do	do					
7	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Richard Diaz, 22 Salutation St. Boston	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	do	do					
8	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Mauro, 54 Canal St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
9	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Maria, 33 East 8 St. New York	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do					
10	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Pedro, 207 West 11 St. New York	do	do	5	1	Fair	do	do	do					
11	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Remigio, 124 East 11 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
12	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	do	do					
13	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do					
14	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
15	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	do	do					
16	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do					
17	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
18	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
19	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
20	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
21	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
22	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
23	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
24	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
25	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
26	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
27	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
28	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
29	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					
30	do	do	do	do	1912	Brother Jose, 20 West 10 St. New York	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Matthew, of the ROMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matthew  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK,  
Quebec  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Sell*, Surgeon of the *ADRIATIC*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at *NEW YORK*.

*W. H. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 30<sup>th</sup> April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
3189191	Crespo	Labin Augustin	29	M. M. Seaman	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Betanzo	Wife Benedios Sabin	W. Y. New-York
3189192	Rodriguez	Carballe Nemesio	30	F. S. Domestic	do do	do	do	do Orense	Refugio Corunna Spain	W. Y. New-York
3189193	Colmenero Lopez	Maria	22	F. S.	do do	do	do	do Orense	Father Domingo Rodriguez	do do
3189194	Perez	Rodriguez Dolores	20	F. S.	do do	do	do	do Orense	Father Julian Colmenero Torres	do do
3189195	Korlander	Arrios Antonio	32	M. S. Labourer	do do	do	do	do Orense	Father Antonio Rodriguez	do do
3189196	Vicente Ferrer	Antonio	21	M. S.	do do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Barcellos	Mother Rosa Vicente	Mich. Grand Rapids
3189197	Mendez Fernandez	Valentin	26	M. S.	do do	Spain	Spanish	Spain Nogales	Father Juan Mendez	W. Y. New-York
3189198	Joaquin Sousa	Antonio	28	M. S.	do do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Valacense	Father Juan Sousa	Mich. Grand Rapids
3189199	Morales Vasquez	Maria	23	F. S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Orense	Father Juan Vasquez	W. Y. New-York
3189200	Andres Tardieu	José	28	M. S. Labourer	do do	do	do	do Silsela	Father Andres Tardieu	do do
3189201	Queija Munoz	Concepcion	23	F. S. Domestic	do do	do	do	do Orense	Mother Rosa Munoz	Mich. Grand Rapids
3189202	Rodriguez	Carballe Nestor	36	M. M. Clerk	Yes Yes	do	do	do Orense	Father Nestor Carballe	W. Y. New-York
3189203	do	Maria	29	F. M. Housewife	do do	French	French	do Orense	Father Nestor Carballe	do do
3189204	do	Anita	5	F. S. Child	No No	do	do	do Orense	Father Nestor Carballe	do do
3189205	Vazquez	Manuel	29	M. M. Labourer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Orense	Father Manuel Vazquez	Mich. Grand Rapids
3189206	Luis Cortes	Marcelino	24	M. S. Seaman	do do	do	do	do Orense	Father Luis Cortes	W. Y. New-York
3189207	do	Antonio	17	M. S. Labourer	No No	do	do	do Orense	Father Luis Cortes	do do
3189208	Laureano Garcia	Francisco	17	M. S. Seaman	Yes Yes	do	do	do Orense	Father Luis Cortes	do do
3189209	Lopez Penari	Castor	34	M. M. Labourer	Yes Yes	do	do	do Orense	Father Luis Cortes	do do
3189210	Vasquez	José	17	M. S.	do do	do	do	do Orense	Father Luis Cortes	do do
3189211	Lucinda	do	24	F. S. Domestic	do do	do	do	do Orense	Father Luis Cortes	do do
3189212	Pilar Vasquez	do	18	F. S.	do do	do	do	do Orense	Father Luis Cortes	do do
3189213	Gonzalez	Merced Antonio	20	M. S. Labourer	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Barcellos	Father Manuel Gonzalez	W. Y. New-York
3189214	Dominiquez	Valerino Ramon	30	M. M. Cook	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Paderne	Father Manuel Gonzalez	W. Y. New-York
3189215	Fernandez	Manuel	31	M. M. Labourer	do do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Barcellos	Father Manuel Gonzalez	W. Y. New-York
3189216	Fernandez	Inelán José	45	M. M. Carpenter	do do	Spain	Spanish	Spain Castillon	Father Manuel Gonzalez	W. Y. New-York
3189217	O'Acosta	Blagallio Antonio	33	M. M. Labourer	do do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Vilas	Father Manuel Gonzalez	W. Y. New-York
3189218	do	José	18	M. S.	do do	do	do	do Orense	Father Manuel Gonzalez	W. Y. New-York



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1914

73

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Melchor Rego 55 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain	Padesa
2	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Brother Joe Rodriguez 102 East 15 Street New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain	Orense
3	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Victor Estrella Colunacio Hotel Ansonia 73 West Broadway New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fair Black Brown	None	Spain	Jorres
4	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Maria Rodriuez 112-74 West New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Fair Brown Brown	None	Spain	Puebla Fries
5	Yes Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Jose Fernandez Regal 45 Borg Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair Black Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
6	Yes Self	\$5.00	Yes	Bernardo Rodriguez Greene 27 511 R.R. New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Dark Black Blue	None	Portugal	Barcellos
7	Yes Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Jose Fernandez R.R. 5 Borg Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
8	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Valgado, Azevedo 571 Greenwich St. New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Black Brown	None	Portugal	Vilaverde
9	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Giovanni Perez 102 East 15 Street New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Fair Brown Brown	None	Spain	de Fries
10	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Jose Fernandez R.R. 5 Borg Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain	Noceda
11	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Estrella Colunacio 73 West Broadway, New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fair Black Brown	None	Spain	Navea
12	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Jose Fernandez 102 East 15 Street, New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain	Puebla Fries
13	do Husband	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	do
14	do Father	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	-	do do do	None	America	New-York
15	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Ricardo Diaz 29 Tablatura St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Dark Brown Blue	None	Spain	Couros
16	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Brother Jose Solis 44 Chalmers St. New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain	Lerage
17	do do	\$5.00	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	Lerage
18	do do	\$5.00	Yes	Cousin Antonio Vlasso 124 Charleston St. New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Fair Brown Brown	None	Spain	Barcellos
19	do do	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Felix Humber 100 68 West 112 St. New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	Orados
20	do do	\$5.00	Yes	Father Mariano Vasquez Meadowbrook, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	Santiago del Mar
21	do do	\$5.00	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	4-11	Dark Brown Blue	None	Spain	Vriedo
22	do do	\$5.00	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	4-10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	Vriedo
23	Yes Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Valgado, Azevedo 571 Greenwich St. New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Black Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
24	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Ramon Diaz 324 Spring St. New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain	Orense
25	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Valgado 571 Greenwich St. New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Dark Black Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
26	do Self	\$5.00	Yes	Cousin Antonio Fernandez Box 93 Clarkstown, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Dark Black Blue	None	Spain	Castillon
27	do do	\$5.00	Yes	Friend Valgado, Azevedo 571 Greenwich St. New-York	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Vilar
28	do do	\$5.00	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Lima



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stathis Basil, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stathis Basil  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.

Hubert H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, *Sailing Master*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at **NEW YORK**.

*W. L. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



12  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*sailing from *Liverpool**30 April**1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
3189131	Muinos	Francisco	26	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Sada	Mother M. Lopez. Sada, Coruna	NY New York
2	Villar	do.	29	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Yosefa, Lorenzo. Sada, Coruna	do do
3	do.	Antonio	24	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Father A. Villar. Sada, Coruna	do do
X 4	Varelo.	Maria	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brother Jose, Varelo Sada, Coruna	do do
3189139	Vasquez	Jesus.	30	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife M. Josefa, Bergondo. Coruna	Virginia Norfolk
3189138	Fernandez	Constantino	38	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Quiroga	Wife, Herminia, Rodriguez. Hospital, Quiroga, Hugo	do do	
3189137	Alvarez	Lopez, Basimoro	23	M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Father Camilo, Alvarez. Penamuel, Quiroga, Hugo	do do
3189136	Gonzalez	Mealy, Aurelio	44	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Leon	Wife, Teresa, Rodriguez. F. Esteban, de, Valdeusa	do Phoenix
3189135	Moran	Estorgans, Ignacio	30	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Juana, de, Esteban. de, Valdeusa, Leon	do do
3189134	Lopez	River, Jesus.	24	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	Coruna	Father, C. Lopez, Bemanteo Coruna, Spain	Mass Boston
3189133	Gallego	Martin, Jose.	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lamora	Wife, Maria, Fidalgo Galapagos, Lamora, Spain	NY New York
3189132	Lopez	Garcia, Jose	27	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Coruna	Father, Patricia, Lopez, Fomide Bemanteo, Fuenteduna, Spain	Mass Boston
3189131	Garcia	Jose	20	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Coruna	Father, Eduardo, Garcia Bemanteo, Fuenteduna, Spain	Mass Boston
3189130	Martin	Rodriguez, Felipe	26	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lamora	Father, Antonio, Martin Galapagos, Lamora, Spain	NY New York
3189129	Carballal	Murquez, Manuel	24	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	Coruna	Father, Juan, Carballal Bemanteo, Coruna, Spain	Mass Boston



75

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

May 8, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Self	709 1/2 St. New York	290 Front St. New York	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	do	do	Spain	Coruna	
2	do	67 do 9 1/2 St. New York	" do	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 6	do do do	do	do	do	do	
3	do	67 do 6 1/2 St. New York	" do	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 7	do do do	do	do	do	do	
4	do	55 do	do	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 -	do do do	do	do	do	do	
5	do	257 1/2 St. New York	Friend, J. Agre. 25 Main St. Norfolk, Virginia	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 2	do do do	do	do	do	do	
6	do	308 do	Friend, Baldorearb, Georgia. Box 88 Lyon, Mountain Ky	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5	do Black do	do	do	do	Lugo	
7	do	309 do	do	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 1	do do Brown	do	do	do	do	
8	do	309 1/2 St. Albany	Friend, Manuel Borey, Alanca, Khoguy, Mex.	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 4	do Black do	do	do	do	Lion	
9	do	309 1/2 St. New York	Bin Lau, Manuel, Borey, Box 142, Phoenix, Ky.	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 5	do Brown do	do	do	do	do	
10	do	309 do	Cousin, Thapereco, Lopez, 205 Bremer St. Boston, Mass.	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 5	do do do	do	do	do	do	
11	do	309 do	Friend, Valentin Aguirre, 41 Cherry St. New York	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 6	do do do	do	do	do	do	
12	do	309 do	Brother, Francis, Lopez, 300 Duane St. San Francisco	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 6	do do do	do	do	do	do	
13	do	309 do	Friend, Irish, St. 1756 Powell St. San Francisco	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 4	do do do	do	do	do	do	
14	do	309 do	Friend, Valentin Aguirre, 41 Cherry St. New York	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 2	do do do	do	do	do	do	
15	do	309 do	Cousin, Manuel, Lopez, 33 Clark St. Boston	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 3	do do do	do	do	do	do	



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mathis, of the ARMATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathis  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.

Thos. J. McNeill

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bee, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Thruway, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. O. M. D. C. M.  
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914  
 at NEW YORK

W. L. Carroll  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

Form 200-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Riverpool* April 30<sup>th</sup>

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
319150 <sup>2</sup>	Lepton	Thomas	30	M	Joiner	yes	yes	British English	England Cork	Sister: Mary A. Lepton 130 Cliffton St. Chorley N.Y.
do 2	do	Mary Alice	30	F	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do
321891 <sup>4</sup>	Woodward	Thomas	75	M	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	Father: J. Woodward The Clifton Gloucester Mass
310132 <sup>2</sup>	Poner	James	21	M	Student	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Mother: Mrs. Poner Donegal Ireland Pa
310132 <sup>2</sup>	Scott	William	28	M	Merchant	yes	yes	English	England Glasgow	Parents: Mr. Scott House Glasgow Scotland Pa
310132 <sup>2</sup>	Wilson	Henry J.	28	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Father: H. Wilson 88 Raydene Rd. Pa
910132 <sup>2</sup>	do	Elizabeth	22	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Plumstead London Pa
310145 <sup>2</sup>	Hardy	Ellen	16	F	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do
310145 <sup>2</sup>	Ackworth	Charles	30	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Wife: Annie E. Ackworth 39 Braigher St. St. Louis Pa
314664 <sup>2</sup>	Tierney	John	20	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Mother: Mrs. Tierney 25 Spung Garden St. Dublin Pa
59443 <sup>2</sup>	Wall	Arthur	21	M	Clerk	yes	yes	English	England Bham	Mother: J. Wall 13 Wenman St. Pa
42	Young	Harold Thomas	19	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	Birmingham Pa
321861 <sup>8</sup>	Walker	Annie	21	F	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Brother: J. Walker East St. Pa
319134 <sup>4</sup>	Holmes	Walter	18	M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Ireland Dublin	Mother: Mrs. Holmes Ballyroddy School. Elphinstone Pa
314432 <sup>4</sup>	Simpson	Herbert	19	M	S. Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	Sister: Mrs. Simpson no St. Helton Pa
310145 <sup>2</sup>	Quine	Wm Thomas	37	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Quine 36 Mel Rd. Pa
316445 <sup>5</sup>	Carlon	James	30	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother: Joseph Carlon Chancery Lane Pa
do 18	do	Annie	40	F	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do
do 19	do	Wm James	22	M	Drayman	yes	yes	do	do	do
310182 <sup>2</sup>	Shields	Gophia	20	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father: J. Shields Donegal Ireland Pa
310162 <sup>2</sup>	Millar	James	44	M	Teacher	yes	yes	English	England Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Miller 30 Manchester Rd. Pa
319104 <sup>4</sup>	Boden	Richard	35	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Mrs. J. Boden Sacramento Pa
55333 <sup>3</sup>	McBride	Ellen	19	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Brother: J. McBride Drogheda Pa
321891 <sup>4</sup>	McManus	James	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Grandfather: John McManus Mass Pa
316755 <sup>5</sup>	Finnigan	John	27	M	Fireman	yes	yes	English	England Liverpool	Cousin: Thomas Finnigan Liverpool Pa

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 8, 1914

77

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	no	Brother James Lepton Delandny, New Jersey	no	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Chorley
2	do	no	do	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	do	Upholland
3	do	3/23/12 Chicago	Friend W. Haines, Slates	no	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	Glochester
4	do	2/28/12	Brother J. Bones 15 Muschke St. Philadelphia	no	no	5 6	do	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kardoe
5	do	1/25/12	Brother A. Scott 4133 E. 127th Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	5 4 1/2	do	do	Grey	none	England	Wingate
6	do	1/25/12	Cousin J. Doolley 283 Steubens St. Chaffton, Pa.	no	no	5 6	Medium	Dark	Blue	none	do	London
7	do	no	do	no	no	5 7	do	Fair	do	none	do	do
8	do	no	do	no	no	4 0	do	Fair	Grey	none	do	do
9	Uncle	1/25/12	Uncle W. Williams 407 E. East 103rd Cleveland	no	no	5 4	Pale	Black	Blue	none	do	Durham
10	Self	1/25/12	Uncle J. Leoney 4400 N. Market St. Pittsburgh	no	no	5 6	Dark	Blue	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
11	Self	1/25/12	Brother E. C. Frederick 1658 N. Market St. Williamsport	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	do	none	England	Dudley
12	Self	1/25/12	Brother A. Smith 34 Hollenback Ave. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	none	do	Bham
13	Self	1/25/12	Brother J. H. Hendry 2000 Ohio St. Jefferson City, Mo.	no	no	5 2	do	do	Brown	none	Scotland	Barthead
14	Self	1/25/12	Brother Holmes Box 143 Great Falls, Montana	no	no	5 9	Fair	DK	Blue	none	Ireland	Elphinstone
15	Self	1/25/12	Brother H. H. 1990 St. Maine St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	5 5	St. Medium	Brown	Grey	none	England	Wesley
16	Self	1/25/12	Friend Mrs. Sam Orr 512 E. 3rd St. Leadville Col.	no	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Blue	none	do	Larley
17	Self	1/25/12	Son John J. Canlon Boston, Mass.	no	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
18	Self	1/25/12	do	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	do	Dromore
19	Self	1/25/12	do	no	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Belfast
20	Uncle	1/25/12	Uncle H. Franklin 109 Glenmore Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
21	Self	1/25/12	House: 100 York Mills, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	Fair	Light	Blue	none	England	Guthrie
22	Self	1/25/12	Sister Mary Ann 228 W. 126 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Tragheda
23	Self	1/25/12	Brother J. J. 1149 Broadway Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Ballydoogan
24	Self	1/25/12	Brother J. J. 1149 Broadway Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	5 8	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	do	Monaghan
25	Self	1/25/12	Brother J. J. 1149 Broadway Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	5 8	Medium	Brown	Green	none	do	Cloues



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mathias Beck, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathias Beck  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 19 17  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. Scallott

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Liverpool April 30th*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York*

1914 78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Mulkeen	Bathrine	37	F	S. Caston Pk., U. S. A. born May 24 1877	253, 6th St., Hoboken, N. J.
2	do	Sarah	36	F	S do Sep 29 1878	do
3	Madden	Michael	68	M	M	do
4	Murphy	Joseph	32	M	S Boston, Mass. Oct 31 1882	Commonwealth of Pa, Aug 29th 1866 1718 1/2, 5th St. Harrisburg, Pa
5	Donato	Luigi	40	M	M	246 East 36th St. New York, N. Y.
6	Henry	Barney	54	M	M	do
7	Lochane	John D.	25	M	S Tallston Maryland Oct 27 1889	do
8	Robinson	Mat	34	M	S Montgomery Alabama June 1880 United States Soldier	do
9	Goleman	John	7	M	S United States Soldier	do
10	Stevenson	Richard	39	M	S Springfield Mo Mich 16/87	do
11	Reddin	William	68	M	M	do
12	Hall	Fair W.	41	M	S United States Soldier	do
13	Farnsworth	Thomas	55	M	S United States Soldier	do
14	Swanson	Ben	46	M	S	do
15	Brockway	Marshall	24	M	S Florence Arizona July 28 1895	do
16	Proper	Leonard E	37	M	S Muskawaka Ind 3/10/1877	do

# 172. S. P. ... Inspector  
# 3/8-10-12/16-17  
Pearson  
146

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Scarlett Furber  
May 8/14



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Bell, Surgeon of the Immigration, St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mo. St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 30th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Antonsen	Markus Ole	17	M	labourer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Biri	Father: Anton Hammorseng
2			Langvaat	Martin	25	M	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Salor	Father: Martin Morkensen
3			Lumsberg	Larsen	19	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Follebu	Mother: Aline Lumsberg
4			Olufsen	Skar	17	M	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Rege	Father: Oluf Pakkewald
5			Nilsson	Martin	24	M	labourer	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Skövde	Father: Martin Nilsson
6			Carlsson	Samuel P.	18	M	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Helmingborg	Father: Samuel Carlsson
7			Carlsson	Aida Antonia	17	F	maid	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Myllby	Father: Aida Carlsson
8			Rund	Aefred	17	M	carpenter	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Finno	Father: Aefred Rund
9			Rund	Kacur	25	M	labourer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Kacur Rund
10			Högberg	Niktor	25	M	labourer	yes	Sweden	do	Norway	Kilvillra	Father: Niktor Högberg
11			Ericksen	Kristina	23	F	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Kristina Ericksen
12			Fält Olsson	Otto	37	M	labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lövedalen	Father: Otto Fält Olsson
13			Nilsson	Ingeborg	16	F	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Falköping	Father: Ingeborg Nilsson
14			Carlsson	Barlid	16	M	Farmlabourer	yes	do	do	do	Brämsbo	Father: Barlid Carlsson
15			Karlsson	Gorg	17	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Hälsaryd	Father: Gorg Karlsson
16			Ericksen	Maria Avelina	32	F	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Hälsaryd	Father: Maria Ericksen
17			Rund	Alfred F.	17	M	carpenter	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Finno	Father: Alfred Rund

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

89

Arriving at Port of New York May 28, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Misc	Hausman	yes	friend	\$10.00	no			no	good	5	10	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Gövik	
2	do	Belgis	yes	brother	\$5.00	no			no	good	5	6	do	do	do	do	Lindskog	
3	N.D	Porton	yes	do	\$4.00	no			no	good	5	9	do	do	do	do	Faltin	
4	S.D	Sweden	yes	Sister	\$10.00	no			no	good	5	6	do	red	do	do	Ringsaker	
5	Cal	Kingsburg	yes	Self	\$25.00	no			no	good	5	6	do	brn	do	Sweden	Skapparna	
6	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Self	\$5.00	no			no	good	5	10	light	br	blue	do	do	Helmsborg
7	Ill.	Aurora	yes	Self	\$5.00	no			no	good	5	2	light	br	blue	do	do	Mytthay
8	Minn	Clearbrook	yes	uncle	\$9.50	no			no	good	5	5	light	black	blue	do	Norway	Finno
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	\$10.00	yes			no	good	5	7	light	black	brown	do	Norway	Stavanger
10	do	do	yes	Self	\$5.00	yes			no	good	5	8	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Kalvitra
11	do	do	yes	Self	\$5.00	no			no	good	5	6	dark	dark	brown	do	do	do
12	Can	Port Arthur	yes	Self	\$25.00	yes			no	good	5	11	light	light	blue	do	Sweden	Rölanda
13	Iowa	Red Oak	yes	brother	\$5.00	no			no	good	5	6	light	brown	blue	do	do	Falköping
14	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	Self	\$5.00	no			no	good	5	11	fair	brn	blue	do	do	Möckleby
15	Idaho	Idaho	yes	Sister	\$2.50	no			no	good	5	9	fair	brn	blue	do	do	Holmberg
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	Friend	\$5.00	no			no	good	5	5	light	brown	blue	do	do	Hultinge
17	Minn	Clearbrook	yes	uncle	\$5.00	no			no	good	5	5	light	black	blue	do	do	Finno



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Kark, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mathias Kark  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ASIANATIC, Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boards of Physicians Universities Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

Wm. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Form 500-11  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool April 30th*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
45492	Kerr	Agnes	27	✓ F	housekeeper	yes	yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	sister: Jessie Johnston 138 W. Meadow St. Belfast	Penn	Philadelphia	
do 2	do	Martha	5	✓ F	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do 3	do	Margery	4	✓ F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do 4	do	Josephine	2	✓ F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
49 5	Mc Naughton	Louisa	28	8 F	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	English	England	Wottonville	Mr. Matthew Harvey Wottonville	Pa	Acosta	
do 6	do	Marula	7	1 F	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do 7	do	Ruth	4	2 F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do 8	do	Vera	2	11 F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do 9	do	Iris	1	11 F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
1987 10	Handley	Thomas William	37	✓ M	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Boston	another: H. Handley 34 Club St. Sheffield	Mass	Boston	NON IMMI
176451	Craven	David	34	✓ M	hairdresser	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Morrislon	Father: Craven, Morrislon Wotton St.	Ohio	Steubenville	
154632	Casson	William	23	8 M	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Parton	Father: W. Casson 145 Main ave. Parton	N.Y.	New York	
190513	Hart	John	31	✓ M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	wife: Mrs. Hart, 20 Manser St. London	do	New Jersey	
1359204	Daly	Hugh	28	✓ M	Fireman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Father: Hugh Daly, Village Arctagh	Pa	Pittsburg	NON IMMI
15715	O'Connell	Matthew	20	✓ M	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Father: John O'Connell Mullin St. Cork	N.Y.	New York	
15809	Sugar	Abraham	16	✓ M	labourer	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Grandmother: Mrs. Clara Sugar Hemle Rd. Hootle Hull	N.Y.	New York	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 8<sup>th</sup>, 1914

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Husband	No		Husband: David Kerr 1229 Beach St Philadelphia Penn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue		none	Ireland Belfast	
2	yes	do	30 <sup>00</sup>		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	do do	
3	yes	do	40		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	do do	
4	yes	do	40		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	do do	
5	yes	do	40		Husband: Char Mc Naughton Post Office, Desoto, Sumner, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown		none	England Pontypool	
6	yes	do	40		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	do do	
7	yes	do	40		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	do do	
8	yes	do	40		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	do do	
9	yes	do	40		do	No	No	No	Good	No				none	do do	
10	yes	Self	50 <sup>00</sup>	1907-13 Boston	Mr. Wallace, 26 Milford St, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair light Grey		none	do Sheffield	
11	yes	Self	40 <sup>00</sup>	1907-13 Boston	Brother: P. W. Craven, Market St, Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue		none	Wales Merthyr	
12	yes	Self	40 <sup>00</sup>	1907-13 Boston	Friend - Syd Blake, Star Hotel, Charlton St, N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue		none	England Whitelton	
13	yes	Self	30 <sup>00</sup>	1907-13 Boston	Brother: Ed Hart, 282 - 9th St, New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy Brown Brown		Tattoo Arms	do London	
14	yes	Self	40 <sup>00</sup>	1907-13 Boston	Aunt: Mrs. Flanagan, 1628 Grand Ave, Carick, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black Grey		none	Ireland Armagh	
15	yes	Self	40 <sup>00</sup>	1907-13 Boston	Cousin: Jeremiah O'Brien, 5th Ave, New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue		none	do Wall Street	
16	yes	Father	None	20	Father: Sam Sugar, 95 East 7th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/4	Dark Black Black		none	England Hull	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Acosta, of the ROMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mathias Acosta  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1910,  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *ASIANATIC*, *Sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *49* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at *NEW YORK*,  
*Charles L. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 30th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
313774	Kolew	Christo	27	m m	Labour	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Wife Maria Kolew	Parasene	Ohio Toledo
5	Zelakow	Miku N	17	m s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Zelakow	do	do
6	Nidielkow	Rodan	26	m m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Nidielkow	do	do
7	Christow	Jann	32	m m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Christow	do	do
8	Pojanow	Christo	29	m m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Pojanow	do	do
9	Illew	Jordan	30	m m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Illew	do	do
10	Ishukowsky	Michael	29	m m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Ishukowsky	do	do
11	do	Chutau	16	m s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Chutau	do	do
12	Korolow	Kuema	18	m s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Korolow	do	do
13	Neesan	Joseph	28	m m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Neesan	do	do
14	Samael	Shlomo	22	m m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Samael	do	do
15	Nickola	Georg	33	m m	Labour	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Wife Maria Nickola	do	do
16	Jacob	Georg	25	m m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Jacob	do	do
17	Schleiko	Anna	22	f s	Domestic	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Wife Maria Schleiko	do	do
18	Kassmarck	Johan	25	m m	Farmer	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Kassmarck	do	do
19	do	Maria	25	f s	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Kassmarck	do	do
20	do	Sofie	25	f s	Child	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Kassmarck	do	do
21	do	Baueslan	14	f s	Infant	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Kassmarck	do	do
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 9<sup>th</sup> 1914*

84

T ALIEN

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria Caraseno			
2	yes	do	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do do			
3	yes	do	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do do			
4	yes	do	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Ostroga			
5	yes	do	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Gornof			
6	yes	do	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark do grey	do	do Sinoff			
7	yes	do	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do grey brown	do	do Adessa			
8	yes	father	yes	1908	do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fur brown dark	none	do do			
9	yes	Self	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark dark	do	do Karlowich			
10																		
11																		
12	yes	Self	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	none	Russia Olesna			
13	yes	do	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do black	do	do do			
14	yes	Self	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Scherid			
15	yes	do	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do fair blue	do	do Kanki			
16	yes	husband	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do Kanki			
17	yes	father	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do do			
18	yes	do	yes	1908	Friend John Jones 100 Frank St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do do			
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



# STATE OF NEW YORK AFFIDAVIT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mathias  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.

H. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



- OF AFFIDAVIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ASIANATIC, Station, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba m o c n  
Medical University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1940  
at NEW YORK  
Wm. L. Bell  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAY 9 1940 Mrs Anna Box 289 Inwood L.I.

B 9 17 1 -



ST

must

A

Form 300  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION

18

## REPORT OF ARRIVAL

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS (in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Adriatico

sailing from Liverpool

29 April 30th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
58272			Delapa + Nicola	59	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Caterina Montano
58273			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58274			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58275			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58276			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58277			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58278			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58279			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58280			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58281			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58282			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58283			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58284			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58285			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58286			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58287			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58288			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58289			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58290			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58291			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58292			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58293			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58294			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58295			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58296			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58297			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58298			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58299			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano
58300			Chiriacco + Giuseppe	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Montano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

unna 100 289 Inwood h. 2

15 9 17



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Italy					
2	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
3	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
4	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do					
5	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
6	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
7	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
8	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
9	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
10	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
11	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
12	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do					
13	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
14	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
15	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
16	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
17	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do					
18	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
19	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
20	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do					
21	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do					
22	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do					
23	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
24	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
25	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
26	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
27	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do					
28	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do					
29	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do					
30	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Matthew Walsh of the ARMATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW YORK.  
W. H. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an antecedent of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. med. Ch. of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 19 14  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Office

87

Actual  
634  
43  
677 Tot

6351  
3372  
966

Revised  
626  
43  
669 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heb. rev.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

19

S. S.

*Adriatic*  
*Adriatic*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*April 30th, 1914*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption of					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Palumbo, Giovanni	38	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Freggio	Group Maria Laferri Freggio
2			do	71	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents, Felice Legniti
3			Porati, Celeste	20	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pungia	Parents, Felice Legniti
4			do	23	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents, Porati, Luigi
5			Rossini, Andrea	51	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vico del Sargano	Parents, Rossini
6			do	18	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Foggia	Vico Sargano

*Inspector*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of*

Head Cook

May 8 9

1914

No

### List

89

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William H. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm H. Smith*  
Master of Vessel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

day of August, 1914.

*W. H. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

14-218

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with this heading

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

14-219



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

89

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR #1

arrived May 9, 1914

, 191

M.

, from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
18	Bokeraky, Arthur	8	27	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	1000 Scarlett	5/9 130	M	45	30	49	88	91	115	3:20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Adriatic 5/9



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

May 9, 1914

No. 90

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR #2

arrived

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		Group.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.				ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
44m	19	Sagrotteris, Francesco	18	25	1	ol susp	1100	Gussing																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Adriatic 5/9

20 932



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

91

ADRIATIC

WHITE STAR #3

*arrived*

May 9, 1914

191

*M.*

, from

Adriatic 5/9 TOTALS



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ADRIATIC

arrived MAY 9, 1914.

191

M.

from

92

92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Horan, Michael	2	13	1		To brother	10: Bro Pat 146 Sherman St Jersey City	B	9	10 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
2	Donoghue, Annie	3	17	1		" aunt	Uncle Pat Cavan 849 Columbia Ave NYC	B	9	12 <sup>04</sup>	-	-	-
3	Foley, Nora	1	6	1		" children	Cheser Mary & Delia 308 E 70th NYC	B	9	11 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-
4	Brosnan, Mary	4	23	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Nellie Burch 145 E 97th NYC	Beh	9	10 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
5	Bogliera, Josef	3	2	1		" brother	Bro Adam 95 Clay St Brooklyn	Beh	10	9 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
6	Lackowitzki, Simche	2	3	1		" father	father Jershon 619 Stone Ave Brooklyn	Beh	9	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
7	Hogan, Katie	3	13	1		" sister	Rest Mrs Murrel Coan 13 Ryloan St Brooklyn	Beh	9	11	-	-	-
8	Hogan, Bridget	1	-	1		" sister	Rest Mary McGuire 35 1/2 Brookfield White Plains NY	D	9	11 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
9	Jeffery, Catharine	4	28	1		" son tel	CR for James Homestead Cemetery Homestead Pa	J	11	2	2	3	2
10	O'Connell, Bridget	2	26	1		" cousin	Cous Rosalie Connell Morristown NJ	Beh	9	11	-	-	-
11	Tamey, Stephan	12	26	1		" tel	Bro Dominick 35-19 Kinitall St Phila	J	12	20	3	3	3
12	Eagle, Bridget	7	26	1		" sister	Rest Frances 215 Drake Ave New Rochelle NY	B	9	12 <sup>52</sup>	-	1	-
13	Blassak, Stanislaw	7	12	1		" mother	Hurst Michaelina 1077 Manhattan Ave NYC	J	10	8 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
14	Forne, Manuel	8	11	1		" brother	13th Adolbert Rodriguez 137 Penn St NYC	T	10	4 <sup>50</sup>	1	1	1
15	Reynolds, Annie	1	27	1		" sister	Rest Josephine 220 E 52nd NYC	Beh	9	11	-	-	-
16	Kavanagh, Teresa	1	22	1		" sisters	Rest Mary 830 Park Ave NYC	D	9	14 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
17	Burke, Patrick & sis	4	13	2		" brother	Bro James Box 23 Heghlan d NYC	Beh	9	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
18	Fitzgerald, Manette	6	19	1		" sister	Rest Marion 367 St Nicholas Ave NYC	D	9	11 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
19	Macfield, Hannah	12	6-	1		" sister	Rest Mary 336 W 17th NYC	B	9	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
20	Garcia Moreira, Marie	10	7	1		" friend	folk do + Josefa Braga 267 W 10th NYC	D	9	1	-	1	-
21	Lugris/Zubino, Federico	9	13	1		" brother	SI	D	9	12 <sup>50</sup>	-	1	-
22	Mc Naughton, Louisa & 4 ch	16	5	5		" tel	Rest Charles, Acosta Pa	J	13	11	20	20	21
23	Karbaszcenska, Sofia	7	6	1		" tel	Rest Rud Jertzel K 673 E, Pueblo Colo	J	14	20	5	6	5
24	Satano, Nanni	1	4	1		" friend	from Ida Kunkla 5513 New Utrecht Ave Brooklyn	Beh	9	20	-	1	-
25	Russell, Thomas	2	5	1		" uncle	Uncle Thomas Cullom 277 W 114th NYC	B	9	12 <sup>02</sup>	-	-	-
26	Dunbar, Mary	6	16	1		" aunt	Aunt Margaret Kelly 518 W 168th NYC	B	9	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
27	Hikinen, Anna	1	2	1		" friend	Rest Mrs Ester Waygren 308 E 125th NYC	B	9	1	-	1	-
28	Sugar, Abraham	16	16	1		" father	father Sam 239 E 103rd NYC	Beh	9	10 <sup>50</sup>	-	-	-
29	Devery, Lizzie	12	2	1		" friend	friend Jessalommus 103 E 75th NYC	B	9	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
30	Kapo, Hilma	1	19	1		" sister	Rest Anna Box 289 Inwood N.J.	B	9	17 <sup>50</sup>	1	1	1

ADRIATIC

MAY 9



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Adriatic

arrived

191

M.

from

93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Maguire, Mary	2	-		1	To sister	Deed Annie 45 Riker Ave Woodside L.I.	B	9	26	-	-	-
32	Gibbons, Michael cousin	4	7		2	" brother	Wm John 106 Underhill Ave Bklyn	B	9	1705	-	-	-
33	Kurtzer, Joel	3	3		1	" father	Wm Patrick 106 Underhill Ave Bklyn	B	9	1705	-	-	-
34	Fenton, Kathleen	1	25		1	" sister	Mrs Sam Karlin 123 Belmont St Bklyn	T	10	1837	1	1	1
35	Carroll, Catherine	3	27		1	" sister	RRW Dist Annie 70-2 Troy ny	D	9	2	-	1	-
36	Lundross, Wilhelmina	1	9		1	" husband	Mrs Eliza 339 W 17 nyc	Beh	9	115	-	1	-
37	Manley, Owen James	4	17		1	" tel	Husb Victor 341 E 124 St nyc	Beh	9	110	1	1	1
38	Poony, Hannah	5	26		1	" aunt	RR Uncle John Corigan 1801 22nd St Phila Pa	J	11	2	2	2	2
39	Donohue, Delia & 5 oh	10	9	1	5	" tel	Aunt Mrs Catharine Sullivan 161 W 10 nyc	B	9	125	-	-	-
40	Mc Kenna, Lizzie	2	16		1	" aunt	Husb Brock 5830 Haveford Ave Phila Pa	B	9	115	-	5	-
41	Jaaskelainen, Tilda	1	16		1	" friend	Aunt Bridget Corigan Convent Station nyc	B	9	127	-	-	-
42	Olufsen, Oskar	15	4		1	" tel	Missionary 9 State nyc	Beh	9	170	-	-	-
43	Gleeson, Christopher	4	28		1	" brother	RRW Sister Minnie O, Castlewood R.D.	J	11	2	2	3	2
44	Hayes, Catherine	2	14		1	" aunt	Bro Pat 315 W 54 nyc	Beh	9	11	-	-	-
45	Mullarkey, Maggie	10	7		1	" tel	Aunt Bridget Hayes 165 Joralamen Bklyn Pa	Beh	9	11	-	-	-
46	Guljashko, Vera	3	19		1	" brother	RRW Mrs Minnie M 5915 Bellfield Ave Longwood Pa	J	11	3	2	2	2
47	Davis, Agnes	5	13		1	" brother	Bro Stephen 3 Duane St Springfield	J	12	110	3	2	3
48	Conway, Peter	4	10		1	" cousin	Bro Thomas 114 Neptune Ave Long nyc	B	9	12	-	-	-
49	Tolonen, Hilja	1	5		1	" aunt	SA	J	15	90	6	5	6
50	Ludlow, Katherine	2	6		1	" sister	Aunt Anna Maria Wickatant nyc	Beh	9	170	-	-	-
51	Colmenero Lopez, Maria	11	3		1	" sister	Sist Mary at Summit Orange nyc	Beh	9	1105	-	-	-
52	Korriesey, Margaret	12	4		1	" cousin	Sist Estrella 70 Hazel ansoma nyc	D	9	105	-	1	-
53	Murphy, Annie	5	4		1	" brother	Cous Mrs Mary Morrissey 305 E 11th nyc	Beh	12	90	3	2	3
54	Boner, James	13	4		1	" tel	Sist Marcella Murphy 405 E 22nd York	Beh	9	1105	-	-	-
55	Perez Rodriguez, Dolores	11	4		1	" friend	RRW Bro John B 2328 Muschke Phila Pa	J	11	125	2	2	2
56	Flaherty, Margaret	9	10		1	" tel	Bro Maria Rodriguez 112 W 70 nyc	D	9	1	-	1	-
57	O'Connell, Susan & sis	6	2		2	" sister	RRW Dist Mary 511 1/2 Wheeling Ave Cambridge O	J	11	2	2	2	2
58	Kangasako, Elizabeth	1	11		1	" cousin	Sist Nora O'Connell 175 E 105 nyc	B	9	100	-	2	-
59	Gelman, Harry	6	15		1	" tel	Sister Elin's home 144th St	J	10	110	1	1	1
60	tead, Mary	5	12		1	" uncle	RRW Dist Mrs Jennie Rudolph 7493 830 Cleveland O	J	11	2	2	2	2
						" sister	Bro John 200 Wyckoff Ave nyc	B	9	12	2	2	2
							Sis Mary 70 E 92 St nyc	Beh	10	1105	4	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Adriatic

arrived

191

M.

from

94

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	O'Brien, Hannah	12	5	1		No sister	Dist Catherine Masterson 467-17 Brooklyn	D	9	20	-	1	-
62	Normoyle, Anna	2	1	1		" sister	Dist Minnie 1 W 72 nyc	B	9	10	-	1	-
63	Queija, Nunez Concepcion	11	11	1		" friend	Dist Mrs Maria Rodriguez 1201 21st nyc	T	10	10	1	1	1
64	Tieman, Anna	4	26	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Sarah McFawley 918 2nd Ave Bronx	Beh	9	15	-	1	-
65	Fahy, Margaret	5	17	1		" sister	Dist Mrs Selie Jeffery 112 E 102 nyc	B	9	12	07	-	-
66	McCabe, Lattie	3	27	1		" friend	front Mary Ann Farrell 150 W 73 nyc	B	9	12	15	-	-
67	Keane, Thomas	4	27	1		" sister	Bro Pat. Monoreneck nyc	D	9	11	0	-	1
68	Cainio, Mimmi	1	13	1		" friend	Dist Mrs. Mendez Linares 127 E 46th St nyc	Beh	10	40	1	1	1
69	Tubridy, Susan & sis	6	5	2		" sister	Dist Mollie 34 E 38 nyc	B	9	12	03	-	-
70	Lee, Sarah	2	20	1		" cousin	Cous Mary Mahedy 27 W 10 nyc	Beh	9	12	-	-	-
71	Cahill, Norah	5	19	1		" cousin	Cous Mary Callahan 261 W 112 nyc	Beh	9	12	02	-	-
72	Lyons, Delia	5	10	1		" sister	Dist Mrs Cath Noone 301 W 143 nyc	Beh	9	12	06	-	-
73	Rhatigan, Mary	4	3	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Abouander 20 Gramercy Park nyc	Beh	9	12	05	-	-
74	Flastley, Sarah & 2 ch	4	2	3		" husband	Husb Martin 41 Henry Ave Newark nyc	D	9	3	30	-	3
75	Varelo, Maria	12	4	1		" friend	Cous Mrs Jennie Garcia Salorio 418 West St nyc	Beh	9	12	00	-	1
76	Hurson, Mary	1	15	1		" aunt	Aunt Bridget Devaney 1370-3 Ave nyc	Beh	9	12	08	-	-
77	Ollstorn, Arne	5	1	1		" brother	Bro Oscar 830-52 Brooklyn	Beh	9	12	00	-	-
78	Shanley, Lissie	1	19	1		" brother	By Bro Bernard 73 E 128 nyc	B	9	12	00	-	-
79	Wynn, Alice	4	13	1		" husband	Husb Frank 221 W 115 nyc	Beh	9	12	00	-	-
80	Lynch, Mary	6	24	1		" brother	Dist Annie 310 E 37 nyc	B	9	11	07	-	1
81	Murphy, Maggie	5	3	1		" sister	Dist Mrs Bridges Dolan 509 W 44 nyc	Beh	9	12	02	-	-
82	Alvarez Vasquez, Maria	11	9	1		" friend	Cous Maria Rodriguez 120 11 21st nyc	D	11	40	1	1	1
83	Quigley, Annie	5	6	1		" cousin	Cous Jesse Murray 173 Woodruff Ave Brooklyn	Beh	9	11	00	-	1
84	Keegan, Lattie	3	6	1		" sister	Bro Christopher 213 E 95 nyc	Beh	9	12	03	-	-
85	Majewski, Waleria 3 ch and sis						Husb etc						
86	Ganszewski, Mary and						Julia Majewski						
87	Buchalski, Josef	7	13	1	5	" husband	1480 Jersey Ave New Brighton	J	10	40	5	5	5
88	Elt, Bronislaw and						Jathel Elit 38 Newell St Salem						
89	Rastkowska, Stefana	7	1			" father	Husb Karl R						
90	Campbell, Lattie	2	22	1		" sister	Dist Mary 10 E 92 nyc	T	10	10	2	2	2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Adriatic

arrived

191

M.

from

95

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Lillis, Morris	2	6	1		To father in hosp.	With father # 99	By	12	5	3	3	3
92	Schileiko, Anna	17	14	1		" med exam	Bro Taddeus 3131-3 St Chester Pa	D	10	11	1	2	1
93	Morrissey, Kate	1	11	1		"	Rev Daniel 238-8 Oaklawn	Beh	9	17	5	-	-
94	Mc Carthy, Bridget	1	12	1		" others	Bro Pat 102 E 52 nyc	Beh	9	17	5	-	-
95	Orum, Musse & bro	3	7	2		" sis in hosp	Satth Schries 01340 St Louis Mo	J	13	2	8	10	8
96	Wujtowicz, Anna & ch	2	11	2		" med exam	Muskegon 210 E 52 nyc	J	14	11	10	10	10
97	Donohue, Mary	8	21	1		" sister	Rev Julia 9 E 41 nyc	B	9	1	30	-	1
98	Cossini, Andrea & son	19	5	2		" med exam	Deer	J	11	11	20	4	4
99	Lillis, John	26	15	1		"	Sons John 49 Martin St Columbus O	Bro	12	2	10	-	-
100	Orum, Leri	3	9	1		"	With # 95	J	13	2	-	-	-
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

70  
76 30 76



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

11-4712

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

MAY 10, 1911

Arriving at Port of New York

1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Age		
1	Bleese	Robert	34	m	May 6 1886 New York	35 East 32 <sup>nd</sup> St New York
2	Bryson	Armand	35	m		246 West End Ave New York
3	Coppell	Hebra	37	f	1878 New York - South	Tenafly New Jersey
4	Carter	J. Ede	38	m	1876 - Greensboro - W. Va.	1600 - Bolton St. Baltimore Md.
5		Anna W (Mrs)	30	f	1884 - Rochester - N. Y.	
6	Hevey	Thomas	38	m		November 30 1910 Court of New York 672 5 <sup>th</sup> Nicholas Av. New York
7	Montgomery	Maud	35	f	1874 May 29 Albany N. Y.	36 W. 59 <sup>th</sup> Street New York
8	Rivett	Emile	33	m		1892 Kings County Court 31 Stockton St. Brooklyn N. Y.
9	Lisa Trigg	Robert	37	m	June 21 1886 - Co. Hart - Texas	Rockhart Texas
10	Conroy	Amelia	34	f		1894 Court of New York 1101 S. River - Co. Hart - Texas
11	William	David	32	m	1879 - Denver Colorado	2751 W 32 <sup>nd</sup> Ar. Denver Col.

12  
13 Closed 11 hours

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry J. [illegible], Surgeon of the LA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1917  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest next of kin, if any, in country whence he came.	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Weslock	John	36	Married		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
27	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
30	Weslock	John				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	Self	no	no	Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.			no	no	5	Dark	Blue	Yours	Switzerland	Berne	
2	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
3	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
4	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
5	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
6	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
7	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
8	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
9	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
10	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
11	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
12	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
13	no	Government			Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
14	no	Self			Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
15	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
16	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
17	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
18	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
19	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
20	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
21	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
22	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
23	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
24	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
25	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
26	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
27	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
28	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
29	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	
30	no				Brother-in-law, 100 West 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Berne	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 swear, under penalty of perjury, and truly  
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

11-5713

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAYRE

MAY 2, 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 9, 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Rudi	Gioranni	53	m		1896 - Clavau Co. - Hawley, Wis. Nephew: Alexis Carabino - Hawley, Wis.
2	Baricini	Thilka	25	f		Suprem Court of New York - Sept. 4, 1912 432 - Simon Brown - Buffalo - N.Y.
3		Lucia	44	f		
4	Bergson	Gioranni	47	m		Suprem Court - New York
5		Peter	76	m		Lower Ct. - New York
6	Bambalene	Peter	59	m		Los Angeles - California - August 3, 1894 717 East 37th St. - Los Angeles, Cal.
7		Marie	41	f		
8	Esperillo	Adolf	54	m		Pringle Ky. - New York - United States 2124 - West St. - Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	San	Henry	37	m		Cook County Ill. - April 10, 1912 2636 Orchard St. - Chicago, Ill.
10	Lucchesi	Albino	35	m		McClary - New York - October 17, 1904 191 - Clinton Avenue - North Rochester, N.Y.
11	Leauthier	Antoine	47	m		Court of Clark - Montana - N. 4933-8 Livingston - Montana
12		Marie	44	f		
13	Paritta	Sautsuo	44	m		Ct 40 - New York - July 30, 1892 59 - Manhattan street - New York
14	Scheuter	Harry	27	m		Hartford - Conn. - August 19, 1910 87 - Madison St. - Hartford, Conn.
15	Vincent	Fredrick	60	m		New Britain - Conn. - October 22, 1894 87 - Superior St. - New Britain, Conn.
16	Zalher	Ida	56	f		February 1858 - New Haven, Conn. New Haven, Conn.
17		Ida	22	f		August 1892 - New Haven, Conn.
18	Zehnder	Herman	55	m		New-Ham City Conn. - Sept 23, 1887 Naugatuck - Connecticut
19		Josephine	34	f		
20		Lina	19	f		July 28, 1905 - New-Haven, Conn.
21		Josephine	11	f		use " Morrison

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5713



2  
Spring  
Doubt



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK

Cory Henry  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 300-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

MAY 2 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	T. A. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.										Other.
1					Anzani	Darino	25	Business Man	yes	Italy	Italian N. Italy	Medicine	Father: Chesoldio Anzani medicine.	
2					von Allmen	Alfred	20	Laborer		Switzerland	German Switzerland	Sauterbrunn	Parent: Alfred von Allmen Muhlhorn.	
3					Azema	Rose	36	Housewife		France	French France	S. Giron	Relation: Joseph Bonier S. Giron.	
4					"	Messine	11	"		"	"	"	Relation: " " "	
5					"	Marie	4	"	no	"	Clam, N. B.	"	Relation: " " "	
6					Carregui	Jose	18	Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish Spain	Martin Llerena	Father: Domingo Carregui Martin Llerena.	
7					Wiseri	Angela	27	Housewife		Italy	Italian N. Italy	Cordano	Mother: Baruchetti Margherita Cordano.	
8					"	Anastasio	25	"	no	"	"	"	Grandmother: " " "	
9					Acquistapace	Cirillo	40	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Acquistapace Maria Delebio.	
10					"	Carlo	16	"		"	"	"	Mother: " " "	
11					Berthounek	Louis	34	Engineer		France	French France	Nice	Brother: Berthounek Jean Compagnon.	
12					Basso	Luigia	17	Housewife		Italy	Italian N. Italy	Asti	Father: Basso Pietro Asti.	
13					Barth	Alfred	25	Laborer		Switzerland	German Switzerland	Basel	Father: Barth Friedrich Basel.	
14					Baumgartner	Albert	18	Laborer		Germany	"	Obercohl	Family: Baumgartner Joh. Obercohl.	
15					Badu	James P.	30	Merchant	yes	Luxembourg	Luxembourg Luxembourg	Eichleg	Father: Philippe Badu Eichleg.	
16					Bouviotte	Henri Francois Paul	28	Cook		France	French England	London	Brother: Lucien Bouviotte Paris.	
17					Berey	Pierre Leon	28	Housewife		"	"	France Moirans	Father: Berey Joseph Moirans.	
18					"	Caroline	24	"		"	"	"	Mother: Berthounek Marie Belfort.	
19					Berthounek	Louise	24	None		"	"	"	Father: Corriga Thangam.	
20					Bouche	Rose	21	Housewife		"	"	S. Laurent de Nott	Mother: Bouche Adelaide.	
21					Blanc	Mathilde	22	Housewife		"	"	Aucelle	Mother: Biscaro Angela.	
22					Biscaro	Marco	32	Owner		Italy	Italian N. Italy	Nelma	Mother-in-law: " " "	
23					"	Ceresa	18	"		"	"	"	Relation: " " "	
24					Balagh	Istvan	28	Laborer		Hungary	Hungarian Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Vincenza Bagdanovic Romania.	
25					Bagdanovic	Ante	30	Laborer		Austria	Rumanian Austria	Lesina	No family, No Relation.	
26					Brazzale	Caterina	35	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian N. Italy	S. Giron	Home: 30 Av. Charles Noquet Paris.	
27					Capoulade	Celestine	26	Owner		France	French France	Paris	Home: " " "	
28					"	Marthe	25	"		"	"	"	Brother: " " "	
29					"	Juliette	25	"		"	"	"	Mother: 30 Av. Charles Noquet Paris.	
30					Comolli	Giovanna	20	Housewife		Italy	Italian N. Italy	Moscone	Mother: Ceresa Comolli Fresno France.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1914

191

101

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended to make permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether own, paid by other person, or by company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or order, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.														
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	100	yes	1900 Chicago	Home																											
2	Wis.	Neashe	yes	"	50	no	no	Neashe wife				Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown																		
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	yes	1909 New York	Brother: 132 W. 31st Street New York				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
4	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	Father: "				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
5	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	Brother: "				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
6	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 729 Broadway San Francisco Cal.				"	"	5	7	Black	Grey																		
7	Verm.	Barre	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 45 Grand Street Barre Vt.				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
8	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	Father: "				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
9	Cal.	Santa Clara	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 1905 Santa Clara				"	"	5	7	"	Brown																		
10	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	Uncle: "				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no	no	Brother: 153 East 86th St New York				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
12	Conn.	North Haven	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	7	"	"																		
13	Nebraska	Hooper	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	7	"	"																		
14	Wis.	Mont Horeb	no	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
17	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
18	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	7	"	Black																		
19	N.Y.	Cedarhurst	no	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
20	"	New York	"	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	5	"	"																		
21	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
22	Ont.	Port Credit	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	5	"	Grey																		
23	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	8	"	"																		
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown																	
25	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	6	"	Black																		
26	N.Y.	West Hoboken	"	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	8	"	"																		
27	N.Y.	Croystonville	"	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	6	"	"																		
28	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	6	"	Brown																		
29	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	5	"	"																		
30	Vt.	Barre	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: 151 North Haven Conn.				"	"	5	6	"	"																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles L. Lorrain, of the **LA LOBBRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
**NEW YORK**

day of May, 1914, 19

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—Schedule of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Claim to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

MAY 2 1914

191

4

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
on List.	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims for U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Comolli	Vittoriano	24	✓ m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy
2		Chambas	Jean	38	✓ m	Cook			France	French	France
3		"	Alice	38	✓ f	"			"	"	"
4		Cozzini	Edoardo	34	✓ m	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria
5		Cohen	Germaine	31	✓ f	Housework			France	French	France
6		Chor	Ferdinand	43	✓ m	W. Merchant			Russia	Russian	"
7		Carrere	Louis	29	✓ m	laborer			France	French	"
8		"	Marie	17	✓ f	Housewife			"	"	"
9		Capozzo	Elisabetta	26	✓ f	Housework			Italy	Italian	Italy
10		Colombo	Meana	29	✓ f	"			"	"	"
11		Ridier	Leon	33	✓ m	Cycle Repair			France	French	France
12		"	Marthe	25	✓ f	None			"	"	"
13		Domenigoni	Bianca	21	✓ f	Housework			Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland
14		Deutoch	Julia	16	✓ f	"			Hungary	German	Hungary
15		Decourteix	Francois	38	✓ m	Merchant			France	French	France
16		Eliet	George	53	✓ m	Weaver			"	"	"
17		Ereslani	Carlo	23	✓ m	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy
18		Ecker	Adolf	24	✓ m	Tram. Lab.			Hungary	German	Hungary
19		Ferrandini	Aurelia	44	✓ f	None			France	French	France
20		Gabore	Eugene	29	✓ m	Smith			"	"	"
21		Gross	Antonio	46	✓ m	Meason			Italy	Italian	Italy
22		Graf	Cherisia	17	✓ f	Housework			Hungary	German	Hungary
23		Gardier	Jean Martin	26	✓ m	Clerk			France	French	France
24		Gels	Albert	38	✓ m	laborer			"	"	"
25		"	Charles	4	✓ m	"			"	"	"
26		Gez	Maxcel	33	✓ m	Chauffeur	yes		"	"	"
27		"	Emma	25	✓ f	Housewife			"	"	"
28		Gaugry	Frank Raymond	23	✓ m	Merchant			"	"	"
29		Gavino	Polo	28	✓ m	"			Italy	Italian	Italy
30		Gnessutta	Massimiliano	58	✓ m	laborer			"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. W. J. P. W.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9 1914

, 191

103

104

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Barre	Do	self	35	1904	Sister, 1011 1/2 Ave. Barre			Good	no	5 6	Slight Brown		None	Italy Benne Reute				
2	N.Y. New York		"	150	1911	Mother in law, Marie Terrason, 307 West 35th street New York			"	"	5 7	"		"	France Yonne game				
3	"		"	"	"	Mother, "			"	"	5 5	"		"	" Moufan				
4	Wis. Milwaukee	S	"	40	1905	Brother, 333 Jackson St. Milwaukee, Wis.			"	"	5 7	"		"	Austria Gustino				
5	Cal. Oakland	S	"	50	1904	Sister, 103 Alice street Oakland Cal.			"	"	5 6	"		"	France Paris				
6	N.Y. Statue Island		"	200	1905	Home, 112 Ocean Avenue, Waco, Tex.			"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	Russia Telesnits				
7	Cal. San Francisco	S	"	40	1905	Cousin, 1341 Garvin St. S. Francisco, Cal.			"	"	5 7	"		"	France Carbes				
8	"		"	"	1913	Cousin, "			"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	" Argeles				
9	N.Y. West Hoboken		"	30	no	Cousin, 192 Spring street West Hoboken, N.J.			"	"	5 6	"		"	Italy Calvina				
10	N.Y. New York		"	40	"	Cousin, 250-27th street New York			"	"	5 7	"		"	" Crema				
11	N.Y. Newark		"	130	"	Brother, M. MacFarland, 100 Market St. Newark N.J.			"	"	5 7	"		"	France Paris				
12	"		"	"	"	Brother, "			"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	" "				
13	Cal. Heber	S	"	30	"	Brother, Emilio Domenigoni, 105 Imperial St. Heber Cal.			"	"	5 8	"		"	Switzerland Russo				
14	Pa. Allentown	S	"	25	"	Talker, Josef Deutsch, 442 Front St. Allentown Pa.			"	"	5 6	"		"	Hungary Neifelt				
15	P.Q. St. Jean de Chailly	S	"	50	1913	Brother, Charles Decourteix, School of Brother Maristes, St. Jean de Chailly			"	"	5 7	"		"	France Crocq				
16	S. Dakota Woonsocket	S	"	50	1903	Sister, Lucien Billet, 15 Ethel St. Woonsocket Road, R.I.			"	"	5 6	"		"	" Toumme				
17	Ill. Chicago	S	"	100	no	Cousin, 1111 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.			"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	Italy Medicina				
18	Pa. Coplay	S	"	50	"	Brother in law, Wololus Druet, West Coplay Pa.			"	"	5 7	"		"	Hungary Ujfehler				
19	Haiti Les Cayes		"	200	"	Husband, Terraudin Toussaint, Les Cayes, Haiti			"	"	5 6	"	Brown Brown	"	France Moreglia				
20	N.Y. New York		"	100	1900	Triend, 149th street New York			"	"	5 5	"		"	" St. Maurice, Paris				
21	N.Y. Egan	S	"	40	no	Brother, Grosso Giorgio, Box 241, Egan N.Y.			"	"	5 6	"		"	Italy Sagliano				
22	Pa. Northampton	S	"	25	"	Brother in law, Paul Radakovich, Box 553, Northampton, Pa.			"	"	5 6	"		"	Hungary Calasa				
23	N.Y. New York		"	50	"	Triend, 25th street - 6th Avenue New York			"	"	5 6	"		"	France Eglisenare				
24	Cal. Calma	S	"	30	"	Sister, Mrs. Julie Boussy, P.O. Box 6, Calma Cal.			"	"	5 6	"		"	" Crisier				
25	Cal. "	S	"	"	"	Aunt, "			"	"	"	"		"	" "				
26	N.Y. New York		"	80	"	Brother in law, Caplan, 222 W. 27th street New York			"	"	5 6	"		"	" Croubat				
27	"		"	"	"	Brother in law, "			"	"	5 7	"		"	" "				
28	"		"	50	"	Aunt, Mrs. Gallon, 175 West 159th street New York			"	"	5 6	"		"	" Flane				
29	"		"	45	"	Triend, 34 Mulberry St. New York			"	"	5 5	"		"	Italy Cassieri				
30	Ont. Guelph	S	"	26	1907	Cousin, 142 Alice street Guelph Ont.			"	"	5 8	"		"	" Moroano				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel J. L. Lorraine, of the LA LOBRAINE, from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, Guy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LOBBRAINE, Sailing Shoreville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

**HAYRE**

MAY 2 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
													Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.				
1			Gurovich	Meana	21	Housework	no		Austria	Slovak	Austria Crebigne	Father: Godor Gurovich										
2			Heuser	Lucien	16	clerk	yes		Germany	German	Germany Dummach	Father: Isaac Heuser										
3			Hoetzal	Salomon	18	Housework			Austria	Austrian	Austria Marburg	Brother: A. Romm										
4			Hen	Jos. Anton	29	Housework			Germany	German	Germany Ht. Zug	Mother: Ros. Beck										
5			Hen	Lina	27	Housewife			"	"	"	Mother in law: Hen Weidner										
6			Hen	Carl	23	Housework			"	"	"	Father: Carl Bartolmann										
7			Hligasch	Anna	17	Housework			Hungary	German	Hungary Lukner	Father: Josef Hligasch										
8			Jagerhofer	Juliana	18	"			"	"	"	Father: Johann Jagerhofer										
9			Karner	Anna	18	"			"	"	"	Father: Franz Karner										
10			Kollar	Esztera	17	"			"	"	"	Father: Janos Kollar										
11			Kloer	Josef	26	Housework			Austria	"	Austria Vorarlberg	Father: Johann Kloer										
12			Kovacenic	Anika	19	Housework			"	Slovak	"	Mother: Kovacenic Janina										
13			Lavalle	Manuel	20	clerk			Mexico	Mexican	France Paris	Father: Louis Lavalle										
14			Loder	Anna	16	Housework			Hungary	German	Hungary Vagyanoslak	Father: Johann Loder										
15			Lakorts.	Stefan	31	laborer			"	"	U. S. A. Coplay	Father in law: Telsoled										
16			"	Maria	30	Housewife			"	"	"	Mother: Leroix Berthe										
17			Leroux	Willy George	17	Student			France	French	France Algiers	Father: L. Lambert										
18			Lambert	Emile	26	Mechanic			"	"	"	Relation: J. Lambert										
19			"	Josephine	34	Housewife			"	"	"	Father: J. Lambert										
20			Laca	Bartolome	20	laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain Bilbao	Mother: Lodi Maria										
21			Lodi	Gastore	25	Cook			Italy	Italian	U. S. A. Brooklyn	Mother: Gallarate										
22			Mezardou	Francois	13	Plasterer			France	French	"	Mother: Martinetti										
23			Meartinet	Erminio	30	Owner			Switzerland	Italian	Italy Tragna	Mother in law: Tragna										
24			"	Marie	31	"			"	"	"	Brother: Jean Joseph										
25			Maison (M <sup>m</sup> )	Arsene	35	Confectioner			France	French	U. S. A. Wilmington	uncle: Caneville										
26			"	Andree	12	"			"	"	"	Sister: Muller Jda										
27			Meuiller	Arnold	34	Merchant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland Menziken	Mother: Martinetti										
28			Meartinet	Antonina	18	Housework			Italy	Italian	Italy Castell'Alfero	Father: Maggini										
29			Meaggini	Adolfo	31	laborer			Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland Vogorno	Father: Got. Meiler										
30			Meier	Maria Anna	21	Housework			Germany	German	Germany Ht. Zug	Father: Meier										

*Morgan*



### List

105

NEW-YORK

1914

, 191

1914										1917										1914										1917										1914										1917									
Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence)										By whom - was passage paid?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.																																												
1	Ill.	De Hobbs	S	self	30	no		Brother: J. J. Gurovich 65-5 East Main street, De Hobbs Ill.	no	5	6	Slight Black Grey	None	Austria	Bruckau																																												
2	"	Chicago	S	"	50	"		Uncle: W. Weill 4815 Michigan Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bismarck																																												
3	"	"	S	"	25	"		Brother: Frank Hoelzel 206 Millown street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
4	Nebr.	Hopper	S	"	50	"		Friend: Gast. Weigl Hopper Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
5	"	"	S	"	50	"		Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
6	"	"	S	"	50	"		Cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
7	Pa.	Alleentown	S	"	25	"		Brother in law: Frank Hensch 10- Garden st. Alleentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
8	"	Northampton	S	"	30	"		Brother in law: Josef Melos Box 227 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
9	"	"	S	"	25	"		Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
10	N.Y.	Schenectady	S	"	25	"		Brother in law: Paul Hensch 602 Schenectady St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
11	Ohio	Akron	S	"	20	"		Uncle: E. R. Schuchert 1074 Raymond st. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
12	Ind.	Gary	S	"	30	"		Brother: Gusto Horvath 600 East 5th Av. Gary Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
13	Mexico	Mexico	S	"	50	yes 1911	New York	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
14	Pa.	Northampton	S	"	18	no	no	Brother in law: Carlos Hensch Box 68 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
15	"	Coplay	S	"	60	yes 1908	Coplay	Brother in law: Carlos Hensch Box 256 Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
16	"	"	S	"	60	yes 1913	"	Brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
17	Cal.	Los Angeles	S	"	50	no	no	Cousin: M. Chetard 1225 Valencia st. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
18	Conn.	Bridgeport	S	"	50	"	"	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
19	"	"	S	"	50	"	"	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
20	B.C.	Vancouver	S	"	40	no	no	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	S	"	50	yes 1904	yes 1914	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
22	N.Y.	Coysterville	S	"	60	yes 1914	"	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
23	Cal.	Cruckee	S	"	200	yes 1908	Cruckee	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
24	"	"	S	"	200	yes 1913	"	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
25	Delaw.	Wilmington	S	"	100	yes 1909	Delaware	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
26	"	"	S	"	100	yes 1914	"	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
27	Wis.	Horico	S	"	50	no	no	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
28	Conn.	Hamden	S	"	25	"	"	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
29	Cal.	Gonzales	S	"	30	"	"	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												
30	Nebr.	Hopper	S	"	50	"	"	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, La Lorraine, Master of the LA LORRAINE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of May, 1914, 19

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

**HAVRE**

MAY 2 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiries.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Meerlone	Costantino	38		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	asti	Father: merlone Giovanni Castell affro
2								"	Francesca	34		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law: " "
3								"	Creste	15		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "
4								"	Secundo	10		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "
5								"	Triglia	2		f	"	"		"	American	Panama	"	Grandfather: " "
6								"	Scizia	8		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "
7								Mucciorelli	Giuseppe	47		m	laborer	yes		"	Italian	South	Castiglione	Mother: Felomena Mucciorelli Castiglione
8								Mease	Felice	45		m	laborer	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Pisolo	Wife: Maria Isabella Pisolo
9								Dal Meolin	Gaspare	38		"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celarde	Wife: Dal Molin Melina Celarde
10								Maquoni	Giuglielmo	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Cayello	Mother: Magnoni Carolina Cayello
11								Meistrangiole	302 Androna	27		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Crema	Father: Meistrangiole Francesco Crema
12								Nikles	Franz	40		m	laborer	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Meistift.	Wife: Nikles Julia Meistift.
13								Narancic	Baniza	21		f	Housewife	"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Prebigne	Father: Sako Marianne Prebigne
14								Organia	Francesco	40		m	Cook	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celardo	Wife: Organia Felomena Celardo
15								Porter	Adolf	42		"	Waiter	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Interlaken	Mother: Porter Maria Interlaken
16								Leynucchi	Creste	27		"	Housewife	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tosdino	Father: Leynucchi Maria Tosdino
17								Bergonsi	Maria	37		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Pellegrino	Cousin: Bergonsi Maria Pellegrino
18								Bergonsi	Luigia	13		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin: " "
19								Bergonsi	Ida	11		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin: " "
20								Delloquini	Francesca	67		"	Manufacture	"		"	"	"	Luca	Daughter: Delloquini Luca
21								Delloquini	Rodolfo	5		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: " "
22								Loydebat	Leonie	18		f	Housewife	yes		France	French	France	Bordaros	Father: Loydebat Bordaros
23								Lolitch	Belika	20		"	Housewife	"		Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Piperi	Father: Lolitch Piperi
24								Lozza	Bortolo	16		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugo di Vigor	Wife: Lugo di Vigor Lugo di Vigor
25								Lols	Arthur Leopold	48		"	Police Commissioner	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Father: Lols Paris
26								Pedriozette	Pietro	21		"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borno	Mother: Pedriozette Borno
27								Rapp	Urbain	75		"	Carrier	"		France	French	France	Vitry le Francais	Wife: Rapp Vitry le Francais
28								Rossi	Domenico	28		m	Gardener	"		Italy	Italian	U. S. C.	Oakland	Mother: Rossi Oakland
29								"	Caterina	19		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "
30								Rozler	Maria	14		"	Housewife	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Grandfather: Rozler Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-465



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 1914

191

107

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Interstate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	San Francisco					Box 157 Camden Conn						5	Light			Italy Castiglione		
2	"					"						5	"			"		
3	"					"						5	"			"		
4	"					"						5	"			"		
5	"					"						5	"			"		
6	"					"						5	"			"		
7	San Francisco					Box 157 Camden Conn						5	Light			Italy Castiglione		
8	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
9	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
10	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
11	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
12	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
13	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
14	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
15	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
16	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
17	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
18	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
19	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
20	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
21	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
22	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
23	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
24	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
25	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
26	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
27	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
28	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
29	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		
30	San Francisco					"						5	"			"		

ANT  
ANT

ALIEN

ALIEN  
TAKEN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Lawrence, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1914, 1914,  
at **NEW-YORK**  
Henry  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mar, 1914, 19  
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628



6

Form No. 1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

MAY 2 1914

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Relationship	The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien was born	Remarks
	U. S. citizen	Exempt	Resident of U. S.	Foreign	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Country	City or Town		
1					Rovira	Arturo	31	m	Chemist	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Bowther	
2					Robert	Pierre	26	"	Saboren	"	France	French	France	Genevieve	Wife	
3					Raveane	Augusto	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Telate	Mother	
4					Serafino	Giuseppe	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montanara	Sister	
5					Szmitz	Gyorgyue	34	f	Housewife	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vagyassak	Father	
6					Schmidt	Haslind	18	f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	
7					Stettler	Elise	18	f	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Biel	Mother	
8					Scaletti	Ellore	18	m	Student	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massa	Wife	
9					Savigny	Raphael	28	m	Mechanic	"	France	French	France	Neuilly	Wife	
10					Sartori	Antoine Gabriel	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Relative	
11					Sarteur	Cherise	35	f	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Mother	
12					Struchen	Fritz	26	m	Farmer	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lys	Wife	
13					Stavis	Matija	48	"	Saboren	"	Hungary	Slovak	U. S. A.	Cleveland	Father	
14					Steiner	Andreas	31	m	Shoemaker	"	"	German	Hungary	Uttelch	Sister	
15					Savini	Saverio	29	"	Saboren	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Mother	
16					Spadoni	Giuseppe	30	m	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Casola di Cascia	Father	
17					Sartor	Antonio	27	m	Saboren	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Bonjourn	Mother in law	
18					"	Regina	18	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father	
19					Segalla	Gio Battista	24	m	Saboren	"	"	"	Italy	Calvene	Parent	
20					Simoncic	Marie	18	f	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krain	Father	
21					Sina	Serafino	22	m	Workman	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Liraugo	Father	
22					Corezel	Pauline	22	f	Wine Maker	"	France	French	France	Paris	Wife	
23					Cesta	Antonio	42	m	Miner	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casola	Mother	
24					Cesta	Massimo	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	
25					Cesta	Ambrogio	20	m	Saboren	"	"	"	"	"	Father	
26					Casovac	Josephina	25	f	Housework	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Crebigne	Father	
27					Bagliapietra	Marina	17	f	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvene	Father	
28					Urquiaga	Jose	25	m	Saboren	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Brother	
29					Eliet	Alida	40	f	Housewife	"	France	French	France	Poubaix	Wife	
30					Vangeli	Massimo	37	m	Miner	"	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	Nortygga		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 8 1914

191

109

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	Light Brown	Brown		Spain	Barcelona
2	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
3	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
4	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
5	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
6	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
7	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
8	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
9	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
10	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
11	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
12	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
13	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
14	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
15	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
16	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
17	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
18	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
19	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
20	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
21	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
22	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
23	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
24	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
25	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
26	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
27	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
28	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
29	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
30	Spain	Barcelona					Sevilla Hotel					5	8	"	"		Spain	Barcelona



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Subscribed and sworn to before me, of the* **LA LORRAINE**, *from* **HAVER**, *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *therein* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of **MAY** 1914, at **NEW-YORK**  
*Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUHAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1914, 19  
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

**HAVER**

MAY 2 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.						
1			Vaugels	Jacobus Petro	31	✓	House	40		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castella	Wife: Scolletti, Isolina							
2			Vigary	Anna	26	✓	Housewife			Hungary	Slav	U.S.A.	Schneidberg	Father: Kollar, Jacob	NON IM						
3				Stefano	25	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy		Father: Carlo, Hungary	NON IM						
4			Wacholder	Rosa	18	✓	Housewife	40		Germany	Hungary	Nagyszentmiklos		Mother: Anna, Wacholder							
5			Lickar	Marie	30	✓	Housewife			Austria	Slav	Austria	Guttsfeld	Father: Josef, Votavice							
6				Marie	14	✓								Father: " "							
7			Bergouzi	Giorgio Petro	77	✓	House			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pollenzo	Mother: " "							
8			Chen	Wen	37	✓	Cook	40		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother: Mrs. " "							
9			Eugwiler	Wolf	44	✓	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father: " "							
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 9 1914

, 191

111

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	New North Gay	no	Self	50	no	Foreign: Italy: Palermo Boy 100 North Gay - Marine	5/29/14	1	7	Light	None	Italy	Palma					
2	N.Y. Schenck			300	no	Foreign: Hungary Father: 100 North Gay - Marine	5/29/14	1	7	Light	None	Hungary	Car					
3	"					Foreign: Hungary Father: 100 North Gay - Marine	5/29/14	1	7	Light	None	Hungary	Car					
4	Pa. Northampton	no		50	no	Foreign: France: Rocher Boy 259 Northampton Pa	5/29/14	1	7	Light	None	U.S.A.	Schenck					
5	Ill. Chicago	no		50	no	Foreign: Hungary Father: 100 North Gay - Marine	5/29/14	1	7	Light	None	Hungary	Magyar					
6	"					Foreign: Hungary Father: 100 North Gay - Marine	5/29/14	1	7	Light	None	Hungary	Magyar					
7	A.H. Lawrence	no	son	500	no	Home: U.S.A. Street - 11 Lawrence - N.Y.	5/29/14	1	7	Light	None	U.S.A.	Lawrence					
8	Ill. Chicago	no	Self	50	no	Home: U.S.A. Street - 11 Chicago - N.Y.	5/29/14	1	7	Light	None	U.S.A.	Chicago					
9	N.Y. Broughton	no		50	no	Home: U.S.A. Street - 11 Broughton - N.Y.	5/29/14	1	7	Light	None	U.S.A.	Broughton					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Augustus J. J. J., of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1914, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

11-211

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caroline* sailing from *London*, *May 2*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimant to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Sex.  Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	
X 1			1	Goldstein Harry	30	M	London	Roman	Polish			Mr. Isaac Goldstein
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 113

**must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of May 10, 1914

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-23

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23



## List

114

Admission

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.							
1			12									
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of

14

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	NT ALIEN	New York	yes	self	30	yes 1904 N. York	Brother: Galli, Edoardo 341 W. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street, New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Albano	
2	"	"	"	"	32	yes	Brother: Galli, Edoardo 354 W. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street, New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Ughiano	
3	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo W. St. 230 27 <sup>th</sup> St. - New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Capello	
4	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #4 Roosevelt St. - New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Col.	
5	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #17 Roosevelt St. - New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #5 Roosevelt St. - New York	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Talbino	
7	"	"	"	"	34	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #501 E. 47 <sup>th</sup> St. - New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Crevo	
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #18 Roosevelt St. - New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Margherita	
9	ALIEN	"	"	"	30	yes 1907 N. York	Brother: Galli, Edoardo 183 185 - Sullivan St. - New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Capello	
10	"	Mass. Boston	yes	self	35	yes 1913 Boston	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #24 Tremont St. - Boston	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Boston	
11	"	"	"	"	30	yes	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #230 W. 27 <sup>th</sup> St. - New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capri
12	"	"	"	"	30	yes 1907 N. York	Brother: Galli, Edoardo 308 W. 44 <sup>th</sup> Street - New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Margherita	
13	"	"	"	"	40	yes	Brother: Galli, Edoardo 751 3 <sup>rd</sup> Avenue - New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Ughiano	
14	"	"	"	"	100	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #14 Jones Street - New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Forino	
15	"	Mass. Milford	yes	self	30	yes	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #47 Haywood St. - Milford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Colquhoun	
16	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #47 Haywood St. - Milford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	30	yes 1907 Boston	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #47 Haywood St. - Boston	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Wisc. Madison	yes	self	35	yes	Brother: Galli, Edoardo 786 Adams Street, Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Knapp	
19	"	R. I. Newport	yes	self	35	yes 1903 Newport	Brother: Galli, Edoardo 74 Warren Street - Newport, R. I.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Neapoli	
20	"	N. Y. Rochester	yes	self	35	yes	Brother: Galli, Edoardo 415 Chutey St., North, Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Caltausetta	
21	"	Wash. Georgetown	yes	self	35	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo Box 143, Georgetown, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Capri	
22	"	Ch. Warrington	yes	self	35	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo Box 43, Warrington, Ch.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sesto	
23	"	Conn. Torrington	yes	self	30	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #48 New St., Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roski	
24	"	Ill. Kensington	yes	self	35	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo 116 So. Prairie St., Kensington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Voghera	
25	"	Cal. Sta. Rita	yes	self	37	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #16 So. Main St., Sta. Rita, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Harcourt	
26	"	Conn. Torrington	yes	self	30	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #3 South St., Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Col.	
27	"	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	30	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #109 Hawthorne St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ughiano	
28	"	Cal. Sta. Rita	yes	self	35	"	Brother: Galli, Edoardo #109 Hawthorne St., Sta. Rita, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	13	"	"	"	"	Marguina	
29	"	Gonzalez	yes	self	35	yes 2 years Calif.	Brother: Galli, Edoardo Gonzalez Hotel, Gonzalez, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Costano	
30	"	"	yes	self	35	yes	Brother: Galli, Edoardo Gonzalez Hotel, Gonzalez, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, LA LORRAINE, Master or Commanding Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LA VRE, do solemnly swear, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gary Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914, 19

at St. Louis

G. Henry  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 500-15  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 2 1914, 191 5

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canal.	Child.	Married.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								13									
1								Scarpagato, Carmelo	31	m	Seaman		Holy	Holman	Holy	Giuseppe	Father: Carmelo Scarpagato
2								Scarpato, Carlo	17	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Carmelo Scarpagato
3								Giovanni, Giuseppe	31	m	"		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
4								Gorlay, Albino	23	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
5								Chauvet, Pietro	25	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
6								Andreu, Sebastiano	28	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
7								Maraschi, Aurelio	35	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
8								Rucci, Giovanni	17	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
9								Lurino, Raffaele	19	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
10								Fighera, Antonio	22	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
11								Santamaria, Antonio	33	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
12								Utti, Antonio	25	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
13								Ronchiastri, Giovanni	24	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
14								Di Rossi, Giacomo	31	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
15								Giavetto, Pio	23	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
16								Maraldo, Giovanni	45	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
17								Benigni, Luigi	18	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
18								Bazzinotti, Massimo	39	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
19								Marcelli, Goldo	17	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
20								Fandi, Adolfo	20	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
21								Maraldo, Antonio	34	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
22								Fantoni, Pietro	31	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
23								Maraldo, Gio Battista	37	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
24								Conti, Angelo	17	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
25								Cambrenzi, Giselauro	27	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
26								Cassol, Giuseppe	40	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
27								De Risi, Domenico	44	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
28								Pistone, Giuseppe	26	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
29								Lasso, Francesco	30	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato
30								Cassol, Giacomo	34	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Giuseppe	Father: Giovanni Scarpagato

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 2, 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Mass Springfield	Self	30	no	no	James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		good	no	5 8	light	Black	None	Italy Genoa			
2	Conn. {Hartford		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy Genoa			
3	Cal. Aspen		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	Italy Asta			
4	"		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy Savigliano			
5	"		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Pinerolo			
6	N.Y. Niagara Falls		28	1910	1913	James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy Capri			
7	"		28	1908	1913	James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy "			
8	"		28	no	no	James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy "			
9	Pa. Bangor		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 4	"	Black	"	Italy Bogado			
10	"		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy "			
11	Mich. Detroit		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy Asta			
12	Conn. Hartford		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	Italy Novara			
13	Wash. Everett		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy Ancona			
14	Wash. Seattle		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Italy Pistoia			
15	Mass. Plymouth		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Italy Villanova			
16	Oh. Toledo		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Cavale			
17	Pa. Clymer		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	4 9	"	"	"	Italy Parma			
18	Pa. Rholla		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy Soligiano			
19	Cal. Eureka		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy Asta			
20	Mich. Charlotte		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy Bagnasco			
21	Oh. Toledo		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy Cavale			
22	"		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Italy "			
23	"		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy "			
24	Cal. Eureka		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy Asta			
25	Pa. Claver		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Savigliano			
26	W.Vg. Stonega		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy Asta			
27	"		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy Savigliano			
28	Pa. Shamokin		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Novara			
29	W.Vg. Stonega		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy Savigliano			
30	"		28			James J. Bonaguidi, Chicago		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy Pistoia			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest L. Lorraine, Master of the LA LORRAINE, from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914,  
at NEW YORK  
E. Lorraine  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Coury Henry*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, *Living* *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19*14*,  
at **NEW-YORK**

*E. Henry*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORENAINE**

sailing from

**HAVRE**

May 2 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			Guzzi, Simone	31	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North Italy	Audalo		Wife: Guzzi, Cassimata
2			Guzzo, Saverio	30	"	Farmer Laborer	"		"	"	S. Germano		Wife: Rosa Terrant
3			Albano, Luigi	45	"	"	"		"	"	"		Wife: Albano, Maria
4			Mezzi, Saverio	30	"	"	"		"	"	"		Wife: S. Germano
5			Scotto, Francesco	35	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Corino		Wife: Meana, Scotto
6			Scotto, Antonio	26	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Parma		Wife: Pastore, Elia
7			Scotto, Felice	23	"	"	"		"	"	Luca		Father: Ricciaroli, Giovanni
8			Scotto, Giovanni	28	"	"	"		"	"	Luca		Wife: Angela, Scotto
9			Scotto, Isacco	41	"	Farmer Lab	"		"	"	Castella		Brother: Todechini, Giuseppe
10			Meauo, Pietro	31	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Nimis		Father: Mauro, Giuseppe
11			Pinon, Romano	16	"	"	"		"	"	Canasso		Wife: Pinon, Clemente
12			Mezzanotti, Giuseppe	31	"	Farmer Lab	"		"	"	Cremona		Wife: Mezzanotti, Margherita
13			Vairus, Giuseppe	20	"	"	"		"	"	Corino		Brother: Vairus, Francesco
14			Malatesta, Giuseppe	23	"	"	"		"	"	Quella		Wife: Malatesta, Maria
15			Lombardi, Felice	17	"	"	"		"	"	"		Father: Lombardi, Giuseppe
16			Brunello, Antonio	16	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Aplo		Wife: Brunello, Antonio
17			Conelli, Paolo	36	"	Farmer Lab.	"		"	"	Quella		Father: Battista, Conelli
18			Bacchieri, Battista	23	"	"	"		"	"	Monchio		Wife: Bacchieri, Battista
19			Lorenzotti, Giuseppe	27	"	"	"		"	"	Trugaro		Father: Lorenzotti, Angelo
20			Lingua, Giuseppe	24	"	Joiner	"		"	"	Centallo		Wife: Lingua, Battista
21			Bortolin, Giovanni	24	"	Farmer Lab.	"		"	"	Nervesa		Father: Bortolin, Giuseppe
22			Bazzichet, Francesco	20	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Audalo		Wife: Bazzichet, Maria
23			Dell'Oca, Abele	19	"	"	"		"	"	Montacuto		Brother: Dell'Oca, Francesco
24			Agosti, Edoardo	24	"	Farmer Lab.	"		"	"	Moncrivello		Father: Agosti, Gio. Battista
25			Ferraris, Pietro	32	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Moncrivello		Wife: Ferraris, Maria
26			Raimondo, Reginato	32	"	"	"		"	"	Aplo		Father: Raimondo, Reginato
27			Regis, Natale	32	"	"	"		"	"	Moncrivello		Wife: Regis, Giuseppe
28			Marcon, Antonio	24	"	"	"		"	"	Rosario		Father: Marcon, Reginato
29			Porta, Luigi	36	"	Joiner	"		"	"	S. Germano		Wife: Porta, Maddalena
30			Meati, Nils	16	"	Farmer Lab	"		"	"	Trivello		Wife: Meati, Maria



## 119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

### Arriving at Port of

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Wash. Georgetown	Pa.	self	30	yes	1907	Brother: Serafino Guzzi Georgetown Wash. Box 114	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light Brown	Italy	Audate	
2	Conn. Cornington	"	"	25	no	no	Brother: Calisto Giovanni Cornington Conn. Box 223	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	S. Germano	
3	"	"	"	50	yes	1905	Brother: Calisto Giovanni Cornington Conn. Box 223	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	25	no	no	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	30	"	"	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
6	Pa. Kittanning	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin: Controldi Benigno Kittanning Pa. Box 341	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Parma	
7	Wash. Tacoma	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin: Magliorini Serafino Tacoma Wash. Box 103 Eastville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Pecora	
8	Wisc. Hourley	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin: Curcio Benigno Hourley Wisc. Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Balauzera	
9	N.Y. Silver Creek	"	"	25	yes	1907	Cousin: Martini Marianne Silver Creek N.Y. Woodson House	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Castello	
10	W.V. Boomer	"	"	25	no	no	Cousin: Cutag Giovanni Boomer W.V. Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Nimis	
11	Pa. Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	Brother: Maggiori Angelo Clemente Desiro Philadelphia Pa. 433 Spruce Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Cavasso	
12	Verm. Readsboro	"	"	25	yes	1907	Brother: Luigi Celso Readsboro Verm. Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Cremaschi	
13	Mich. Negaunee	"	"	30	no	no	Brother: Pietro Bessolo Negaunee Mich. Box 842	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Caluso	
14	Cal. San Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	Brother: Malatesta Alberto San Francisco Cal. 129 Beecher St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Aulla	
15	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brother: Federico Lombardi San Francisco Cal. Box 574 South S	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brother: Giacomo Benello San Francisco Cal. Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	25	yes	1905	Brother: Eusebio Conelli San Francisco Cal. Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Paderno	
18	Cal. M. Douglas	"	"	25	no	no	Brother: Bacchiotti Ottore Douglas Cal. m. Claude Payer	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Manichio	
19	Pa. Shamokin	"	"	25	yes	1895	Cousin: Piseri Maosa Shamokin Pa. 24 Shaffer St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Spinetta	
20	Cal. East Bakerfield	"	"	25	no	no	Friend: Piscoa Giuseppe East Bakerfield Cal. 1018 Humboldt St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Villadati	
21	Mich. Bessemer	"	"	25	"	"	Brother: Bortolin Pietro Bessemer Mich. Box 148	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Leutici	
22	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brother: Bazzichet Luigi Bessemer Mich. Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Refantolo	
23	Wash. Georgetown	Pa.	"	30	"	"	Cousin: Coraquinella Maria Georgetown Wash. Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Audate	
24	Mich. Chene Rivers	"	"	25	"	"	Friend: Lantotti Pietro Chene Rivers Mich. 202 Milard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Montacuto	
25	Mass. New Bedford	"	"	25	yes	1908	Brother: Giovanni Terrano New Bedford Mass. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Manicivello	
26	Cal. San Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin: Reginaldo Trancoso San Francisco Cal. Box 630	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Paderno	
27	Mass. New Bedford	"	"	25	no	no	Friend: Giovanni Terrano New Bedford Mass. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Manicivello	
28	Ill. Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	Friend: Laura Giovanni Chicago Ill. 2678 Huron St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Romano	
29	"	"	"	25	"	"	Friend: Albano Pietro Chicago Ill. 139 North 52nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	S. Germano	
30	"	"	"	25	"	"	Friend: Lauro Maria Chicago Ill. 9210 Green Bay	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Pirovelli	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sebastien Lorraine, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

1914

19.

at NEW YORK

E. Lorraine  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Lorraine, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, beginning this, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

Surgeon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

Form No. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAYRE

MAY 2 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist.	Head of Family, Special Privilege, In Transit, Children of U. S. Citizens.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
			15											
1			Barboleni Orlando	31	m	m	Salon	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	N. Basilica	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
2			Comnassi Giacomo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: V. Basilica
3			Costa Giuseppe	23	"	"	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
4			Savio Giovanni	42	"	m	Farmer	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
5			Dell'Oca Vittorio	22	"	"	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
6			Salvetti Pietro	34	"	m	Farmer	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
7			Vannotti Giovanni	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
8			Fontana Luigi	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
9			Bazzarone Paolo	26	"	"	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
10			Simarion Antonio	15	"	"	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
11			Lassola Cesare	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
12			Larghi Commato	34	"	"	Farmer	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
13			Secchia Leonardo	26	"	"	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
14			Trovello Pietro	25	"	"	Farmer	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
15			Samarotto Ausimo	33	"	"	Vallet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
16			Castignoli Luigi	28	"	"	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
17			Massocia Pietro	38	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
18			Imaiotto Vincenzo	17	"	"	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
19			Bertelli Samuele	21	"	"	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
20			Melisso Giuseppe	25	"	m	Farmer	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
21			Michelli Nestor	29	"	"	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
22			Perroni Giac. Angelo	24	"	m	Farmer	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
23			Pesio Francesco	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
24			Curti Pietro	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
25			Bonatti Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
26			Bosco Beppe Francesco	41	"	"	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
27			Peliaz Umberto	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
28			Cerdon Giovanni	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
29			Neliaz Carmelo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni
30			Taboriszek Michel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Serafino Barboleni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

4

## NEW-YORK

1014....., IQI

121

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Llobraire, of the LA LOBRAIRE, from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LOBBRAINE**, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serially in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Curry Henry  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **SAVRE**

MAY 2 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.		
1				Laszack Luigi	30	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian N <sup>o</sup> 1	Savogna	Father: Siozack Stefano		
2				Lilli Luigi	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Fille Barbara	NON IMM	
3				Fiorina	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Falerina Luigi		
4				Scera	18	f	Stomacher	"	"	"	Fontanarolo	Father: Ferra Andrea		
5				Laband	27	m	Harvey	"	"	U. S. A	New York	Wife: Volanti Michelina	NON IMM	
6				Comar	24	f	Mechanician	25-34/4	Yes	Italy	Corino	Father: Capora Camaroso		
7				Willet	24	m	Laborer	"		France	French France	Paris	Parents: Albert Alfred	NON IMM
8				Euba	26	f	Marshall			Italy	Italian N <sup>o</sup> 2	Marseille	Brother: Riera Pierre	
9				Bourza	16	f	Laborer	"		"	Italy	Borgonovo	Father: Giuseppe	
10				Comotto	30	m	"	"		"	"	Settimo	Parents: Comotto Francesco	
11				Tacchino	30	m	Mason	"		"	"	"	Wife: Tacchino	
12				"	24	f	"	"		"	"	"	Parents: Tacchino	
13				Loughi	27	m	Farmer	"		"	"	Serravallo	Father: Soughi Luigi	
14				Cravaghini	27	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Wife: Cravaghini		
15				Lorenzoni	35	m	"	"		"	"	Wife: Lorenzoni		
16				Trauchi	30	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Wife: Trauchi		
17				Dellapina	22	f	"	"		"	"	Berceto	Father: Dellapina	
18				Tratta	23	m	"	"		"	"	Wife: Tratta		
19				Meatterni	18	f	"	"		"	"	Father: Meatterni		
20				Coltelli	24	m	"	"		"	"	Wife: Coltelli		
21				Colomeo	18	f	"	"		"	"	Wife: Colomeo		
22				Marchi	22	m	Valet	"		"	"	Father: Marchi		
23				Bianco	23	m	Laborer	"		"	Switzerland	Wife: Bianco		
24				Polati	31	m	Mason	"		"	"	Wife: Polati		
25				Toniatti	20	f	Farmer	"		"	Italy	Father: Toniatti		
26				Valenti	26	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Father: Valenti		
27				Rossi	23	m	"	"		"	"	Father: Rossi		
28				Calamoni	23	m	Farmer	"		"	"	Wife: Calamoni		
29				Lazzaroni	17	f	"	"		"	"	Father: Lazzaroni		
30				Romano	26	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Father: Romano		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

123

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	self	25	no	no	Cousin: Goller Luigi											
2	N.Y. New York			40	Yes	1905	R.D. F. 969, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light Brown	None	Italy	Parma
3	"			20	"	1912	Cousin: Vitti Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Settefate
4	" Brooklyn			25	"	1912	Cousin: Vitti Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	" New York			20	Yes	1914	Brother: Rosa Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	"			50	no	no	Friend: Raffaele Spinelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tortadara
7	Mexico Nogales	Yes	French Government	50	no	no	Cousin: E.M. Broglie	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Gallinas
8	N.Y. New York			60	"	"	Brother: Paul Labell	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mercenato
9	"			25	"	"	P.O. Box 131, Nogales Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Barcelonnette
10	"			25	"	"	Brother: Edward Ribera	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Pigna
11	"			30	"	"	Brother: Carlo Bonaide	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Portogruaro
12	"			30	"	"	Friend: Vaghiario Elio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Congalua Rep. Buenos Aires
13	"			30	"	"	352 East 42nd street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy
14	"			30	"	"	Brother: Carlo Vaccina	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Settimo
15	"			30	"	"	237 N. 44th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	"			30	"	"	Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
17	"			30	"	"	Friend: Orlando Giacinto	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	"			30	"	"	Box 93, Peckham N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	"			30	"	"	Friend: Giuseppe Vignari	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Serrabunga
20	"			30	"	"	Brother: Pietro Schiavoni	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Caroli
21	"			30	"	"	Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Vogli-Lotti
22	"			30	"	"	Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Storjema
23	"			30	"	"	Cousin: Rosa Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Berceto
24	"			30	"	"	Cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	"			30	"	"	Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
26	"			30	"	"	Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	"			30	"	"	Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	"			30	"	"	Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	"			30	"	"	Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
30	"			30	"	"	Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurence L. L. L., of the LA LORE, from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1914, 1914,  
at LA LORE,  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LOBBRAINE**, Living through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had under years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serially given number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Henry Henry  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

Form 500-11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LAVRE

MAY 2 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Family Name.	17								Wife: Ferrari, Carolina
2								Given Name.	23								Wife: Pisani, Joseph
3									30								Wife: Micheli, Elisabetta
4									27								Wife: Marchi, Rosa
5									17								Father: Luigi, Pellegrini
6									17								Father: Luigi, Fontana
7									16								Father: Tommaso, Carri
8									22								Father: Roberto, Antonio
9									26								Father: Pietro, Pietro
10									32								Brother: Giuseppe, Italian
11									23								Wife: Vannetti, Francesco
12									35								Wife: Sperandio, Maddalena
13									17								Mother: Giuseppe, Lucio
14									41								Wife: Roberto, Teresa
15									23								Wife: Lino, Teresa
16									20								Father: Zagnoli, Anna
17									33								Family: Peter, Joseph
18									24								Father: Paolo, Evangelista
19									23								Father: Tambellini, Eugenio
20									23								Father: Pellegrini, Francesco
21									23								Wife: Sici, Angela
22									23								Father: Giuseppe, Felippa
23									23								Mother: Benvenuto, Giuseppina
24									31								Father: Della Valle, Francesco
25									20								Father: Rossi, Matteo
26									23								Family: Battaglini, Rosanna
27									31								Wife: Contessa, Maria
28									24								Father: Furlotti, Natala
29									22								Father: Girolamo, Della Valle
30									23								Guardian: Paribona, Tiffa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

125

191														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
No on List.	State. City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.															
1	Cal. San Francisco	Self	Yes	1905 Chicago	Bro. Michael J. Basci			Good	no	5 8	Light Brown		None	Italy Verona					
2	Cal. San Francisco		Yes	1911	1332 Austin St. - Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5 8	Light Brown		None	Italy Verona					
3	Cal. San Francisco		Yes	1912	1037 North Ave. - Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5 9				Italy Verona					
4	Cal. San Francisco		Yes	1905	131 Hamilton St. - Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5 5				Italy Verona					
5	Cal. San Francisco		Yes	1905	131 Hamilton St. - Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5 7				Italy Verona					
6	Cal. San Francisco		Yes	1905	131 Hamilton St. - Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5 11	Black			Italy Verona					
7	Cal. San Francisco		Yes	1905	131 Hamilton St. - Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5 3	Blue			Italy Verona					
8	Cal. San Francisco		Yes	1905	131 Hamilton St. - Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5 3	Blue			Italy Verona					
9	Cal. Santa Rosa		Yes	1905	614 Hallock St. - Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5 6	Brown			Italy Verona					
10	Wash. North Adams		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 8	Black			Italy Verona					
11	Wash. North Adams		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 8	Black			Italy Verona					
12	Wash. North Adams		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 5				Italy Verona					
13	Cal. Los Angeles		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 7				Italy Verona					
14	Cal. Los Angeles		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 9				Italy Verona					
15	Pa. Philadelphia		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 3	Brown			Italy Verona					
16	Pa. Philadelphia		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 7				Italy Verona					
17	Pittsburg		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 8				Italy Verona					
18	Pittsburg		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 7				Italy Verona					
19	Pittsburg		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 8				Italy Verona					
20	Pittsburg		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 8				Italy Verona					
21	U. S. Canal		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 6	Black			Italy Verona					
22	U. S. Canal		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 9				Italy Verona					
23	U. S. Canal		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 5				Italy Verona					
24	U. S. Canal		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 4	Brown			Italy Verona					
25	U. S. Canal		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 8				Italy Verona					
26	U. S. Canal		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 7	Brown			Italy Verona					
27	U. S. Canal		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 9				Italy Verona					
28	U. S. Canal		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 9				Italy Verona					
29	U. S. Canal		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 8				Italy Verona					
30	U. S. Canal		Yes	1905	Brother: Pauline Salvatore			Good	no	5 8	Black			Italy Verona					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurent Lammann, 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ready to in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914,  
at NEW YORK  
E. E. Egan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with other race or people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914, 19  
at NEW YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26-50



7

Form 500 is  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LA LOBBRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

MAY 2 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Frauchi	Giulio	17	m	Farmer Lab.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnone	Father:	Frauchi Vittorio							
2			Castellotti	Edovico	24	m	Palet	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	Father:	Castellotti Paolo							
3			Ricci	Andrea	21	m	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	Wife:	Maria Ricci							
4			Baldini	Francesco	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	Wife:	Adalgisa Baldini							
5			Duchi	Iginio	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	Wife:	Carola Duchi							
6			Ferrari	Giuseppe	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	Wife:	Marianna Ferrari							
7			De Bernardi	Giuseppe	35	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	Wife:	De Bernardi Giustina							
8			Feni	Angelo	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Casorate	Parent:	Di Giovanni, m.							
9			Goffo	Francesco	23	m	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	Cusso	Father:	Goffo Domenico							
10			Vietti Michelina	Luigi	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cassola	Mother:	Vietti Michelina							
11			Bragazzi	Florindo	35	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Raimondo	Father:	Bragazzi Davide							
12			Ferrari	Giovanni Michele	34	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Raimondo	Family:	Bruno Battista							
13			Corvi	Pietro	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Father:	Corvi Francesco							
14			Malizia	Giuseppe	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Malizia Stefania							
15			Pillo	Gaetano	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Settefrati							
16			Dal Sauta	Sante	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Alfreda Sauta							
17			Cantini	Claudio	33	m	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Angelina Cantini							
18			Scolari	Giuseppe	22	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Scolari							
19			Brutti	Evario	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Castellonotato							
20			Brusini	Alessandro	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Brusini Luigia							
21			Martinielli	Luigi	31	m	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Santana Martinielli							
22			Scenciaghi	Vincenzo	41	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Scenciaghi Luigia							
23			Barla	Francesco	18	m	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Barla Seconda							
24			Sala	Andrea	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Sala Maria							
25			Bianchi	Martino	20	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Sizzano							
26			Roni	Celeste	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Roni							
27			Battistini	Federico	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Battistini Luigia							
28			Corazza	Giovanni	23	m	Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Corazza Maddalena							
29			Grassi	Aldonico	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Wife:	Grassi Emilia							
30			Sartor	Pittorio	23	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	Mother:	Sartor Charlotte							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

7

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10-4

191

127

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any other association, affiliation, or other connection, to take part in the future violence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Cal.	Sisson	yes	self	30	no	no	Brother: Trauchi Ubaldo Mc Cloud River Sisson Cal. no no no no good						no	5	6	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Bagnone														
2	N.Y.	Long Island	"	"	35	yes	1905	Cousin: Pota Iney 77 Corona av. Long Island N.Y.																											
3	Cal.	Santa Cruz	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin: Adolfo Reforini Box 96 Sta Cruz Natunport Cal.																											
4	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Friend: " " "																											
5	"	Sisson	"	"	45	"	"	Brother: Cassinero, Ducho Mc Cloud River Sisson Cal.																											
6	"	Mc Cloud River	"	"	30	yes	1909	Brother: Terrani Giuseppe Mc Cloud River Sisson Cal.																											
7	Minn.	Ely	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin: Foglio Giuseppe Box 38 Ely Minn.																											
8	Verm.	Readsboro	"	"	43	"	"	Uncle: Zera, Antonio Readsboro Vermont																											
9	Texas	Mungo P. Shuler	"	"	30	"	"	Brother: Carlo Joffe Box 93 Mungo P. Shuler Texas																											
10	Mont.	Butte	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin: Corbial Luigi Box 44 Butte Montana																											
11	Colo.	Pueblo	"	"	37	"	"	Cousin: Magazzi, Filippo Pros. 103 Pueblo Colo.																											
12	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1911	Cousin: Terrani, Giovanni Box 103 Pueblo Colo.																											
13	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	Uncle: Boni, Giovanni Box 103 Pueblo Colo.																											
14	Pa.	New Castle	"	"	30	yes	1914	Brother: Malaga Cecilio New Castle 424 Duquesne av. New Castle Pa.																											
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1913	Cousin: Calpedo Amato 207 W. 39 <sup>th</sup> Street New York																											
16	Mich.	Negaunee	"	"	30	"	1905	Cousin: Giovanni, Paolo Negaunee Box 810 Negaunee Mich.																											
17	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	30	"	1912	Friend: Donato, Antonio 80 John Street Hartford Conn.																											
18	Pa.	Juffly	"	"	25	no	no	Cousin: Neri, Massimo R. F. D. Box 33 Juffly Pa.																											
19	"	Gracetown	"	"	30	yes	1905	Friend: Bartheri, Angelo Box 37 Gracetown Pa.																											
20	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	Friend: Barbieri, Angelo Box 8 Gracetown Pa.																											
21	Conn.	Middletown	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin: Malata, Martinello Colburn str. B. Middletown Conn.																											
22	Pa.	Ponbar	"	"	25	yes	1911	Brother: Teconiafurno, Giovanni Ponbar Pa.																											
23	N.Y.	Solvay Syracuse	"	"	30	no	no	Brother: Basola, Giuseppe 204 Cogelle Av. Solvay Syracuse N.Y.																											
24	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Friend: " " "																											
25	Cal.	Heunet	"	"	30	"	"	Friend: Bassi, Martino Marinet Minn.																											
26	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1905	Cousin: Bassi, Martino California Marinet Minn.																											
27	"	Sisson	"	"	30	"	1908	Cousin: Guffoleto, Domenico Sisson Minn.																											
28	"	Allison	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin: Sisson, Meland, Al. Allison Minn.																											
29	"	Mc Cloud River	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin: Martino, Minola Camp 12 Allison Minn.																											
30	Pa.	Penn Argyl	"	"	40	no	no	Uncle: Mc Cloud River Cal. Penn Argyl Pa.																											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LA LORRAINE, of the HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914,  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cary Henry*, Surgeon of the *LA LOREINE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *only two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 19 *14*,  
at *LA LOREINE*

*Surgeon*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LA LORETE

sailing from

PARIS

191

14-213

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Resident of.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1					Acciari	Costa	23	✓	✓	Miner	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2					Baldoni	Luigi	21	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3					Lalli Costa	for acci	29	✓	✓	Farmer	1-140/17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4					Belen	Augusto	29	✓	✓	Merchant	1-140/17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5					Costa	Antonio	24	✓	✓	Miner				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6					Costa	Giuseppe	23	✓	✓	Farmer	1-140/17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7					Giuseppe	Giuseppe	22	✓	✓	Farmer	1-140/17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8					Costa	Antonio	25	✓	✓	Miner				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9					Costa	Antonio	26	✓	✓	Miner				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10					Grossi	Vittorio	37	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11					Lauri	John	39	✓	✓					Austria	Slav	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	
12					Costa	Giuseppe	25	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13					Picari	Antonio	23	✓	✓	Miner				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14					Davies	Joseph	34	✓	✓					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
15					Orsz	Miklos	23	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16					Kalman	Jose	40	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17					Richard	Joseph	25	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18					Sorci	Joseph	50	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19					Sorci	Miklos	34	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20					Chirca	Georgy	34	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21					Borici	Jose	27	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22					P. K. K. K.	Maria	31	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23					Borsi	Jose	30	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24					Costa	Paul	18	✓	✓	Miner				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25					Costa	Augusto	21	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26					Arbust	Camille	50	✓	✓	Farmer				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27					Costa	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	Miner				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28					Costa	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29					Costa	Michele	29	✓	✓	Miner				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30					Costa	Michele	39	✓	✓	Miner				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## List

129

# SELF-FOCUS

.., 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by treaty of any other nation to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Ut.	Ogden	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Light Brown	None	Italy	Capriano											
2	N.Y.	Corona	Self	40	1900	N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	None	"	Borgano											
3	Pa.	Colver	Self	40	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	Salvo											
4	Ill.	Kensington	Self	15	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	Salvo											
5	Pa.	Ten Argyle	Self	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	Salvo											
6	Oh.	Dellaware	Self	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	S. Pongro											
7	"	"	Brother	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"											
8	Pa.	New Castle	Self	25	1902	N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Black	"	Settefrate											
9	W. Va.	Huntington	Self	30	1903	W. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Black	"	Bella											
10	"	"	Self	30	1903	W. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	Brown	"	Saghevo											
11	Mich.	West Lake	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Black	Chataun	Travnik											
12	Pa.	Export	Self	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	Castello											
13	Mass.	North Andover	Self	150	1902	N. Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	Blue	"	Pogasso											
14	Pa.	South Bethlehem	Self	30	1902	N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	Hungary Kalesheva											
15	Oh.	Warren	Self	30	1902	N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	Mark											
16	"	"	Self	125	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	Blue	"	Cheraggy											
17	N.Y.	Hudson	Self	135	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	Brown	"	Belvedere											
18	Oh.	Salem	Self	105	1902	N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	Altoona											
19	"	"	Self	100	1902	N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"											
20	"	Warren	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	Blue	"	Grassville											
21	Mich.	Detroit	Self	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	Black	"	Arker											
22	"	"	Self	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"											
23	Oh.	Dayton	Self	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"											
24	N.H.	Franklin	Self	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"											
25	Pa.	Bringer	Self	20	1902	N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	Brown	"	"											
26	Ut.	Summit	Self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"											
27	"	"	Self	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"											
28	"	"	Self	20	1907	Summit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	"											
29	Mass.	Boston	Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Black	"	"											
30	N.Y.	Schenectady	Self	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	4	"	"	"	"											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LA LORRAINE, of the HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a name of African descent should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Garry Henry*, Surgeon of the **LA LOBBRAINE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serially* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 1914, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*Surgeon*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnide).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **HAVRE**

MAY 2 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of U. S.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Giordano	Isidore	31	✓	m	m	Miner	yes		Italy	Italian	France	Giordano	Wife: Katherine Giordano
2					Percelli	Giovanni	21				Farmer			"	"	Italy	Marcovengo	Father: Percelli Giovanni
3					De Simon	Fede	27	✓	m		"			"	"	"	Mello	Father: De Simon Giovanni
4					Belli	Giovanni	37	✓	m		Miner			"	"	"	S. Vito	Wife: Catherine Belli
5					Meaucci	Placido	30	✓	m		Farmer			"	"	"	Specchio	Mother: Francesco Meaucci
6					Pazzaglia	Giovanni	23	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Francesco Pazzaglia
7					Mocteni	Carlo	26	✓	m		Miner	yes		"	"	"	Serego	Father: Carlo Mocteni
8					Mocteni	Ugo	24	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Uncle: Serego
9					Bonetti	Giovanni	16	✓	m		Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Mello	Father: Giovanni Bonetti
10					Orsica	Marko	25	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Brother: Nikola Orsica
11					Bartolin	Janko	40	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Mara Bartolin
12					Grivic	Stefo	38	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Jaga Grivic
13					Banda	Petar	16	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Father: Banda Petar
14					Skiljan	Stjepan	17	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Father: Stjepan Skiljan
15					Pipic	Stjepan	16	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Jaga Pipic
16					Banda	Gjuro	18	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Father: Banda Gjuro
17					Goricki	Mejo	35	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Bana Goricki
18					Lesina	Edvard	35	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Janka Lesina
19					Kralj	Josef	34	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Brother: Andre Kralj
20					Dinjak	Bude	27	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Sava Dinjak
21					Varadi	Karoly	38	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Family: Varadi Karoly
22					Schoger	Martini	27	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Family: Maria Schoger
23					Meawer	Martyn	38	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Family: Katarina Meawer
24					Leijoka	Ignatz	30	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Brother: Leijoka Ignatz
25					Furdij	Miklos	33	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Father: Furdij Miklos
26					Fleschin	Janos	36	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Fleschin Janos
27					Herlea	Pecup	36	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Herlea Pecup
28					Blasin	Simon	38	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Blasin Simon
29					Gramoilesek	Peter	38	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Gramoilesek Peter
30					Popeoku	Vazul	34	✓	m		"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Popeoku Vazul

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lix



## NEW BOOKS

MAY 1964

, IQI

131

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Schenectady	self		30	no	Brother in law: Giuseppe Martello 4 Salino street Schenectady N.Y.			Good	no	5 6	Light Brown	None	Italy
2	Pa Irwin	"		30	"	Uncle: Vercelli Carlo R.E.D. No 1 Box 115 Irwin Pa			"	"	5 7	"	"	Pennsylvania
3	Conn Hartford	no		30	"	Uncle: Albondio Cantone 78 John street Hartford Conn.			"	"	5 6	"	"	Maneuvo
4	N.Y. New York	yes		25	yes 1902	Friend: Sorengo Cataruzza 76 Sullivan street New York			"	"	5 1	"	"	Mello
5	Ill. Chicago	yes		25	no	Brother in law: Dea Buro 44 1/2 Leans str. Chicago Ill.			"	"	5 6	"	"	Vito
6	"	"		25	yes 1905	Brother in law: Paolo Buro 44 1/2 Leans str. Chicago Ill.			"	"	5 6	"	"	Capricchi
7	Mass North Adams	"		26	no	(Brother: Paolo Buro 40 Adams str North Adams Mass			"	"	5 7	"	"	"
8	"	"		26	"	Father: " " " "			"	"	5 7	"	"	Seregu
9	Conn Hartford	no		26	"	Friend: Sorengo Cantone 80 Jean str Hartford Conn.			"	"	5 5	"	"	Gregg add
10	Mich. Wapfield	yes		26	no	Brother: Michale W. Laca Box 263 Wapfield Mich.			"	"	5 7	"	"	Mello
11	Pa Schuylkill	"		24	yes 1910	Parent: Paolo Klocis 221 Panda str. Tarell Pa			"	"	5 8	"	"	Hungary
12	Ill East St Louis	"		32	" 1902	Parent: Mito Futor 115 3rd str. East St Louis Ill.			"	"	5 7	"	"	Agulinas
13	Pa Johnstown	"		26	no	Scholarship: Valentin Mito John str. 103 Johnstown Pa			"	"	5 5	"	"	Knapp
14	Ohio Youngstown	"		26	no	Brother in law: Alois Kuppa 308 Front Sander Youngstown Ohio			"	"	5 7	"	"	Cranovic
15	"	"		26	"	Father: Ralph Papis 1156 Manning av. Youngstown Ohio			"	"	5 5	"	"	Platorca
16	Pa Johnstown	"		26	"	Cousin: Steven Karamarkovic 413 Prot str. Johnstown Pa			"	"	5 7	"	"	Korato
17	Ohio Youngstown	"		27	yes 1905	Friend: Joseph Papis 1156 Manning av. Youngstown Ohio			"	"	5 7	"	"	Cranovic
18	"	"		25	no	Cousin: Jure Selana 1921 Wilson av. Youngstown Ohio			"	"	5 8	"	"	Korato
19	Col. Somerset	"		20	"	Brother in law: Sorengo Cantone 300 128 Somerset Colo.			"	"	5 7	"	"	Mela Rakovic
20	Utah Ogden	"		25	"	Brother: Olga Burjak 112-25th Street Ogden Utah			"	"	5 6	"	"	Zor Reika
21	Pa Osceola Mills	"		25	"	Friend: Joan Marosau B.X. 363 Osceola Mills Pa			"	"	5 6	"	"	Graber
22	Ohio Cleveland	"		25	yes 1901	Brother in law: Simon Schlich E. 43th 16: 20 Cleveland Ohio			"	"	5 5	"	"	Vanfals
23	"	"		25	no	Brother in law: Martin Miller East 73rd str. H: 55 Cleveland Ohio			"	"	5 6	"	"	Tranyfals
24	N.Y. Elizabethport	"		25	yes 1912	Friend: Harry Lamucki 232 Motoc Pl. Elizabethport N.Y.			"	"	5 7	"	"	"
25	Mich. Detroit	"		25	no	Brother: Tom Furdas 175 Franklin str. Detroit Mich			"	"	5 6	"	"	Subella
26	Ind. Ind. Harbor	"		25	yes 1912	Relation: Jure Selana 3479 Pena av. Ind Harbor Ind.			"	"	5 7	"	"	Telkenger
27	Ohio Cleveland	"		25	no	Friend: Joan Bura 5708 W. 58th str. Cleveland Ohio			"	"	5 8	"	"	Telsofian
28	"	"		25	yes 1905	Relation: Jure Selana 5103 Detroit str. Cleveland Ohio			"	"	5 6	"	"	Telkenger
29	" Newark	"		25	" 1912	Relation: Jure Selana 883 Wehille av. Newark Ohio			"	"	5 7	"	"	Telsofian
30	"	"		25	" 1912	Relation: Joan Samula 381 Wehille av. Newark Ohio			"	"	5 6	"	"	Telkenger



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Raoul L. Lorraine* of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *namely five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *MAY*, 19*14*,  
at *NEW YORK*  
*E. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Curry Henry*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, *Swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of* *Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *truly* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *MAY* 1914, 19 *Surgeon*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

 FORM 201-11  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from DAYRE

MAY 3 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Spain.	Portugal.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Simon	Janos	42	m	laborer	no	Hungary Roumainian Hungary	Roumainian	Donbar	Wife: Telimon Yara Donbar	
2										Simon	Marton	35	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Marton Marie Donbar	
3										Simon	Janos	33	"	"	yes	"	"	Telkeinger	Wife: Landru Flora Telkeinger	
4										Simon	Simon	37	"	"	"	"	"	Telsofian	Wife: Marie Bara Telsofian	
5										Simon	George	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Telsofian	
6										Simon	Janos	28	"	"	7-14-63 8-16-40	"	"	"	Father: Janos Telsofian	
7										Simon	Josef	43	"	m	"	no	"	"	Turdozgygy	Wife: Rudolf Marie Turdozgygy
8										Simon	Janos	43	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Telsofian	Wife: Rapala Telsofian
9										Simon	Simon	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Telsofian	
10										Simon	Demeter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Telsofian	
11										Simon	Peter	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Magos	
12										Simon	Aurel	41	"	"	no	"	"	"	Wife: Zircu Magos	
13	ADMITTED									Simon	Hduka	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grid	Wife: Lascu Bacina Grid
14										Simon	Michael	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaufalu	Wife: Anna Marhal Vaufalu
15										Simon	Simon	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Vaufalu
16										Simon	George	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunyogreck	Wife: Rogoz Sunyogreck
17										Simon	Janos	36	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Samanta Sunyogreck
18										Simon	Pavel	45	"	"	no	"	"	"	Telsofian	Wife: Maria Telsofian
19	ADMITTED									Simon	Jakob	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Grid	Wife: Victoria Grid
20	ADMITTED									Simon	George	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law: Grid
21										Simon	Lydarde	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Penca Lydarde
22	ADMITTED									Simon	Aughel	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunyogreck	Wife: Paraskia Aughel Sunyogreck
23	ADMITTED									Simon	Janos	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Sunyogreck
24										Simon	Janos	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria clisteria Grid
25										Simon	Leonte	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria D. Leonte Grid
26										Simon	Pasil	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunyogreck	Wife: Maria Sunyogreck
27										Simon	Leonte	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grid	Wife: Maria Grid
28										Simon	Lodor	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	Donbar	Wife: Maria Donbar
29										Simon	Niklos	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Niklos
30										Simon	Janos	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Janos

 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
 Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

 \* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## List

10

## REFERENCES

191

133

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓ Ohio	Youngstown	self	25	1911	From Luca	Good		5	5	Light Brown	Stone	Hungary	Domban		
2	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
3	✓ "	Lincoln	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
4	✓ Pa	Edwood City	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
5	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
6	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
7	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
8	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
9	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
10	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
11	✓ Ind.	Clinton	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
12	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
13	✓ Pa	Elletts Rock's Rocks	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
14	✓ "	Coca Mills	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
15	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
16	✓ Ohio	Canton	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
17	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
18	✓ "	Philadelph	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
19	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
20	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
21	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
22	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
23	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
24	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
25	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
26	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
27	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
28	✓ Ohio	Youngstown	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
29	✓ "	"	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		
30	✓ "	Messillon	"	25	1911	Friend: 123 West Federal street Youngstown	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leah L. Lorraine, of the U. S. LORRAINE, from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914,  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cary Henry*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1914, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

May 2 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exempted	Deposits		Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Paula	38		m	Salon	yes		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Rehite	Wife: Rachela Cato
2			Lubna	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	Polgar	Wife: Vuklan Bistia
3			Lubna	42		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Nita	Wife: Vuklan Bistia
4			Levstik	39		"	Salon	"		Rustria	"	Rustria	Travnik	Wife: Levstik Bistia
5			Bavlic	38		"	"	"		"	"	U. S. A.	Minneapolis	Wife: Bavlic Bistia
6			Zsak	37		"	"	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Suloka	Wife: Katarina Zsak
7			Pragnik	37		"	"	"		Rustria	"	Rustria	Sulbach	Wife: Pragnik Bistia
8			Uroa	39		"	"	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	Wife: Uroa Bistia
9			Lerici	24		"	Farmer	no		Calcutta	"	"	Trigun	Father: Lertic Bistia
10			Lisbrea	26		m	Salon	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Suloka	Wife: Lisbrea Bistia
11			Lisbrea	45		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Lisbrea Bistia
12			Lipnjanin	29		"	"	no		Russia	Romanian	Russia	Phanetov	Wife: Lipnjanin Bistia
13			Leprie	37		"	"	"		"	"	"	Rupar	Wife: Leprie Bistia
14			Gurion	29		"	"	"		Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Shvesti	Wife: Gurion Bistia
15			Balar	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Balar Bistia
16			Lisbrea	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Lisbrea Bistia
ADMITTED 17			Marinoff	23		"	"	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Koravutj	Wife: Marinoff Bistia
ADMITTED 18			Pevoff	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Pevoff Bistia
ADMITTED 19			Pevoff	22		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Pevoff Bistia
ADMITTED 20			Flitoff	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Flitoff Bistia
ADMITTED 21			Metelkoff	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Metelkoff Bistia
22			Grigoff	25		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Koravutj	Wife: Grigoff Bistia
23			Schell	25		"	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	"	Father: Schell Bistia
ADMITTED 24			Stratinsky	30		m	Tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife: Stratinsky Bistia
25			Spektor	27		"	"	"		Russian	"	"	"	Wife: Spektor Bistia
ADMITTED 26			Krivay	24		"	Farmer	"		Hebrew	"	"	"	Wife: Krivay Bistia
27			Yarkyan	30		"	Farmer	"		Turkey	Romanian	Turkey	Gurur	Father: Yarkyan Bistia
28			Garaubovici	21		"	Merchant	"		Greek	"	Constantinople	"	Wife: Garaubovici Bistia
29			Pomvade	32		"	Farmer	"		France	French	France	Paris	Father: Pomvade Bistia
30			Leptisic	22		"	Salon	"		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Pargamos	Father: Leptisic Bistia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 8 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Youngstown	yes	Self	30/4/1910	Ch. Brother-in-law: Isaac Tapan	Ch. Youngstown, Pa. 324 Youngstown, Oh. no no no no good no					5	9	Light	Black	Norse	Hungary	Trasador
2					25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	7					Bulgaria
3	New York				25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	7					Who Hage
4					25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	6					Austria
5					25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	8		Brown			
6	Pa.	Allegheny			30		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	9					Subota
7	Oh.	Cleveland			25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	7					Slovakia
8	Ill.	Decatur			25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	8		gray			Peter
9		Chicago			25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	9					Drenick
10	Pa.	Allegheny			30		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	9		Black			Subota
11	N.J.	Saratoga Springs			30		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	7					Spobotist
12	Mich.	Detroit			25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	6					Rhmatore
13	Pa.	Steelton			25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	7					Rufinae
14	Oh.	Dayton			35		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	9					Roumanian
15					40		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	8					
16					25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	9		Brown			Piran
17	To	Mason City			25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	9					Bulgaria
18					25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	4		Black			
19					36		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	8					
20					30		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	9					
21					30		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	7					
22	Pa.	Farrell			25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	8		Brown			Karantya
23	Mich.	Detroit			25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	7					Rodinau
24	New York				25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	8					Russia
25					15		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	7					Salovei
26					25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	6					Vilno
27	Mass	Boston	no	Self	30		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	9		Black			Turkey
28	New York		yes		25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	7					Constantinople
29					40		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	8					France
30	N.J.	Orange	no		25		Brother: Isaac Tapan					5	8		Brown			Turkey



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Lorrain, Master of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,  
at Havre,  
Charles J. Lorrain  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry from the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Louis Henry*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE** *holding herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Security* *number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1914*  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

Form No. 11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

2 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. R. Child.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1						Henne	Joséph	22	✓	m	Farmer Lab.	no			Turkey	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Uncle: Henne, Sogut
2						Henne	Edmond	27	✓		Clark	4			Egypt	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egyptian	Sister: Salma Henne
3						Gubian	Luigi	22	✓		Farmer Lab.				Italy	Italian	Italian	Italian	Sister: Benvenuto Benvenuto
4						Brighenti	Francesco	23	✓										Father: Brighenti, Castelletto
5						Lucampi	Angelo Marco	24	✓		11-58722								Relations: Jani, Angelo
6						Lavetti	Angelo	28	✓	m	Marl								Father: Lavetti, Castelletto
7						Bianco	Giuseppe	20	✓		Farmer Lab.								Father: Domenico, Bianco
8						Fontana	Antonio	23	✓										Father: Tommaso, Fontana
9						Carano	Michela	46	✓	m									Wife: Carano, Rosa
10						Carazan	Giuseppe	26	✓		Labour								Father: Carazan, Angelo
11						Feltracco	Carino	16	✓										Father: Feltracco, Antonio
12						Begnis	Angelo	28	✓										Father: Begnis, Giacomo
13						Cressatti	Angelo	33	✓	m	Farmer Lab.								Wife: Lucia, Cressatti
14						Pericollati	Luigi	29	✓										Wife: Lucia, Pericollati
15						Logni	Battista	22	✓										Father: Carlo, Logni
16						Rigatelli	Alfonso	37	✓	m	1-18777-322								Wife: Maria, Rigatelli
17						Cressatti	Antonio	30	✓		Farmer Lab.								Wife: Maria, Cressatti
18						Poli	Marco	32	✓										Wife: Maria, Poli
19						Poli	Domenico	31	✓		Labour								Wife: Domenico, Poli
20						Uberti	Rinaldo	22	✓	m	Farmer Lab.								Father: Uberti, Rinaldo
21						Marchi	Clemente	15	✓										Mother: Marchi, Maria
22						Mar	Alfredo	24	✓		22-127041-5-20-42								Mother: Mar, Alfredo
23						Pantipelli	Pietro	32	✓	m									Wife: Pantipelli, Ferdinando
24						Rosa	Giuseppe	23	✓		Mechanic								Father: Rosa, Pietro
25						Conti	Pompeo	20	✓		Labour								Mother: Francesco, Conti
26						Sutto	Tranquillo	25	✓		Farmer Lab.								Father: Sutto, Tranquillo
27						Mivatel	Domenico	25	✓	m									Wife: Mivatel, Ferdinando
28						Cusani	Giuseppe	23	✓										Father: Cusani, Giuseppe
29						Antonini	Luigi	16	✓		22-135048-4-26-43								Father: Antonini, Luigi
30						Stella	Ricardo	16	✓		22-85253-8/1/39								Father: Stella, Ricardo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1914

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or other arrangement, or whether he is in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	S	self	17	no	no	Friend: Lays Ciff 389 Franklin street, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light Black Brown	None			Gyria	Cell Kieff
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	Friend: Saman x Saloun 74 Greenwich street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandria
3	Mass	Springfield	S	"	40	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Guilani 65 Norwood street Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellito
4	Conn	Siue Rock	S	"	25	"	"	Cousin: Crotti J. Battista Box 23 Siue Rock Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mass	Hosac Cunnel	S	"	20	"	"	Sister: Launi Victoria Hosac Cunnel Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cal	Lee	S	"	20	"	"	Wife: Lanette Eugie Box 147 Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sandrio
7	Ill.	Bellefonte	S	"	40	"	"	Cousin: Domenico Biasco Box 224 Bellefonte Ill.	23	27	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pivoli
8	Nevada	Reno	S	"	35	"	"	Friend: Bernardo Carono 431 Tault str. Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Ref. General Rodriguez
9	Cal	Sacramento	S	"	160	yes	1904 1905	Friend: Carano Eugie 73-79 street Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocchetto
10	Oregon	Klamath falls	S	"	25	no	no	Brother: Caravano Giacomo Klamath falls Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caerano
11	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	Brother: Tetraco Antonio Klamath falls Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Casolo
12	Kansas	Gerard	S	"	25	"	"	Brother: Begnis Antonio R.R. 4 Box 133 Gerard Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valnegra
13	Conn.	Ellington	S	"	38	yes	1904 1907	Cousin: Tervani Eugenio Ellington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castellito
14	"	"	S	"	35	no	no	Cousin: Tervani Eugenio Ellington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	35	"	"	Cousin: Tervani Eugenio Ellington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	Mass	Springfield	S	"	35	"	"	Cousin: Cressotti Antonio 65 Norwood str. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Conn.	Ellington	S	"	35	"	"	Cousin: Tervani Eugenio Ellington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ohio	Willow	S	"	20	"	"	Relation: Tervani Elmer Box 31 N.A. Willow Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guinogna
19	"	"	S	"	20	"	"	Relation: Beniti Silvio Box 22 N.A. Willow Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	Nevada	Winnemucca	S	"	50	"	"	Relation: Marchi Antonio Section Foreman Hengel Winnemucca Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black Black	"	"	Millazzo
21	"	"	S	"	30	"	"	Father: Marchi Antonio Section Foreman Hengel Winnemucca Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Argentina	Ref. Puenos-buro
22	"	"	S	"	30	"	"	Cousin: Marchi Antonio Section Foreman Hengel Winnemucca Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Millazzo
23	Cal.	Stockton	S	"	35	"	"	Brother: Antipelli Bonifacio 304 South Center St. Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guinognano
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Friend: Albino Tizian 680 East 139th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mauraga
25	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Friend: Javon Vitoria 161 Verona Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Costel F.
26	Cal	Pleasanton	S	"	25	"	"	Friend: Angelo Antonini Pleasanton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Albino
27	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	Sister: Antonia Mariabeta Pleasanton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	Friend: Bragale Chocelino Pleasanton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	Uncle: Angelo Antonini Pleasanton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	Father: Antonini Angelo Pleasanton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ceggia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Louise Lorraine* Master of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*13*  
at *NEW YORK*

*E. Henry*  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Levy Henry*, Surgeon of the **LA LOBBRAINE**, *being* *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 19*14*, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



15

Form 500-11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **HAVRE**

1914

191

1 (Take space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Alien. Mexican. Special Agent. In Transit. Unimpaired. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Romagnolo Pietro	38	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother: Romagnolo Giovanni
2			Meinero Giuseppe	29	"	"		"	"	Genova	Genova
3			Lehr Joseph	28	"	Laborer		Austria / German	Austrian	Salzkirch	Father: Lehr Josef
4			Paratoff Alex	31	"	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sister: Stefanovsk Keri
5			Nikoloff Alexander	26	"	"		"	"	Samodivna	Father: Nicola Petroff
6			Haykoff Jordan	33	"	"		"	"	Kapinovos	Sister: Haykoff
7			Kalcho Alex	30	"	"		"	"	Troyan	Father: Alex
8			Martina Ivan	43	m	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife: Maria Martina
9			Parga Mihaly	37	"	Joiner		"	"	Marais	Wife: Maria Parga
10			Schrammel Georg	25	"	Laborer		"	"	Pinkakato	Father: Georg Schrammel
11			Reitbauer Janos	14	"	"		"	"	"	Mother: Reitbauer Apollonia
12			Ambrinac Jean	35	m	"		"	"	Redkova	Wife: Eva Ambrinac
13			Gudermaker Franz	46	"	"		Austria	German	Austria	Wife: Gudermaker
14			Gurlo Johann	28	"	"		"	"	"	Mother: Gurlo
15			Rutinger Jakob	38	m	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Wife: Rutinger
16			Beer Rigo	37	"	Laborer		"	"	"	Wife: Rutinger
17			Tutinger Anna	14	f	Housework		"	"	"	Mother: Tutinger
18			Bassetti Maria Celestina	21	"	Weaver		Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother: Bassetti
19			Nepole Onorata	20	"	Housework		"	"	Nole	Father: Nepole
20			Cesare Ceresa	32	"	"		"	"	S. Martino	Mother: Cesare
21	316261		Pandolfo Giuseppina	28	f	Housework		"	"	Cavasso	Father: Pandolfo
22	316542		Primo	2	"	"		"	"	"	Grandfather: Primo
23	316607		Secondo	1	"	"		"	"	"	Grandfather: Secondo
24			Polik Maria	28	f	Housework	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Father: Polik
25			Anton	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	Grandfather: Anton
26			Anna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Anna
27			Ida	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Ida
28			Seber Maria	36	"	Housework	yes	Austria	Italian	"	Mother: Seber
29			Alcide	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Alcide
30			Guerrigo	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Guerrigo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Cal. Sacramento	Self	300	1911	Wife: Remagnolo Mattilde 331 1/2 street Sacramento Cal.	Good	no	5 8	light Brown grey	Line	Italy Montenapua
2	N.Y. New York	"	40	1914	Friend: Iva Sencuelli Hotel: 100 W. Houston St. New York	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	Genova
3	Ky. Bellevue	"	25	no	Brother: Ben. B. Gas Mail Newport Bellevue (Ky)	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Austria Feldkirch
4	Mo. Saint Louis	"	25	1904	Friend: Chas. Baelf 113 1/2 14th street Saint Louis Mo	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	Bulgaria Hilfarnov
5	"	"	25	no	Friend: Demo. Arabachoff 113 1/2 14th street Saint Louis Mo	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" Samovovine
6	"	"	25	1908	Friend: Chas. Baelf 370-2-3 North Broadway St. Louis Mo	"	"	5 7	" " Grey	"	" Kapimov
7	Ill. Madison	"	25	1907	Friend: Christo. K. Arabachoff Madison Av. 12th street Madison Ill.	"	"	5 6	Black Brown	"	" Troyan
8	Mich. Calumet	"	25	1908	Friend: Chas. Baelf Box 406 Calumet Mich.	"	"	5 8	" Brown "	"	Hungary Vasmik
9	Conn. South Norwalk	"	40	1913	Friend: Chas. Baelf 14 Ely avenue South Norwalk Conn.	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Alsorack
10	N.Y. New York	"	25	1907	Friend: Chas. Baelf 344 East 74 St. New York	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" Pinkakides
11	N.Y. Passaic	"	20	no	Friend: Chas. Baelf 2253 N.W. in Passaic N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" "
12	Mich. Detroit	"	38	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf 442 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	5 7	" Black "	"	" Redkare
13	Pa. Steelton	"	25	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf 334-4th street Steelton Pa.	"	"	5 7	" Brown "	"	Austria Grest
14	"	"	25	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf 334-4th street Steelton Pa.	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" "
15	Mich. Detroit	"	25	1910	Friend: Chas. Baelf 645 E. 10th av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Hungary Seflight
16	Ohio Cleveland	"	25	1909	Friend: Chas. Baelf 1609 Cedar av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" "
17	Mich. Detroit	"	5	1910	Friend: Chas. Baelf 645 E. 10th av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" "
18	Ohio Wainwright	"	36	no	Friend: Chas. Baelf Box 43 Wainwright Ohio	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Italy Sesto Cesare
19	Wisc. Hurley	"	30	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf Box 52 Hurley Wisc.	"	"	5 6	" Black Black	"	" Nole C.
20	Nebraska North Platte	"	30	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf 203 East 12th street North Platte Neb.	"	"	5 5	" " Brown	"	" S. Martins
21	Cal. Hayford	"	"	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf Box 367 Hayford Cal.	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" Carrasco
22	"	"	25	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf Hayford Cal.	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf Hayford Cal.	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
24	Pa. Pittsburg	"	50	1908	Friend: Chas. Baelf 522 Lockhart St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5 6	" Brown "	"	Austria Widem
25	"	"	"	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	" " "	"	U.S.A. Kelp
26	"	"	"	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	" " "	"	U.S.A. Kelp
27	"	"	"	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	" " "	"	" Pittsburg
28	" Garrett	"	20	1903	Friend: Chas. Baelf Box 180 Garrett Pa.	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	Austria Casella
29	"	"	"	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf Garrett Pa.	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	Friend: Chas. Baelf Garrett Pa.	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, La Lorraine, of the LA LORRAINE, from LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1911,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Curry Henry*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Serial* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this

*10*

day of

*June* 19*14*

, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

*Surgeon*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

May 2, 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	1041019 4/10/35		Corradini Magnita	34	f	m Housewife	yes	Rustria	Italian	Rustria	Castello	Father: Vignola Corradini
2			Bianco	29	f	"	"	Italy	"	U. S. R.	Bellevue	Mother: Bianca Bianchi
3			Marica	6	f	"	"	"	American born	"	"	"
4			Elena	4	f	"	"	"	American born	"	"	"
5			Elena	"	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Front	Mother: Carda Luciani
6	20930		Eugenio	21	f	Housewife	yes	"	"	Capannon	"	Father: Corrado Luciani
7			Matilda	18	f	"	"	"	"	Polleguino	"	Mother: Camilla Luciani
8			Laurana	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
9			Maurizio	30	f	"	"	"	"	Capannon	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
10			Matilde	7	f	"	"	"	"	Barbi	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
11			Isidoro	28	f	m Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
12			Matilde	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
13			Laurana	21	f	Housewife	yes	"	"	Coli	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
14			De Tomasi	18	f	"	"	"	"	S. Margherita	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
15			Pugni	16	f	"	no	"	"	Coli	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
16			Gerla	30	f	"	"	"	"	Sauve	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
17			Romani	28	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	Capannon	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
18			Adelina	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
19			Elena	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
20			Augustine	25	f	Housewife	no	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Trilange	Father: Maurizio Luciani
21			Bedarica	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
22			Polkausk	20	f	"	"	"	"	Horak	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
23			Sega	24	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
24			Farko	18	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
25			Kralj	30	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
26			Valicewi	31	f	"	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kisvass	Father: Maurizio Luciani
27			Dukovic	20	f	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
28			Markie	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
29			Obrovic	20	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani
30			Susie	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Maurizio Luciani

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of

10-14

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any other transportation, person, or agency, or by means of a contract with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Exeter	Self	20	no	Husband: Joseph Conner Box 175 - Exeter - Pa.	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Castello
2	Ill.	Bethlehem	"	20	no	Husband: Martino Conner Box 224 - Bethlehem - Ill.	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Front
3	"	"	"	20	no	Father: " "	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	U. S. A.	Bethlehem
4	"	"	"	20	no	Father: " "	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	"
5	"	"	"	20	no	Father: " "	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	"
6	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	20	no	Father: Giovanni Rosenthal 344 E. Ave. Niagara Falls - N.Y.	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Front
7	Mass	Boston	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #11 Tremont St. - Boston - Mass.	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
8	"	Waltham	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal 101 Beach St. - Waltham - Mass.	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
9	New York	"	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal 225 E. 48th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
10	"	"	"	20	no	Father: Jacobus Rosenthal #315 East 44th - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
11	"	"	"	20	no	Husband: Jacobus Rosenthal #315 East 44th - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
12	"	"	"	20	no	Father: " "	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
13	"	"	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
14	"	"	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
15	"	"	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #12 - Roosevelt St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
16	Calo	Aspen	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #12 - Roosevelt St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
17	Cal	San Francisco	"	20	no	Husband: Jacobus Rosenthal 1571 - Broadway St. - San Francisco	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
18	"	"	"	20	no	Father: " "	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
19	"	"	"	20	no	Father: " "	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
20	Ill	Chicago	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
21	Cal	San Francisco	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
22	Pa	Harrisburg	Uncle	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
23	W.Vg.	Clarksburg	Self	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
24	Mo	St. Louis	Father	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
25	Calo	Somerset	Self	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
26	Pa	Bagdad	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
27	N.Y.	Sackville	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
28	W.Vg.	Clarksburg	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
29	Pa	Duquesne	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone
30	"	Swing	"	20	no	Brother: Jacobus Rosenthal #18 E. 20th St. - New York	no	no	no	5	11	Brown	Grey	None	"	Castellone



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, La Lozaine, of the LA LOZAIN, from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,  
at HAVER  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cyrus Henry*, Surgeon of the *LA LORRAINE*, *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *MAY*, 1914, 19  
at *NEW-YORK*

*Surgeon*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**

May 2 1914

1 (Take space for use by Government officials.)													2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Read. Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.											
		Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	25	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.															
1			Morkal	Sara	23	f	Housework	no	Rumanian	Croatian	Hungary	Virginia	Mother: Andjelja Mihaj Triguinas									
2			Rokosandic	Mearica	32	m	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mara Barbasic Pustka									
3			Kukor	Bara	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: M. la Barberic Peceno									
4			Jausic	Bara	21	"	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Martin Jausic St. Jausa									
5			Parilac	Terezija	21	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: Jela Chelaci St. Jausa									
6			Meordus	Antonija	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Janku Mohada Kajic									
7			Ostermann	Anna	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ostermann Russ Pragunic									
8			Martinas	Annalijas	42	"	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Franka Ojume Bogkopic									
9			Weber	Josefine	25	f	"	yes	Hungary	German	"	"	Mother: Habersbach Anna Tavel									
10			"	Mario	6	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " "									
11			"	Margit	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "									
12			Lucin	Josefine	23	f	Housewife	no	"	Rumanian	"	"	Father: Juan Gyd Telo pian									
13			Barburescu	Tora	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son in law: Barburescu Tila Valkany									
14			Puskas Parasakiva	Josefine	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Parasakiva Nikolai Symyogreik									
15			Trancovic	ana	22	"	Housework	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Father: Trancovic Trancovic									
16			Uzelac	anja	20	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Mother: Minka Uzelac Uzelac									
17			Kosztalansky	Maria	30	"	Housewife	no	"	Slovak	"	"	Father: Kostalansky Bela Ravostez									
18			Casrocar	hana	16	"	Housework	yes	"	Hungarian	"	"	Father: Casrocar Josef Vaszarit									
19			Cantor	Eva Joseph	28	"	Housewife	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"	Father: Zgharsi Zgharsi									
20			Moazmanian	Elmas	55	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	Brother: Megadich Ben Badou Liras									
21			Bier	anna	23	"	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	"	Father: Santa Bier Carasso									
22			Moraldo	Lucia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Moraldo Guasipine Carasso									
23			Nigra	Margherita	23	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Nigra Guasipine Corino									
24			Antoniotto	Giovanna	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antoniotto Carlo Audorino									
25			Filippi	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Aniceto Pescaglia Pescaglia									
26			Belli	Gracia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Belli Antonio S. Vito									
27			Maruzza	Maddalena	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Franceschina Angela Trisano									
28			"	rene	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " Anna Parita Coti									
29			Parito Moci	Maria	24	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Evantia Coti									
30			Ladame	anna	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

.., 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Ind.	East Hammond	self	24	no	no	Brother: Vasily Kostaly 1138 Columbia St. East Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Black	None	Hungary	Trzgunmost			
2	Ill.	East St. Louis	"	26	"	"	Brother: Ivan Varadin 1116 3rd Street East St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quoka		
3	"	"	"	28	"	"	Husband: Kukor Miso 1116 3rd Street East St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Plamo		
4	Pa	Pittsburg	"	25	"	"	Brother in law: Josef Heller 3011 Smolinian St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown grey	"	"	"	Gouca		
5	"	Johnstown	"	25	"	"	Brother: Paulac Janku 118 Morgan St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Foplice		
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	25	"	"	Brother: Joe Mondino 309 South Central Park St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barthys		
7	"	"	"	26	"	"	Brother in law: Markos H. Hry 1324 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lork Novac		
8	"	"	"	26	"	"	Husband: Josef Bartuska 2442 Princeton Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biskupci		
9	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	25	"	"	Husband: Josef Weber 1207 Chemist St. Milwaukee Ws.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ceevel		
10	"	"	"	25	"	"	Father: ———— ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	25	"	"	Father: ———— ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Ohio	Coledo	"	25	"	"	Husband: Jani Gucina 2114 Terrast St. Coledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Telo Juan		
13	Minnesa	Saint Paul	"	25	"	"	Husband: Mihai Carburacu 916 Rice St. Stat 2. Box 18. Saint Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valkany		
14	Ohio	Castalia	"	25	"	"	Husband: Josef Procas P. Box 13 Castalia Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Sunyogrenk		
15	Ill.	South Chicago	"	25	"	"	Brother: Janko Francovich 10722 Florence Ave. South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Francovich		
16	"	St. Chicago	"	25	"	"	Father: Jora Vzelac 10777 Florence Ave. South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Vzelac		
17	N. J.	Hudson	"	30	"	"	Husband: Stefan Hristakichky 90 Iguae Krehmar Box 295 Hudson N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pastovaz		
18	"	Newark	"	26	"	"	Brother in law: Janj Tamar 353 S. 19th Street Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vangcutuo		
19	Pa	Philadelphia	"	25	"	"	Husband: Joseph Eaklon 1905 Philadelphia St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Curkey Lghark		
20	Mass.	Fitchburg	"	25	"	"	Son: Martin Mazzamian 15 Allen Street Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas		
21	Mich.	Detroit	"	25	"	"	Brother: Petio Pler 69 Russell Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Haty Carasto		
22	"	"	"	26	"	"	Cousin: Guidella Portati 18A Columbia St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Wyo.	Diamondville	"	30	"	"	Uncle: Corona Giorgix Box 33 Diamondville Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oregua		
24	Pa	Erie	"	30	"	"	Aunt: Agathia Kerkas Box 244 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sagland		
25	Pa	Erie	"	25	yes	1908 Erie	Father: Luigi Velppe 451 West 16th Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Erie Pa		
26	N. J.	Clifton	"	25	"	"	Brother: Itose Zelli 6 Lincoln St. Clifton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Italy T. Vito		
27	Pa	Pittsburg	"	25	"	"	Father: Maruzza Petro 639 Pavella Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trisano		
28	"	"	"	25	"	"	Father: ———— ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	N. Mex.	Los Corillos	"	30	"	"	Brother: Giuseppe Dante Mocu Los Corillos N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black grey	"	"	Corio f		
30	Ill.	Beulda	"	30	"	"	Brother: Giovanni & Giuseppe Sadam Box 717 Beulda Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Hubert Emmanuel*, Master of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *correctly* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Subing Serenith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of  
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



16

Form 500-11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from MAYRE

MAY 2 1914

191

14-213

No. OR List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Fenui Maria	32	f	Housework	yes	Italy	Italian N <sup>th</sup> Italy	Vogli Lette	Father:	Fenui Ambale
2			Di Francesco Michela	56	w	Housewife	"	"	"	Vigentino	Relation:	Vogli Lette
3			Pietrantonio Ermina	26	"	Housework	"	"	"	Berceto	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
4			Pelli Michelina Guisepina	26	"	"	"	"	"	Coassolo	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
5			Tola Emilia	26	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Lucca	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
6			Visani Maria	18	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
7			Rouchitto Maria	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
8			Plazio Domenuca	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
9			Bettega Caterina	26	"	Housewife	"	Austria	Italian N <sup>th</sup> Austria	Caval & Porto	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
10			Bettega Pietro	27	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
11			Corsetti Emma	38	f	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian N <sup>th</sup> Italy	Cavasso	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
12			Carlotta	17	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
13			Elisa	8	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
14			Simonazzi Marina	36	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
15			Ida	9	"	"	"	U. S.	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
16			Alberta	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
17			Elisa	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
18			Sestero Guido	23	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
19			Esterina	21	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
20			Lortea Caterina	25	"	Housewife	"	Austria	Italian N <sup>th</sup> Austria	Caval & Porto	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
21			Kozma Janos	34	"	Housewife	"	Hungary	Romanian Hungary	Saaszvaros	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
22			Janos	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
23			Mochnoz Gyorgy	25	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
24			Salomon Rachel	18	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
25			Vukovito Cerisia	19	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
26			Belko Matilda	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
27			Gabrio Elisabeth	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
28			Osucky Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
29			Doncin Cristof	27	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio
30			Olga	28	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father:	Paolo Pietrantonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

145

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	N.Y.	Little Falls	self	25	no	Sister: Ferni Ernida. Box 599 Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Troncia					
2	"	Rocheater	yes	35	"	Daughter: Dr. Trauaco Ignazio 435 Clinton av. Rocheater N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Baltavilla					
3	"	New York	"	28	"	Brother: Giovanni Ignazio 908 2 <sup>nd</sup> av. Bot. 48 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Mont.	Butte	yes	34	"	Family: Corral. Long Box 44 Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Casacca					
5	Nevada	Fernington	"	25	"	Retained: Nevada Fernington Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Coassola					
6	N.Y.	New York	"	25	"	Sister: Alice Cortopassi 93 North Bridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Papamoni					
7	Mo.	Huntsville	yes	30	"	Cousin: Conchetta deest Box 166 Huntsville Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cassano					
8	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	100	"	Father: P. Lago Antonio 1817 4 <sup>th</sup> Street Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chicamuel					
9	Pa.	Madison	"	50	"	Cousin: Maria Stefano Madison Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	Austria	Canal + Bonn					
10	"	"	"	30	"	Cousin: Gaspara Latta Madison Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Mich.	Detroit	yes	70	"	Father: Conchetta deest 248 W. Alexander av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Italy	Cassano					
12	"	"	"	65	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Pa.	Blythdall	yes	30	1894 Blythdall	Husband: Simonazzi Box 665 Blythdall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	"	70	1912	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Black	"	"	Caschnepetto					
16	"	"	"	"	1912	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Blythdall					
17	"	"	"	"	1912	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	60	no	Cousin: Emma Sealers 1725 Van Buren St. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy Chia S. Michel					
19	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Frank Tenol 817 East Washington St. Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Ill.	Springfield	yes	50	"	Wife: Emma Anna 3214 St. Main Street 5 <sup>th</sup> Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	Austria	Lortea					
21	Mo.	Saint Louis	yes	60	1905 5 <sup>th</sup> Louis	Brother in law: Jakob Heitge Box 113 Tarry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szaszvar					
22	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Leon Bakker 54 East 103 <sup>rd</sup> Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Saint Louis					
23	Pa.	Tarrel	yes	25	no	Brother in law: Johann Muter 9 <sup>th</sup> Edward Sokanta 190-1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Hungary Szaszvar					
24	N.Y.	New York	"	30	"	Cousin: Laques Slojka 325 East 54 <sup>th</sup> Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vaslin					
25	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	25	"	Brother: Frank Gallo Box 89 Mayberr W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Himavola					
26	N.Y.	New York	"	25	"	Brother: Thomas Casaky 611-3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holavine					
27	W.V.	Mayberr	yes	25	"	Relation: George F. P. P. 1073 Russell Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szentivankut					
28	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	20	"	Relation: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lakomigale					
29	Mich.	Detroit	yes	25	1907 Detroit	Relation: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria Esomides					
30	"	"	"	25	1911	Relation: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Arkos					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Emmanuel, First Officer of the LA LOISINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swearing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Curry Hookey*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Serially* *Swain* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *May*, 1914, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*Surgeon*

*E. H. Hookey*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

MAY 2 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Reading.	Writing.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
1					Masozoni	Micklos	28	m	yes	
2					Wirth	Pal	24	m		
3					Heuselmayer	Josel	34	m		
4					Heuselmayer	Josel	19	f		
5					Meonin	Edice	15	f		
6					Ranc	Marin	34	m		
7						Louise	32	f		
8						Marcel	8	m		
9						Yvette	3	f		
10						Maurice	10	m		
11					Feinblatt	Cecile	46	f		
12						Caroline	24	f		
13					Perucca	Giacomo	38	m		
14						Ceresa	29	f		
15						Maria	3	f		
16						Catterina	2	f		
17						Guiseppa	3	f		
18					Ferrari	Giosue	37	m		
19						Catterina	27	f		
20						Domenico	31	m		
21						Guiseppa	21	m		
22						Alberto	1	m		
23					Masquero	Secundo	33	m		
24						Maria	2	f		
25					Giorcelli	Pietro	28	m		
26						Ereplina	22	f		
27					Redaglia	Pietro	27	m		
28						Gerina	2	f		
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10

191

147

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	N.Y. New York	no	self	65	1903 5 <sup>th</sup> St. Louis	Uncle: Johann Teunmann 120 8 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Light Brown	None	Hungary	Coledate		
2	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		
3	Wis. Milwaukee	yes	"	68	no	Friend: Eagle, Michalsky 301 Central Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	3	"	Relation: Martin Hauschauer 633 Milwaukee Poplar St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cleveland		
6	"	"	"	3	1907 Milwaukee	Relation:	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
7	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	Mother: Lesnie Monnier 14 <sup>th</sup> Emma St. 237 Keller St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		
8	" Donora	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Mathias Lephur Box 604 Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Black Brown	"	France	Dacle		
9	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Robiac		
10	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	Brown	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	N.Y. New York	"	"	30	"	Son: Jacob Teintlatte 4 <sup>th</sup> first street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	"	Roumania		
14	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	Galatz		
15	Cal Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Pompei Romanico Box 65 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	80	"	Tammy:	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy		
18	"	"	"	"	"	Tammy:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccabaldic		
19	"	"	"	"	"	Tammy:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tossano		
20	Wis. Hurley	"	"	"	"	Parent: Giuseppe Caroni Box 2 61 Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	Parent:	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Puccabaldic		
22	"	"	"	68	"	Parent:	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Pracenza		
23	"	"	"	"	"	Parent:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	Parent:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	N.Y. New York	"	"	40	"	Uncle: Tavello Maria 330 East 151 <sup>st</sup> St. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Conn. North Haven	"	"	88	"	Brother: Carlo Giocelli Box 15 North Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Calabria		
28	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown Black	"	"		
29	" Hallington	"	"	60	"	Sister: Redaglia Maria 102 Cumman St. Hallington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	"	Calabria		
30	"	"	"	30	"	Sister in law:	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	Penza		
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ottiglio		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LA LOBBRAINE, Master of the LA LOBBRAINE, from DAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1919, at NEW YORK

[Signature] 1st Officer.  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Eugene Henry*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *hereto* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

*E. Henry*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



18

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from BREVE

1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	Relationship.	Name and Address.					
1			Cappelli	Emilia	36	✓	m	Housewife	no	Italy	Salais	France	Home	Friend	Cassini	Home					
2			Cappelli	Angelo	12	✓	m	None	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"						
3			"	Giovanni	11	✓	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Friend	"	"						
4			"	Luigia	8	✓	f	"	no	"	"	"	Friend	"	"						
5			"	Stefano	4	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"						
6			"	Emilio	3	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"						
7			Fiori	Pietro	25	✓	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Nova	Italy	Father	Fior	Angelo						
8			"	Ida	26	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"						
9			Raffo	Carlo	13	✓	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother	Pietro	Raffo						
10			"	Maria	27	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"						
11			Canova	Agostino	23	✓	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother	Canova	Severino						
12			"	Rosa	17	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"						
13			Orlandi	Alido	32	✓	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sister	Alfonsa	Orlandi						
14			"	Argia	25	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"						
15			"	Luiga	23	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"						
16			Caricchioini	Ilva	35	✓	f	Housewife	yes	Italy	Trinina	Italy	Mother	Pacifico	Trinina						
17			"	Orsio	17	✓	m	Young	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"						
18			"	Mariano	15	✓	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"						
19			"	Mariana	13	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"						
20			"	Maria	11	✓	f	None	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"						
21			Moavro	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father	Giuseppe	Moavro						
22			"	Ida	21	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"						
23			Desandri	Lorenzo	27	✓	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother	Desandri	Ida						
24			"	Maria	24	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"						
25			"	Michèle	18	✓	f	None	no	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"						
26			"	Margherita	18	✓	f	None	no	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"						
27			Carnicelli	Dario	21	✓	m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Father	Carnicelli	Giuseppe						
28			"	Palma	22	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"						
29			Kovacs	Saudor	39	✓	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife	Kovacs	Cheresa						
30			"	Anna	15	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 9 1914

191

149

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, in violation of any law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Ill. Kensington				no	no	Husband: Cappelli Giuseppe 372 Kensington av. Kensington Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light Brown	None	Italy	Castella Romagn	
2	"	"			"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"			"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"			"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"			"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"			"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Chicago				"	"	Friend: Taita Giovanni 2675 Huron St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown Blue	"	"	Rosa		
8	"	"			"	"	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
9	N.Y. New York				"	"	Friend: Guarco Sera 5 Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"			"	"	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Tabbrica		
11	"	"			"	"	Cousin: Guarco Antonio 5 Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"			"	"	Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Ellenport		
13	Ill. Junction City				"	"	Brother-in-law: Murzetti Joseph Junction City Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"		
14	"	"			"	"	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tanana		
15	"	"			"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
16	Mich. Iron Mountain				"	"	Husband: Cavacchioli Giuseppe 55 W. Smith Allen Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"		
17	"	"			"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"			"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"			"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"			"	"	Cousin: Cutig Giovanni Bose 152 Bomer W.V.	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"		
21	W.V. Bomer				"	"	Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	"	Nimis		
22	"	"			"	"	Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
23	Colo. Aspen				"	"	Cousin: Carlsam Pietro Bose 188 Aspen Colorado	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"			"	"	Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Quart		
25	"	"			"	"	Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"			"	"	Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		
27	Pa. Erie				"	"	Uncle: Cornicelli Abramo 45 W. 16th St Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"		
28	"	"			"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"		
29	N.J. Newark				"	"	Family: Corral Ymaer 353 17th St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyposthany		
30	"	"			"	"	Family: "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert L. Lorraine, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIO-AMERICAN.

"Hispanio-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piacenza, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Lorraine*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, *Living Worth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Society of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 1914, 19  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. Lorraine*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from LAURE

1914, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Horvath, Anna	52	m	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
2			Horvath, Anna	41	f	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
3			Horvath, Anna	35	m	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
4			Horvath, Anna	53	f	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
5			Horvath, Anna	18	f	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
6			Horvath, Anna	11	f	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
7			Horvath, Anna	12	f	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
8			Bancheri, Adolfo	27	m	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
9			Bancheri, Adolfo	22	f	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
10			Prosperau, Miklos	37	m	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
11			Prosperau, Miklos	26	f	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
12			Prosperau, Miklos	34	m	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
13			Prosperau, Miklos	34	f	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
14			Prosperau, Miklos	22	f	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
15			Prosperau, Miklos	19	m	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
16			Prosperau, Miklos	34	f	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
17			Prosperau, Miklos	8	m	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
18			Prosperau, Miklos	23	m	Housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
19			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
20			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
21			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
22			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
23			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
24			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
25			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
26			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
27			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
28			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
29			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary
30			Prosperau, Miklos					Hungary		Hungary	Brother: J. Ballo, Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1914

191

151

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Exempt in person or in substance, or both, from the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, as amended by Act of May 11, 1908, Chapter 113, Section 11.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled by reason of any marriage, to the right of citizenship, or to the right of naturalization.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Self	100	1900	Brother: Petera Marzke 634 Canal St. N.Y.C. N.Y.					good		5	7	Light Brown	None	Holy	Texas		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Ohio	no	"	"	1910	Brother: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	Father	110	"	Brother: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
8	New York	"	yes	Self	100	1909	Friend: Petera Marzke 331 East 106th Street New York					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
10	San Antonio	"	"	"	"	1900	Friend: Petera Marzke 8. Box 11. 3. - Christian Ind.					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	Family: Petera Marzke Rt. 1. # 450 - Detroit - Mich.					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
14	N.Y. Long Beach	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle: Petera Marzke 503. 13th Astoria Ave. Long Beach					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Pa Westport	"	yes	Self	100	1900	Husband: Petera Marzke Box 45 - Westport Pa					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	Father: Petera Marzke					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
18	New York	"	yes	Self	100	1900	Friend: Petera Marzke 325 East 5th St. New York					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, La Lorraine, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, usually one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

10 day of MAY, 1914, 19...

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets truly are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1914, 19  
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



20

Form 800 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

MAY 2 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Mexico.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						Blasius Wilhelm	22		m	Swiss	yes		Switzerland		Marne		Wife: Anna Anna
2						Coruati Giovanni	22		m	Italy	yes		Italy		Revere		Mother: Maria Coruati
3						Adelfato Giovanni	22						"		Revere		Father: Adelfato Pietro
4						Coruati Marcelino	22						"		Revere		Mother: Coruati Giovanni
5						Fiorano Giovanni	18			Italy			"		S. Darius		Mother: Louis Fiorano
6						Chera Giovanni	31						"		"		Father: Giuseppe Chera
7						Buttazzoni Giuseppe	19			Italy			"		"		Mother: Santa Buttazzoni
8						Moroso Pietro	25			Italy			"		"		Father: G. Botta Moroso
9						Zucchetto Oswald	31		m	Italy			"		Moroso		Wife: Lucchetto Giovanni
10						Valentini Luigi	38						"		"		Wife: Valentini Maria
11						Natalino Giovanni	44			Italy			"		S. Darius		Wife: Regina Natalino
12						Talbo Vincenzo	16			Italy			"		Revere		Mother: Luigi Talbo
13						Bassi Emilio	40		m				"		Moroso		Wife: Bassi Maria
14						Tonguzzo Marcello	16						"		"		Mother: Tonguzzo Marcello
15						Natalino Pietro	44		m				"		"		Wife: Natalino Elia
16						Luigi	25						"		"		Father: Angelo Natalino
17						Sironin Oswald	34		m				"		"		Wife: Sironin Maria
18						Bassi Luigi	38						"		"		Wife: Bassi Elia
19						Marzia Virgilio	16						"		"		Father: Marzia j. Botta
20						Manis Paolo	38		m				"		"		Wife: Manis Luigi
21						Natalino Angelo	35						"		"		Wife: Natalino Virgilio
22						Setta Luigi	22						"		"		Father: Setta Luigi
23						Andu Basilio	25			Italy			"		Busto		Cousin: Giovanni Andu
24						Matteozza Giovanni	22			Italy			"		Revere		Father: Matteozza j. Botta
25						Michielin Luigi	28		m				"		Revere		Wife: Michielin Maria
26						Vendramin Mosè	23						"		"		Mother: Vendramin Maria
27						Volpato Antonio	23						"		"		Father: Volpato Antonio
28						Nasato Raffaele	22						"		"		Wife: Nasato Raffaele
29						Revesto Giovanni	37		m				"		"		Wife: Revesto Maria
30						Vendramin Santa	36						"		"		Wife: Vendramin Santa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

J. J. Donovan  
Inst.

NON IMMIG



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

20

1014

191

153

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, La Lorraine, Master of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serials 311 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

10 day of MAY 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**EUROPEAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN.**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being by Law in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

May 10 1914

Actual  
612 Cit  
10  
622 Total  
2751  
58 W  
10 bl

Revised  
602 Cit  
10  
612 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



21

Form 500-11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exempt.	Deposits.									
1			Beltrami Giuseppe	21	m	Mason		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Beltrami Antonio
2			Veltidi Vittore	22	m			"	"	"	Mother: Veltidi Angela
3			De Piero Giuseppe	17	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Mother: De Piero Rosa
4			Purchet Giuseppe	32	m			"	"	"	Wife: Purchet Lucretia
5			Bresciani Angelo	23	m			"	"	"	Father: Bresciani Luigi
6			Mauro Luigi	34	m			"	"	"	Wife: Mauro Teresa
7			Mauro Saverio	16	m			"	"	"	Father: Mauro Saverio
8			Mauro Saverio	40	m			"	"	"	Wife: Mauro Caterina
9			Fatan Giuseppe	40	m			"	"	"	Wife: Fatan Angela
10			Fatan Eugenio	22	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Fatan Francesco
11			Fatan Eugenio	22	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Wife: Fatan Angela
12			Balanti Saverio	35	m			"	"	"	Father: Balanti Saverio
13			Pagnutti Francesco	22	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Wife: Pagnutti Rosa
14			Fatan Saverio	35	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Fatan Saverio
15			Fatan Saverio	35	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Wife: Fatan Rosa
16			Rivero Antonio	20	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Rivero Antonio
17			Ruggero Giuseppe	24	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Ruggero Giuseppe
18			Harasymowicz Saverio	25	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Harasymowicz Saverio
19			Saverio Saverio	20	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Saverio Saverio
20			Saverio Saverio	23	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Saverio Saverio
21			Saverio Saverio	20	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Saverio Saverio
22			Gustt Guillaume	30	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Gustt Guillaume
23			Gustt Guillaume	18	f	Labourer		"	"	"	Mother: Gustt Rosa
24			Gustt Guillaume	38	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Gustt Guillaume
25			Pozza Angelo	28	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Pozza Angelo
26			Pozza Angelo	22	f	Labourer		"	"	"	Mother: Pozza Rosa
27			Mitola Maria	32	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Mitola Maria
28			Filiol Saverio	38	m	Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Filiol Saverio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any office, association, program, or other organization, any money or other thing of value from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Out. Humber Bay	Self	34	no	no	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	8	light	Brown	Nousa	Italy	Taius
2	" "	"	30	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	9	"	"	"	"	McLau
3	Fort France	"	25	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	7	"	"	"	"	Cordouan
4	" "	"	25	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fort William	Cousin	34	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	6	"	grey	"	"	St. Tro
6	Man. Winnipeg	Self	25	1000	no	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	7	"	"	"	"	Cordouan
7	" "	"	25	no	no	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	8	"	Black	"	"	"
8	Out. Toronto	"	25	no	no	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	9	"	"	"	"	Morano
9	Guelf	"	50	no	no	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	Queb. Montreal	"	25	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	5	"	Blue	"	"	Bergsted
11	B.C. Ferni	"	27	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	7	"	Brown	"	"	S. Harkus
12	" "	"	44	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	6	"	"	"	"	Morano
13	Out. Sudbury	"	40	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Dams
14	" "	"	40	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	5	"	"	"	"	Canabro
15	" "	"	40	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	8	"	"	"	"	Foranto
16	Welland	"	18	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	9	"	"	"	"	Recegro
17	Guelf	"	18	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	8	"	Black	"	"	Treata
18	Queb. Montreal	"	15	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	7	"	"	"	"	Roma Canabro
19	" "	"	15	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	"	40	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy Pellegrini
21	" "	"	40	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	7	"	"	"	"	France Henri
22	Sask. Prince Albert	"	60	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	7	"	"	"	"	St. Medar
23	" "	"	60	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	7	"	"	"	"	Mont Dol
24	" "	"	60	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	8	"	grey	"	"	"
25	B.C. Michel	"	18	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Italy S. Fin
26	" "	"	18	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vancouver	"	34	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	6	"	Brown, grey	"	"	Hungary Mutshi
28	Queb. Montreal	Self	24	no	no	Brother: Buenos Aires						5	8	"	Brown	"	"	France Bellu
29	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother: Buenos Aires						"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert L. Lorraine, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



22

Form 600 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

RE

MAY 2 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 2 1914

No.

Number

22

156

19

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

10

GIVEN NAME.

Yes. Mos.

1. Carolyn Ambrose

2. May Elisa

3. Heracles

4. Goldstein Mary

5. Anagnio Vittorio

6. Mezzanotte Pietro

7. Pluth John

8.

9. Closed N. Seven

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Cut

October 3<sup>rd</sup> - 1910 - Boston - Mass. 36 Pitt Street - Quincy - Mass.  
 June - 29 - 1911 - New York - N.Y. 212 216 77 Corona Ave. - Long Island - N.Y.  
 June - 17 - 1912 - New York - 442 East 172<sup>nd</sup> Street - New York.  
 October 6 - 1905 - Commonwealth - Mass. North Adams - Massachusetts  
 February 10 - 1913 - Court of Denver - Colorado 4411 - Logan St. - Denver - Colorado

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 157

Sec S. S.

LA LORRAINE Sheet #1

arrived May 10 1914

, 191

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
67f 1	Pellegrini, Francesca 2d Cab	5	20/21 2	LPC	11:00 Murphy							5/10	93	hon	11:40										
3m	gr chd Rodolfo																								
14m 2	Scalitti, Ettore 2d Cab	6	8 1	LPC Und 16	11:00 Murphy	5/11	14	gnd				5/12	14	gnd	1032						12	1			
23m 3	Marinoff, Stoyan	11	17 1	CL	1:10 Schwartz							5/11	5	F	105						12	1	3		
45m 4	Lason, Ilduka	10	13 1	LPC	12:40 Donovan	5/11	10	105				5/15	8	for	3						56	5	3		
49m 5	Anghel, Janos	10	22/23 2	LPC	11:45 Donovan							5/11	149	105							1	1	4		
15m	Janos																								
26m 6	Krahmar, Leonard	8	17 1	CC	11:59 Dykes							5/11	35	105	1070						1	1	122		
30m 7	Stratiefsky, Aron	11	24 1	LPC	12:40 Schwartz							5/11	10	105	130						12	1	38		
38f 8	Chamblas, Jean	3	2/3 2	Sec 2 Insane Sec 11 Behlert Cert.		5/10	102	gnd										100	5/11/14	Chicago					
38f	wife Alice																								
16m 9	Penoff, Ivan B	11	18/19 2	CL LPC	1:25 Schwartz							5/11	57	7	105						2	4	2		
22m	(cons) Kiro																								
10m 10	Zlatoff, Michal P	11	20 1	CL	1:20 Schwartz							5/11	5	7	105						1	2	1		
16m 11	Nedeleoff, Ivan D	11	21 1	CL	1:15 Schwartz							5/11	57	7	105						1	2	1		
13m 12	Socci, Giovanni	6	21 1	LPC	1:00 Bauer	5/11	10	105										300	5/11/14	Peru		9	10	9	
16f 13	Skulich, Juke	14	21 1	LPC	1:10 Macatee	5/12	105	Ed				5/13	118	105	2:40						3	4	3		
24m 14	Pantoustier, Ferdinand	8	27 1	LPC	1:00 Dykes	5/12	105	Ed				5/12	105	105	105						2	2	2		
27m 15	Desandre, Lorenzo Maria	18	23/25 4	LPC	1:25 Dykes	5/11	106	Ed				5/14	124	105	1:10						16	20	16		
5/12m	Michele																								
5/12	Margherita																								
28m 16	Urdes, Jakob	10	19/20 2	LPC Und 16 Sec 1 2: Donovan																	14	14	14		
14m	Georg																	10	5/11/14	Peru					
24m 17	Krivy, Mates	11	26 1	LPC	1:00 Schwartz							5/11	105	105							1	2	1		
50f 18	Magnanian, Elmas	15	20 1	LPC	1:00 Montgomery	5/11	105	Ed				5/13	116	105	2:10						3	4	3		
19	Zagorsky, Moise	6	16 1	LPC	2:30 Bauer							5/11	66	105	3:30						1	1	1		
25m 20	Harasymov, Ivan	21	18/19 2	LPC Ref Canada	2:20 Zamosh	5/11	118	Ed				5/11	116	105	1:10						2	2	2		
20f	1st Tecla																								
23m 21	Mottenti, Carlo	9	7/8 2	LPC Und 16	1. Montgomery	5/11	105	Ed				5/12	13	105	1:10						2	2	2		
2m	Ugo																								
La Lorraine		5/10																							

La Lorraine 5/10  
TOTAL



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

Le Lorraine Sheet #2

arrived May 10 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

158

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
41f 22	Mariuzzanna, Sophia	15	27/28 3	LPC Und 16	2:30 Montguy	5/11	75	5/12	46 R	5/21	168	HQS	115										17.7.7	
16f	Maddalena	19	2							5/13	46 B	410												
9f	Irene																							
23m 25	Salvatici Carlo	6	26	7.11.12 St 3/12/14 1 PM	Beckert	5/11	149			5/13	51 B	225											3.3.3	
5-27-16	Maringgo Oswald	19	1	FPC Fremont 7/10/14	Sykes					5/21	168	HQS	115										1.1.1	
																							7.7.7	

5/10

TOTALS

TOTALS.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

159

S.S. LA LORRAINE (Cie Gle Trans Line) arrived May 10, 1914, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Egliapietra, Maria (Cabin)	8	27	1		no	Br Elov 305 Center St Long	J	2	11	2	2	2
2	Pietrantonio, Emma	16	3	1		brother	Br Elov 305 248 St NYC	D	10	2	-	1	-
3	Morrin, Alice	17	7	1			Morrin 2305 St Alban, Phila Pa	J	10	1	-	1	-
4	Matie, Mike			1			RRW father, Stank 9010 Broadway, New Rochelle	J	14	11	4	4	4
5	Salomon, Rachel	18	24	1		uncle	Bruc Sam L. Halpin 54 E 103 St NYC	Beh	10	1	-	1	-
6	Reitbauer, Janos	13	23	1		brother	Bruch Stefan R 5 Mortimer St Phila Pa	T	13	2	3	4	3
7	Felko, Mathilde	16	20	1		brother	Cons M. Agnes Boyka 325 E 54 NYC	B	11	2	1	2	1
8	Poloni, S. Maria	21	11	1		brother	Step with 109 St John 247 Clinton St Phila Pa	D	10	2	-	1	-
9	Lunardon, Antonio	4	10	1		father	Bruch 175 St John St Phila Pa	D	10	3	-	1	-
10	Antonetti, Giovanni	15	24	1		brother	St. Raphael	J	12	11	2	2	2
11	Zarko, Maria	14	24	1		brother	RRW father, Anton 3841 Do. 7 St Louis Mo	J	11	2	1	2	1
12	Euglielmoni, Veronica & ch	14	11	2		husband	Bruch G. G. Sedoli 309 E 44 NYC	D	11	10	2	2	2
13	Reinblatt, Cecilia & son	17	12	2		son	Bruch Jacob 46 E 1 NYC	D	11	10	2	2	2
14	De Bernardi, S. Maria		7	1		brother	Dear	J	11	11	1	1	1
15	Salinetti, Pietro & 2 others	4	6/8	3		late	RRW dear	Beh	11	9	3	3	3
16	Brighente, Franco & one	12	4/6	2		late	RRW dear	Beh	11	9	2	2	2
17	Maruzzi, Maria & Mece,	14	9	2		father	(1) Bruch Domenico 320 1/4 E 49 NYC (2) father, Paolo Mendoni 314 E 44 NYC	D	11	10	2	2	2
18	Barbarezzi, Flora	15	13	1		brother	Bruch Michael 916 Rine St Phila Pa	J	13	11	3	3	3
19	Laneri, Margherita	14	13	1		sister	Bruch Maria 8 Rine St NYC	T	10	2	-	1	-
20	Rugni, Maria	14	13	1		brother	Cons Maria 121 Rine St NYC	D	10	2	-	1	-
21	Cornoni, Luigi & 2	1	15	3		late	RRW dear	Beh	11	9	3	3	3
22	Goldstein, Henry	8	1	1		wife	Bruch 442 E 172 St NYC	Beh	10	2	-	-	-
23	Band, Peter	9	13	1		brother	RRW dear	J	14	9	4	4	4
24	Lrljaca, Marko	9	10	1		brother	RRW dear	J	14	9	4	4	4
25	Chambles, Jean	8	2/3	1		awaiting	placed in hosp. on arr.	J	14	11	-	-	-
26	Chambles, Alice			1		awaiting	result	J	14	11	-	-	-
27	Canal, August	8	23	1		brother	RRW father, Joseph (Box 350 Gallup N.M.)	J	14	11	4	4	4
28	Asperi, Angela & ch			2		late	RRW dear	Beh	11	9	2	-	2
29	Lebrati, Carlo	6	26			med exam	LD	Beh	15	1	5	5	5



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 160

**1** S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, May 2, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 10, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			UNITED STATES
✓ 1	Conner	Jacob E.	58	M S	Oct 21 <sup>st</sup> 1867 <sup>1</sup> Wilmington Ohio	M Pleasant Iowa
✓ 2	<del>Doe</del>	<del>Loada</del>	19			<del>4204, 33rd</del> <del>Buaine</del>
✓ 3	Davis	Lenny Lee	45	M M	St Paul Min Nov 30 1868	Non-Resident.
✓ 4	do	Lora macdonald	37	F M	Urbana Ohio Jan 13 <sup>th</sup> 1877	Burghley Lodge.
✓ 5	do	marshall Lee	7	M S	Born England. Registered at Consulate.	Milledon
✓ 6	do	Burford J. F	6	M S	" " " " "	England
✓ 7	do	Francis M.	5	M S	" " " " "	
✓ 8	Glendenning	George Edward	58	M W		Murray Avenue.
✓ 9	Lambly	John Henry	56	M S		Middleton, Middlesex Co 1892. San Louis. Calif.
✓ 10	HecRoche	Sophie, Elizabeth	47	F M	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	129 W 21 <sup>st</sup> St. New York City
✓ 11	Loizeaux	Joshua D	53	M M	Oct 2nd 1861. Tinton Iowa	Hotel Chelsea 23. York Street New York
✓ 12	Mercer	William Harvey	43	M M	Rossville Ind. 1870 July 23 <sup>rd</sup>	1069 Stillman Ave. Plainfield N.J.
✓ 13	do	Grace E.	38	F M	Atwater, Ill 1875 Oct 7 <sup>th</sup>	Home
✓ 14	Ochs	Rebecca	43	F W	(Husband's Papers) Superior Court New York City Oct 15 1891	Home: 1033. Noe Ave, Bronx New York
✓ 15	do	Sylvia	19	F S	New York City	
✓ 16	O'Brien	J Lawrence	30	M S	Avoca Pa. Apr. 30 1884	510, Pittston Av. Avoca Pa.
✓ 17	Staddon	Edwin	34	M S	Mercer County Court Trenton N.J. Sept 12 <sup>th</sup> 1908	Pennation Ave. Trenton N.J.
✓ 18	Swann	Lilians L.	61	F W	May 30 <sup>th</sup> 1857. Staten Island N.Y.	Stockbridge Mass
✓ 19	Uebele	Hazel	20	F S	June 17 <sup>th</sup> 1893. Chicago Ill	6330 Greenwood Ave Chicago
✓ 20	do	Michel	72	M W	Div Court, Chicago Ill. about 1868.	
✓ 21	Underwood	John Curtis	39	M S	Rockford, Ill July 26 1874.	Peconic Long Island. N.Y.
✓ 22	Wate	Victorian R.	50	F M	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	6334 Greenwood Ave. Chicago Ill
✓ 23	do	Marjorie A.	24	F S	June 26 <sup>th</sup> 1889. California	Port Byron, New York
✓ 24	Ellery	Joseph	70	M S	Father U.S. Citizen	Mother Muganton N.C.
✓ 25	Johnston	Victor Sage	25	M S	B'ham Ala. 1890. March 11 <sup>th</sup>	brother, Brawley, Calif.
✓ 26	Lewis	William Brown	25	M S	Rosewell N.H. Feb 2 1889	232 Marion St Boston Mass.
✓ 27	Rosenblatt	Samuel	26	M M	Boston May 16 1887.	
✓ 28	do	Sophia	23	F M	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	
✓ 29	do	Harry	3	M S	Boston Mass Oct 7 <sup>th</sup> 1910.	
✓ 30	<del>Stand</del>	<del>Adie Grand</del>	43	F M	<del>Grand City</del> <del>Hagerman</del>	<del>4003 2nd St</del>

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

2

S. Paul

sailing from Southampton, May 2, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1914

2

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1 Pieger Michael	44	m	Bridgeport, Conn. Court of Common Pleas	Dec Court. Bridgeport Conn. 15 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1896	Wife. Mrs. M. Pieger. Bridgeport Conn.
✓ 2 Harrington Walter C.	48	m	Wilhelmshaven. June 3-1866. Pers.		1472 Seaside Ave
✓ 3 Dickerson Arthur V.	34	m	March 15-1880. Brooklyn. N.Y.		910 W. Vernon St. Phila. Pa. U.S.C.
✓ 4 Mackey Chas. C.	57	m	Lexington. 5. 3. 1857. Mo.		Walden. N.Y.
✓ 5 " Elmer J.	50	f	Sacramento Calif May 2nd. 1864		100. Wilham St. N.Y.
✓ 6 Goryansky Jacob	30	m			Holl. m. Alphonse N.Y.
✓ 7 Bolam Ernest.	29	m			427 E 15 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.
✓ 8 Spraight J. H. m.	37	m	Nov. 9-1877. Providence R. I.	County Court. Ithaca. N.Y. November 21st 1905	33 Seventh Avenue New York N.Y.
✓ 9 Davis Morgan J.	47	m	July 12-1869. Mt. Carmel Pa		Ludlow Mass. (R. 3. D.) N.Y.
✓ 10 Teachout David W.	27	m	Sept 20 <sup>th</sup> 1886. Cleveland Ohio.		Coal Exchange Stanton Penn.
✓ 11 " Ruth Mary	23	f	August 1st 1890. Danbury		1429. Alameda Avenue. Cleveland Ohio
✓ 12 Heays Elmer Mitchell	30	m	Jan 26 <sup>th</sup> 1884. Grand Haven. Mich.		O.
✓ 13 Riche John. H.	40	m	N.Y. Aug. 23-1874		P.O. Box 15. Enonston Ill.
✓ 14 Brundage Walter Anthony	35	m	Nov. 15-1878. Cornwall. Hudson.		Normandy Hotel. 40 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.
✓ 15 Hroll Charles	38	m	N.Y. Aug. 6/9/1876		Cornwall - Hudson.
✓ 16 " Emma M.	39	f	By virtue of husband		33 Wornwood. J. Boston
✓ 17 Adams George W.	50	m	February 8 <sup>th</sup> 1864. Ottawa. Ills		Mon.
✓ 18 Olusted Russell C.	23	m	June 14 <sup>th</sup> 1890. St. Albans Vt		Council Bluffs
✓ 19 Kulp Mark	28	m	Oct 28 <sup>th</sup> 1885. Osceola Co Mich		N. Reading. Mass
✓ 20 Fitzpatrick Ebenezer	63	m		County Court of Smithport. Pa. about 25 yrs ago Home: Coalburg. Ark.	Denver Col

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M. Whiton

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1085

St Paul 2/10

TOTAL



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 2, 1914*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Permit, In Transit, Chinese Exclusion Act, Chinese.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single														
1	✓				Blew.	Ernest Windham	54	8	M	S	Insurance Manager	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton				Mr. Reginald Blew.		NON IM	
2	✓				Flayer	George	56		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth				c/o Cooks. Manchester.		NON IM	
3	✓				Provand	Andrew	75	19	S		do	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	London				Sister. Mrs. Alfred. 1 The Broadway.		NON IM
4	✓				Mercier	Alice	27		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal				Sister. Mrs. Houston.		NON IM	
5	✓				Needen	Ernest.	37		M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Westminster				Father. Mr. Deedeen.		NON IM	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4618



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

*May 10<sup>th</sup>*, 191*4*

163

List

3

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED MARCH 29, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1910	Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair brown grey.	Slightly old	England. Lutton.	
2	do	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	5	10	do l. grey	do	do	
3	do	Ottawa	no	do	do	yes	yes N.Y.	no	no	do	do	do	5	9	do grey	do	do	
4	Que	Montreal	N.Y.	do	do	yes	yes N.Y.	no	no	do	do	do	5	6	Fair fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
5	P.C.	Westminster	Yes	do	do	yes	yes N.Y.	no	no	do	do	do	5	10	Fair brown blue	none	Canada Montreal	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Paul 2/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1914

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M. Whiton

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 14  
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-458

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-458



4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *S<sup>t</sup> Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, May 2, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Anderson	Minnie	29	F	S. Artist	yes yes	Australia	Australian	England	London.	Mrs. Anderson, 31 Kent R <sup>d</sup>
2			Barter	William Ernest	35	M	Labourer	yes do	England	English		Bristol	Worship Hall London.
3			"	Beatrice	31	F	Wife	do do		"	"	"	Father Mr W. Barter.
4			"	Dorothy	2	F	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	24 Belmont Street
5			Binnall	Mary.	24	F	S. none	yes yes	"	"	"	London	Stapleton R <sup>d</sup> Bristol
6			Bithrie	Nehemiah	65	M	Merchant	do do	do	do	do	Home Bay.	Aunt. Mrs. Hall, 131 Lower Merston.
7			Bungway	Frederic Nicholas	46	M	S. do	do do	do	do	do	London	S. Thugbourne. Kent.
8			Campbell	Andrew Allan	20	M	S. officer	do do	Scotland	Scotch	do	South Shields.	Wife. Mrs. Bithrie
9			Canning	Ernest Robert	28	M	M. confectioner	do do	England	English	do	Reading	14 George St. Home Bay
10			"	Jessie	27	F	M. wife	do do	do	do	do	do	7 S. Bungway 108 Palace Gate R <sup>d</sup>
11			"	Irene	2	F	S. child	do do	do	do	do	do	London W.
12			Dormand	Walter Horace	47	M	M. Master Mariner	do do	do	do	do	London	Father. Robert Campbell 7 Village Terr.
13			Dixon	Bessie	27	F	S. none	do do	do	do	do	do	South Shields. England
14			Edwards	Gordon	18	M	S. clerk	do do	do	do	do	Penzance	William Canning 12 Essex St.
15			Foy	Henry H.	46	M	M. Grocer	do do	do	do	Guernsey.	do	Reading.
16			"	Mabel	16	F	S. Domestic	do do	do	do	do	do	do
17			Hall	Kate	29	F	S. maid	do do	do	do	do	do	do
18			Hosking	Henry Gwols	31	M	M. Ship Carpenter	do do	do	do	England	Porthleven	Mrs. Drown 33 Queen's Gate. Kensington.
19			King	Charles Thomas	56	M	M. Merchant	do do	do	do	do	Warrwich	S. W.
20			"	Margaret Emma	58	F	M. do	do do	do	do	do	do	Parents 5 Edinboro' Road. Luton
21			Lane	Bertrum	24	M	M. Carpenter	do do	do	do	do	Lymington.	Chatham. Kent
22			Martin	Louis	40	M	S. Engineer	do do	Switzerland	Swiss.	do	London.	Father. Mr Edwards.
23			Milliams	Winnifred	24	F	S. Nurse	do do	England	English	do	do	17 Roseway Rd. Penzance.
24			Mc Gregor	Lillie	29	F	M. artist	do do	Australia	Australian	London.	do	Wife. Mr Foy. Victoria R <sup>d</sup>
25			Mc Gregor	Minnie	15	F	S. do	do do	do	do	England	London	Guernsey.
26			Norris	Clara E.		F	M. Wife	do do	England	English	England	Swanage	do
27			do	Kath J.	11	F	M. child	do do	do	do	do	do	do
28			O'Malley	Kathleen	20	F	S. do	do do	do	do	do	London	do
29			Poul.	Sarah Grene	25	F	M. nurse	do do	British	British	India	Bombay.	Mrs. J. Beale. Glamorgan.
30			Scott	George Robert	33	M	W. Painter	do do	England	English	U S A.	Los Angeles	Doerann Cornwall.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New - York*, *May*, 1914.

List

165

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY			IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Entered future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	yes Self	yes	Mr. Gauman			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Australia	Melbourne
2	Wisc. Madison	"	"	1909 Madison	222 Van Dusen St. Madison		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do brown do	do	England	Bristol
3	"	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	medium brown grey	do	do	do
4	"	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Mich. Detroit	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark dark brown	none	England	London
6	New York	do	do	yes 1904 N.Y.	Parents. Mr. Mrs. Binnell 415 1/2 Eastern Av. Rocherel Detroit Go. Lasceller & Co. Export Merchants New York		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair grey blue	do	Australia	Melbourne
7	do	do	do	do	A. Kennedy, 1423 74th Street, Brooklyn New York.		do	do	do	do	do	do	6	medium do grey	do	England	Mincham
8	S/S "Kansas" N.Y.	yes	London E.C.	do	Joining S.S. "Kansas" at Brooklyn N.Y.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10 1/2	Fair brown blue	do	do	South Shields
9	Ill. Chicago	do self & brother	yes	do	Brother 4401 Cottage Grove Avenue Chicago		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Hazel dark Hazel	do	do	Reading
10	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair fair blue	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	do
12	New York	do	London E.C.	yes 1913 N.Y.	to take command of S/S "Kansas" at Brooklyn		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1 1/2	Fair grey blue	do	do	London
13	Mich. Detroit	do Self	\$50	no	Uncle Mr. Binnell, 415 1/2 Eastern Av. Rocherel Detroit		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do Fair do	do	do	London
14	Ill. Chicago	do	\$50	no	Friend. R. Canning, 4401 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do brown do	do	do	Pennance
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	Daughter.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10 1/2	Fair grey do	do	do	Guernsey way
16	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do Auburn do	none	do	do
17	D.C. Washington	yes	do	\$50	yes 5 Maryland. Cousin Florence Palmer, 1408 14th St. Washington D.C.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark brown brown	none	England	London
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	do	yes	yes 4 Camden. Friend Joseph William 320, 74th Street Bay Ridge Brooklyn		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair black grey	none	do	Portsmouth
19	U.S. Canada	yes	do	yes	no no no no Touring		do	do	do	do	do	do	6 2	do grey blue	none	do	Mobilesborough
20	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do " "	none	do	do
21	Washington	no	do	do	yes 3 Washington. Boysland Co. 310 Rth N.E. Washington D.C.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair brown brown	none	England	Lynnington
22	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	do	do	do 6 N.Y. Friend. Warburton, 252 Sullivan		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do dark blue	do	Switzerland	Geneve
23	D.C. Washington	yes	do	no	no Washington, D.C. Mr. Gauman 244 W. 39th St. New York		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	light brown do	do	England	Dailford
24	New York	do Self	do	yes 4 N.Y.	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	dark dark brown	do	Australia	Melbourne
25	do	do mother	do	do	1 U.S.A.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair Fair do	do	do	Goldardie
26	Penn. Sharon	yes Self	yes	no	no Brother in law Mr. F.E. Norris 7 Pennock Avenue Sharon Penn.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	sallow brown Hazel	do	do	do
27	do	do mother	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	4 6	Fish copper do brown	do	do	do
28	N.Y. City	yes Self	yes	do	do Parents. 117 E 88th Street New York City		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fresh brown dark	do	England	Gravesend
29	do Schenectady	yes	do	do	yes 7 Cleveland, 18, Wamum St Schenectady, N.Y. Friend. R. Canning		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6 1/2	dark black black	do	India	Bombay
30	Ill. Chicago	no	do	\$50	yes 5 Chicago 4401 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair brown blue	do	England	Pennance



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *B. Lucas* Chief Officer, of the *S<sup>t</sup> Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *James H. H. H.*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*14*, at *New York*,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Name or people).—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom this passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Winton, Surgeon of the S<sup>t</sup> Paul, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Winton

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914  
at St Paul

Immigration Officer

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-165



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *May 2, 1914*

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
on List.	U. S. Citizens. Exempt.	U. S. Citizens. Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	✓		Pritchard	Cecil Kate	22	7	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England English. England London	Mrs. Eighteen. 16 Albert Rd Reading. England
2	✓		"	George Alfred.	1	10	M	S child	do	do	do	do
3	✓		Singer	Helena Thuya	37	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do
4	✓		"	Martha.	38	7	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do
5	✓		"	Ellen	6	7	S	child.	do	do	do	do
6	✓		Stead	Edwin David	33	4	M	Manager	21-1900-11/12/45. 25	do	do	do
7	✓		Sathoron	Georgina Frances	49	7	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Putney.
8	✓		Willett	Kate Louise	25	7	M	do	do	do	do	London.
9	✓		"	Betty May.	26	7	S	Child	no	no	do	do
10	✓		"	Maurice Charles	5	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do
11	✓		West	Ethel Milne	30	7	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do
12	✓		Stephen	Ernest	42	7	M	S Polo Player	do	do	do	do
13			Stephens	William	60	7	M	do	do	do	do	do
14			"	Harold	31	10	S	do	do	do	do	do
15			Weeden	Ernest	32	M	S	do	do	do	do	do
16	✓		Marus	Charles	50	7	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do
17	✓		"	Charlotte	48	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do
18	✓		Rouy	Leone Therese	30	11	S	do	do	do	do	do
19	✓		Batten	John James	51	4	M	S Char. cover.	do	do	do	do
20			Hill	Alfred	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do
21	✓		Proosen	Virgile	31	10	M	S	do	do	do	do
22	✓		Dodd	Henry Waitt	63	7	M	S actor.	do	do	do	do
23	✓		Schnick	Annie	22	7	S	Embroider	do	do	do	do
24	✓		Geaye	Lazarus	30	M	S	Interpreter	do	do	do	do
25	✓		Hendora	John Chatten	35	M	M	Accountant	do	do	do	do
26			Rose	Simon	36	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do
27			"	Polly.	34	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do
28	✓		McMannus	Catherine	23	F	S	Trained Nurse	do	do	do	do
29	✓		Johannessen	Jorg	53	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do
30	✓		Stead	Alice Maud	44	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 10, 1914

167 68

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	England Reading
2	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Ind. Mishawaka	no	yes	3	no	do	5 5	dark dark brown	England London
4	do do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Fair Fair grey	England London
5	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Cal. Los Angeles	do	yes	6	do	do	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	England London
7	D.C. Washington	do	yes	7	do	do	5	do	do
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	yes	no	no	do	5 4 1/2	dark brown blue	do do
9	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5 1/2	dark	do do
12	Colo. Glenwood	no	do	yes	20 yrs	do	5 7 1/2	Fair brown brown	do do
13	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	B.C. New Westminster	do	yes	annually	do	do	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	England Blackheath
16	New York	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do grey do	Germany Tilsit
17	do do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark dark dark	France Paris
18	do do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	dark do brown	France St. Germain
19	N.Y. Asbury Park	no	Self	\$25 yes 45	N.Y.	do	4 11	Fair grey grey	England London
20	Utah Salt Lake	no	do	yes yes 6	Utah	do	5 8 1/2	dark dark brown	do do
21	New York	yes	do	yes yes 1913	N.Y.	do	5 9	brown brown grey	Turkey Smyrna
22	do do	no	do	yes yes 2	do	do	5 9	Fair grey blue	England Newcastle
23	do do	yes	do	\$30 yes 1115	N.Y.	do	5 3	do brown grey	Russia
24	do do	do	do	\$30 yes 1114	do	do	5 5	dark dark brown	Turkey Monastir
25	do do	do	do	yes no no	no	do	5 6	rusty brown blue	England Camborne
26	do do	do	do	do do do	do	do	5 5	dark black brown	Russia Odessa
27	do do	do	do	do do do	do	do	5 3	Fair brown grey	do do
28	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	do do do	do	do	5 4	do dark blue	England London
29	do do	do	do	do do do	do	do	5 5	blonde grey do	Norway Bergen
30	Cal. Los Angeles	no	Husband	yes yes 2003	Cal.	do	5 5	Fair br. br.	USA Kansas City



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S<sup>t</sup> Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 514 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alpha M. W. Fulton*, Surgeon of the *S<sup>t</sup> Paul*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *20*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* *University of*  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and that I have made a personal examination of*  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. *in number, are, according*

*Am. Whelan*

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *May*, 19*14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

168

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"H. Paul"* sailing from *Southampton*, 2nd May, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (If included future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Bacca</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m/m</i>	<i>yes no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sulmona</i>	<i>wife Marianna. Sulmona. Italy</i>	<i>New York.</i>
2	<i>usare</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m/m</i>	<i>yes no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Laze</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m/m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Macedon</i>	<i>Staret. Bitoly</i>	<i>wife Savana. Staret. Bitoly</i>	<i>Ind. Garry.</i>
4	<i>Laze</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Laze. Staret. Bitoly</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Todor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Venka A. Todor</i>	<i>Bitoly.</i>
6	<i>Mihail</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Andjo. Todorova</i>	<i>Bitoly.</i>
7	<i>Milorovitz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m/m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bitoly</i>	<i>wife Paraskiwa. Seglovitz</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Dimitriovitz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Petra. Dimitriovitz</i>	<i>Bitolia.</i>
9	<i>Mihailovitz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Suska. Mihailovitz</i>	<i>Bitolia.</i>
10	<i>Stypanach</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M/M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada. Hongon</i>	<i>mother J. Dragoon</i>	<i>Calif. Colunga</i>
11	<i>Benson</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F/S</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>USA. Hartford</i>	<i>Calyear. Aller</i>	<i>Conn. Hartford</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F/S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Lester</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Machinist</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England. London</i>	<i>Father. Thomas. Lester</i>	<i>N.Y. do</i>
14	<i>Benoit</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stiff</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>USA. New York</i>	<i>3rd St. James Park. Tunbridge Wells</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Mandel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mb clerk</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>USA. Pittsboro</i>	<i>mother. Buxton.</i>	<i>London. Tex. Galveston</i>
16	<i>Laje</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife + family.</i>	<i>Lanouzi. Russia. Grand Rapids</i>
17	<i>Laje</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Gergausky</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>USA. Kingsland</i>	<i>Brother. Nathan. Gergausky</i>	<i>Odessa. Russia. N.Y. New York</i>

15







## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Lucas Chief Officer*, of the *S<sup>t</sup> Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. Lucas*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

1914,

at

*New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

170

S. S. St. Paul

sailing from Cherbourg, May 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 10<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Date	Place	Remarks
1	Beckett Frances M	34	F	May 5 <sup>th</sup> 1861	Stockton, Calif.	
2	Beckett Wheeler M	34	M	March 7 <sup>th</sup> 1898	San Francisco Calif	
3	Wainwright Jeanie	34	F	August 1 <sup>st</sup> 1890	San Francisco	
4	Wainwright Jeanie T.	34	F	April 21 <sup>st</sup> 1897	Annapolis, Md.	
5	Coolidge Ellen W.	34	F	Sept. 14 <sup>th</sup> 1866	Boston, Mass.	
6	Whitfield M. E. B.	34	F	May 28 <sup>th</sup> 1857	Tennessee	
7	Quicksilver Barnard	37	M			Supreme Court of the State of New York 22nd July 1913. 517 W. 135 <sup>th</sup> St. New York N.Y.
8	Quicksilver Rosie	34	F			By virtue of Husband's Naturalization
9	Wilcox John H.	38	M	February 10 <sup>th</sup> 1886	New Bedford Mass.	
10	Wilcox Mary T.	38	F	Jan. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1876	Philadelphia Pa.	
11	Schelling Felix C.	56	M	Sept. 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1858	New Albany Indiana	
12	Schelling Caroline D.	50	F	May 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Laurel Indiana	
13	Schelling Felix C. Junior	18	M	Sept. 16 <sup>th</sup> 1895	Indiana	
14	Kernan Mr. George Chirley	40	M	June 10 <sup>th</sup> 1873	Tennessee	
15	Shirley Elizabeth Ransom	20	F	Aug. 1 <sup>st</sup> 1893	Tennessee	
16	McGrady Jane R.	36	F	Dec. 29 <sup>th</sup> 1877	Charleston S.C.	
17	Mowrer Paul Scott	27	M	July 14 <sup>th</sup> 1887	Bloomington Ill	
18	Mowrer Minnie R.	30	F	Dec. 6 <sup>th</sup> 1883	Halstead Kansas	
19	Mowrer Richard	30	M		Born Paris France. Registered at U.S. Consulate	
20	Mowrer David	30	M		" " " " " "	
21	Diefendorf Louis J.	71	M	Nov. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1843	Esperance N.Y.	
22	Diefendorf Bertha	62	F		By virtue of Husband's Naturalization	
23	Rock Bertha	35	F	August 27 <sup>th</sup> 1878	Boonville Missouri	
24	Rock Rolland	9	M	January 29 <sup>th</sup> 1905	Aberdeen S. Dak.	
25	Rock Katharine	7	F	March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1907	Aberdeen S. Dak	
26	Rock Robert	5	M	January 13 <sup>th</sup> 1909	Aberdeen S. Dak.	
27	De Joyedon Grace Olatun	7	F	March 10 <sup>th</sup> 1877	Culpepper Va.	
28	Union David M	21	M	Dec. 13 <sup>th</sup> 1897	Ballinger Tex	
29	Vogt John	38	M		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill 15 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1900	
30	Vogt Rosa	35	F		By virtue of Husband's Naturalization	



9

Form 600 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

171

11-4712

S. S.

St Paul

sailing from

Cherbourg

May 20, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

May 10

1914

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE
✓ 1	Auro	Domenica	34	f	m
✓ 2	Auro	Frank	9	m	
✓ 3	Auro	Lina	4 10 2	f	
✓ 4	Zurik	Mike	38	m	m
✓ 5	Danicich	John	29	m	m

Husband's Papers Superior Court, Los Angeles, Cal. April 29, 1905

Husband's

in California

Dec 21, 1904, Los Angeles, Cal.  
Born Italy, but registered in U.S.District Court of the State of Montana } 24<sup>th</sup> March, 5209 Butler St. Pittsburg, Pa.  
Silver Bow County } 1904.  
District Court of the State of Montana } 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 5209 Butler St. Pittsburg, Pa.  
1907

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

Am Whiton

May 10 - 14

U. S. AND TERRITORY	DISEASE	REMARKS
First Cabin		
Second Cabin	84	

84 86 168 413 3

Actual

1st Cabin 85 83 168  
2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

93 88 165



St Paul 9/10

TOTALS



Form 300 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*May 2nd, 1917*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Parents and immediate relatives.	
	U.S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimant for U.S. Citizenship.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1 ✓			<i>Hemond</i>	<i>Marie Anne</i>	<i>70 8</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Parents.</i>
2 ✓			<i>Ly.</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>36 4</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Governess</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland, Burglen</i>	<i>Parents.</i>
3 ✓			<i>Illman</i>	<i>René C.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Cousin. Clouet. Maurice</i>
4 ✓			<i>Illman</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Paris. France</i>
5 ✓			<i>Diss</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>18 3</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany, Mulhausen</i>	<i>Father.</i>
6 ✓			<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>37 7</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Father.</i>
7 ✓			<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Anglo-Saxon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Budapest.</i>
8 ✓			<i>Zucovich</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Trinne</i>	<i>Wife.</i>
9 ✓			<i>Matalov</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>101. Skalo.</i>
10 ✓			<i>Tranusic</i>	<i>Nikolaus</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife.</i>
11 ✓			<i>Depaoli</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife.</i>
12			<i>Genios</i>	<i>Isa David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>U.S.A. Latrobe</i>	<i>Parents.</i>
13			<i>David</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>U.S.A. Latrobe</i>	<i>Beit. Stat. Syria.</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

173

1911

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	To N.Y. Mr. Moore	Yes	Maid To Mrs. Moore. 527 1/2 Ave. Chicago	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	blue	none	France	Loeris
2	S. Dak.	Aberdeen	To N.Y. Mr. Rock	Yes	Business 6 Mr. Rock's children. Aberdeen S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Mutthlan
3	N.Y.	New York	" Self	Yes	118 East 94th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	none	France	Paris
4	"	"	"	Yes	Sister Mrs. ...	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes Sister	No	4704 33rd St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	gray	none	Hungary	Budapest
6	N.Y.	New York	" Self	Yes	Home. 27 E 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Clarksville
7	"	"	"	Yes	Friend Frank ...	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
8	Ill	Chicago	To N.Y.	Yes	Brothers Sam & Joe ...	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	blue	nil	Austria	Vienna
9	do	do	do	Yes	Home. 517 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	nil	Syria	Reut. St.
10	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes Self	Yes	Brother Elias Isaac David	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	black	nil	Syria	Reut. St.
11	S. Dak.	Deadwood	Yes Self	Yes	Home. 344 Miller St. Latrobe Pa	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	nil	Syria	Reut. St.
12	Pa	Latrobe	Yes Self	Yes	Home. 344 Miller St. Latrobe Pa	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	nil	Syria	Reut. St.

St Paul 2/10

TOTAL



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

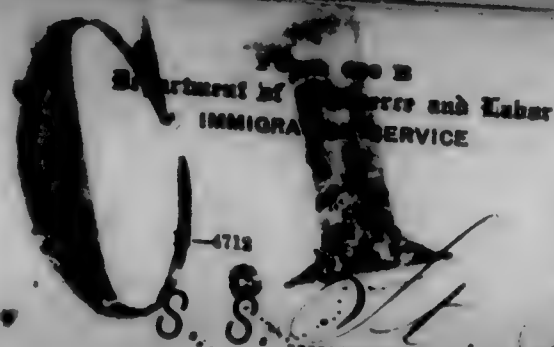
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.





LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174 Number

sailing from *Cherbourg and May*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *May 10<sup>th</sup> 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
✓ 1	Konelis	Nicolas	44	✓ m m	District Court Southern District New York 20 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1899	100 Pine St. Middletown Conn
✓ 2	Sahagian	Agop	35	✓ m m	Lake County Ill. 3 <sup>rd</sup> April 1905	27 15 <sup>th</sup> St. Troy Ill
✓ 3	Kuretic	John	28	✓ m s	(Father's name County Court of Garfield Co. 31 Oct 1904. Box 87 Sunnyside Utah	
✓ 4	"	Frank	30	✓ m m	District Court of Carbon Co. Utah. 23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb 1912	
✓ 5	"	Apollonia	27	✓ f m	By Virtue of Husband's citizenship	Box 87 Sunnyside Utah
✓ 6	"	Frank	5	✓ m s	25 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1908. Great Butte Col.	
✓ 7	"	Francis	5	✓ m s	5 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1910. Sunnyside Utah	
✓ 8	"	Pauline	2	✓ f s	1st Oct. 1911. do do	
✓ 9	"	Mary	1	✓ f s	1st Oct. 1911. do do	
✓ 10	Mazzola	Carmine	40	✓ m m	Daughters of Frank Kuretic. Born in Austria. Second District Court of Eastern Worcester. Clinton Mass. 11 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1913	36 West 69 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City
✓ 11	Raymond	Edouard	41	✓ m m	August 4 <sup>th</sup> 1872 Chicago Ill. Washington 15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1911	John Raymond George 219 Calumet Ave Chicago
✓ 12	Leage	Pierre	43	✓ m s	Superior Court of Los Angeles Co. Cal. 6 <sup>th</sup> April 1906. Boston San Bernardino Co. Cal	

11 Cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1918  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628



0.2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Cherbourg* 2<sup>nd</sup> of May

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Mady Hilani</i>	40	f	Housekeeper	yes yes	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Bar El Kamar</i>
2			<i>Najib</i>	10	m	student					
3			<i>Evely</i>	17	f						
4			<i>Isabelle</i>	15	f						
5			<i>Philippe</i>	15	m						
6			<i>Mohamed Mustapha</i>	27	m	farmer	no no			<i>Doukha</i>	uncle: <i>Ali Khalil</i> in <i>Doukha</i> <i>Syria</i>
7			<i>Ali Hassan</i>	35	m						cousin: <i>Abderrahman Ali Hassan</i> in <i>Doukha</i>
8			<i>Khalil Kaba</i>	45	m	taylor	yes yes			<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	wife: <i>Mary Kaba</i> 12 West St. New York
9			<i>Mahmoud Hassan</i>	45	m	farmer	no no			<i>Syria El Bannay</i>	wife: <i>Jamila Hassan</i> in <i>El Bannay</i>
10			<i>Ahmed</i>	40	m						wife: <i>Jacoub Hassan</i> in <i>El Bannay</i>
11			<i>Salim Melhem</i>	20	m		yes yes				brother: <i>Faris Melhem</i> in <i>Syria</i>
12			<i>Alameldine Hassan</i>	26	m		no no			<i>El Bannay</i>	wife: <i>Bahije Hassan</i> in <i>El Bannay</i>
13			<i>Asmar</i>	18	f	tailor					father: <i>Kassem Hassan</i> in <i>El Bannay</i>
14			<i>Khalil</i>	16	m	student	yes			<i>Bar El Kamar</i>	uncle: <i>Asmar Khalil</i> in <i>Beyporth</i>
15			<i>Levis</i>	25	m	clerk				<i>U.S.A. Latrobe</i>	brother: <i>Levis</i> in <i>Latrobe</i>
16			<i>Garnes</i>	21	m	salesman				<i>Utica N.Y.</i>	father: <i>Faris Ghadid</i> 611 Blocker St. <i>Utica N.Y.</i>
17			<i>Badroui</i>	18	f	housekeeper	no no			<i>Syria Baatouta</i>	brother in law: <i>Stefan</i> in <i>Baatouta</i>
18			<i>Allie Younis</i>	24	m	farmer		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>		cousin: <i>Mohamed Younis</i> in <i>Doukha</i>
19			<i>Giosharian</i>	35	m		yes yes	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Harpouth</i>	wife: <i>Mariam Giosharian</i> in <i>Harpouth</i>
20			<i>Armanian</i>	20	m						father: <i>Agos Armanian</i> in <i>Harpouth</i>
21			<i>Phonimos</i>	29	m	labourer		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	brother: <i>Christos Phonimos</i> in <i>Dimitiana</i>
22			<i>Moraitis</i>	39	m	tailor				<i>Samos</i>	wife: <i>Angeliki</i> in <i>Samos</i>
23			<i>Mouzakis</i>	19	m	farmer					father: <i>Michael Mouzakis</i> in <i>Samos</i>
24			<i>Ukanassion</i>	19	m		no no				father: <i>Dimitrios Ukanassion</i> in <i>Samos</i>
25			<i>Gikas</i>	15	m	labourer	yes yes			<i>Helkana</i>	father: <i>Nicolas Gikas</i> in <i>Helkana</i>
26			<i>Dimitri</i>	25	m						mother: <i>Ellen D. Gikas</i> in <i>Helkana</i>
27			<i>Georgi</i>	24	m		no no			<i>Doukha</i>	wife: <i>Sophia</i> in <i>Doukha</i>
28			<i>Dimitris</i>	32	m		yes yes			<i>Helkana</i>	wife: <i>Georgina</i> in <i>Helkana</i>
29			<i>Loannon</i>	18	m					<i>Helkana</i>	mother: <i>Natasha D. Loannon</i> in <i>Helkana</i>
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 10<sup>th</sup>

1914

176

1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of own ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Pa.	Pittsburg	self	100	no		husband: Hardy Khalil 1127 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no no no no good	5	2	dark black	chestn	none	Syria Beyrouth					
2	"	"	"	"	"		father:	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	chestn.	chestn.	"	"					
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	black	"	"	"					
6	Mass.	Springfield	"	100	no		cousin: Fatallah Khalil 109 1/2 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass.	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Doukha					
7	"	"	"	35	no		friend: James James 111 1/2 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass.	"	5	5	chestn.	"	"	Tattooed on both temples					
8	N.Y.	New York	no	20	yes 1904/15	N.Y.	wife: Mary Kaban 11 West St. New York	"	5	6 1/2	grey black	chestn.	"	Syria Homs					
9	"	"	no	100	no		friend: Mustafa David 67 Washington St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	El Bannay					
10	"	"	no	48	no		friend: Mustafa David 67 Washington St. New York	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Egypt					
11	"	"	no	30	no		friend: Heiman Daddour 53 Washington St. New York	"	5	4	"	"	"	El Bannay					
12	"	"	no	500	yes 1906/11	Spokane	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	no	25	no		brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
14	"	"	no	25	no		brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
15	"	"	no	25	no		brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
16	Pa.	Lancaster	no	40	yes 1906/15	Lancaster Pa.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
17	N.Y.	Utica	no	50	yes 1909	Utica N.Y.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
18	"	"	no	50	yes 1909	Utica N.Y.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
19	Mass.	Springfield	no	60	yes 1906/15	Springfield	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
20	N.Y.	Troy	no	60	yes 1906/15	Troy N.Y.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
21	Ill.	Waukegan	no	50	yes 1906/15	Waukegan Ill.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
22	N.Y.	New York	no	50	yes 1906/15	New York	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
23	Fla.	Jacksonville	no	50	yes 1906/15	Jacksonville Fla.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
24	Que.	Waterloo	no	50	yes 1906/15	Waterloo Que.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
25	Wis.	East du Lac	no	50	yes 1906/15	East du Lac Wis.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	50	yes 1906/15	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
27	"	"	no	50	yes 1906/15	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
28	Pa.	St. Mary	no	40	yes 1906/15	St. Mary Pa.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6	black	"	"	Bar El Khamar					
29	Fla.	Tarpon Springs	no	55	yes 1906/15	Tarpon Springs Fla.	brother: Asmar Said 14 Greenwich St. New York	"	5	6									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*S. Lucas* Chief Officer of the *St Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1918

at *New York*

*S. Lucas*  
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caro Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul. Landing there with  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Cherbourg 2nd May*

191*0*

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.									
	C. & Citiz.	Immigrant.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Exempt.	In Transit.	Chinese Ex. & Citiz.	Other.	Other.					
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Race or People.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Pandolis	Lazar	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Shedonia Greece	White		Father: Lazar Pandolis in	
2	Voannon	Dimitri	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Wife: Valeria in	
3	Tosi	Francesco	45	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	White		Mother: Francesca Tosi in	
4	Comelli	Giacomo	58	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Wife: Comelli Rosa in	
5	Locan	Anna	42	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	White		Mother: Locan Rosa in	
6	"	Mara	14	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Mother: Locan Rosa in	
7	"	Yosip	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Mother: Locan Rosa in	
8	"	Radolj	4	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Mother: Locan Rosa in	
9	Corvat	Josif	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Romania	White		Wife: Corvat Anna in	
10	Locan	Jabor	35	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Wife: Locan Rosa in	
11	Tralci	Albert	48	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Wife: Tralci Rosa in	
12	de Freitas	cao	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	White		Mother: de Freitas in	
13	Perpelia	Manuel Rodriguez	35	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Wife: Perpelia Rosa in	
14	Sequeira	Francisco Rodriguez	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Wife: Sequeira Rosa in	
15	Teixeira	Manoel	17	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Wife: Teixeira Rosa in	
16	Farinha	Joao Paulo Jardim	17	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Wife: Farinha Rosa in	
17	da Silva	Manoel Rodriguez	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	White		Wife: da Silva Rosa in	
18	Testekian	Agop	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenia	White		Mother: Testekian Rosa in	
19	Noloni	Thomas	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Albanian	Albania	White		Wife: Noloni Rosa in	
20	Lani	Costa	11	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	White		Father: Lani Costa in	
21	Spiro	Vouca	11	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	White		Father: Spiro Vouca in	
22	Naoum	Nicola Tefo	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	White		Father: Naoum Nicola in	
23	Clavre	Andreea F.	15	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	White		Father: Clavre Andreea in	
24	Farhas	Lanos	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	White		Father: Farhas Lanos in	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

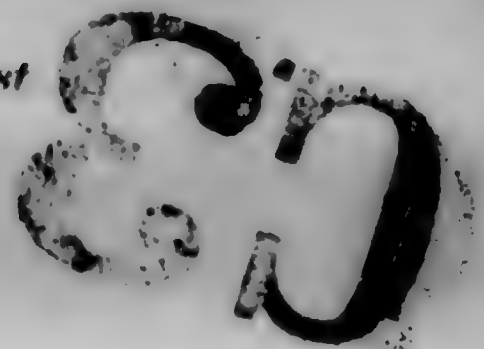
must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 10<sup>th</sup>

1911

List



178

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Ford City	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
2	"	"				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
3	Pa Portland	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
4	Pa Portland	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
5	Pa Quiontown	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
6	"	"				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
7	"	"				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
8	"	"				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
9	Pa Chicago	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
10	Pa Scotland	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
11	"	"				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
12	Pa New Bedford	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
13	Pa No. Easton	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
14	Pa Lowell	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
15	"	"				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
16	"	"				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
17	Pa New Bedford	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
18	Pa Philadelphia	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
19	do do do	do				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
20	do do do	do				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
21	do do do	do				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
22	do do do	do				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
23	do do do	do				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	
24	Wis Milwaukee	self				uncle: Popie Nisk 2000 40					5	fair light skin	none			greece	Saltre	

Hand 5/10

TOTAL



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Lucas, Chief Officer* of the *St Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1914

at

New York

*J. Lucas*  
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).** The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Thruway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1918  
at New York

Am Whiton  
Immigration Officer

179

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frank Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *2<sup>nd</sup> May*, 191*8*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1 ✓			<i>Giulio</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	23	M	<i>no no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>Rachela</i>							
2 ✓			<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>Guatris</i>							
3 ✓			<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	29	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>Guatris</i>							
4 ✓			<i>Della Rina</i>	<i>Edoardo</i>	21	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>Guatris</i>							
5 ✓			<i>Della Rina</i>	<i>Gior.</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>Guatris</i>							
6 ✓			<i>Ranetti</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	36	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>Guatris</i>							
7 ✓			<i>"</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	17	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>Guatris</i>							
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1914

0.4  
180

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, or whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	St. Michaels	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	Green	no	Italy	Magliana
2	New York	no	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
3	Conn. Middle town	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
4	New York	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
5	"	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	"	"
6	"	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	"	"
7	"	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
8	"	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, Am Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at New York  
In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rhenian (Russiik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *A Paul* sailing from *Hamburg* *1st Aug*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1 ✓																					
2 ✓																					
3 ✓																					
4 ✓																					
5 ✓																					
6 ✓																					
7 ✓																					
8 ✓																					
9																					
10 ✓																					
11 ✓																					
12 ✓																					
13 ✓																					
14 ✓																					
15 ✓																					
16 ✓																					
17 ✓																					
18 ✓																					
19 ✓																					
20 ✓																					
21 ✓																					
22 ✓																					
23 ✓																					
24 ✓																					
25 ✓																					
26 ✓																					
27 ✓																					
28 ✓																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

May 11

191

List

C.5

182

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas, Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1918,  
at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such is.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



C.6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *A. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *2nd May*, 191*4*.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York

May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1914

184

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chf. Off., of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914,  
at New York  
Hayne  
Immigration Officer.

E. Lucas  
Chf. Off. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914

at New York

W. J. Conroy  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Paul Louis* sailing from *Charbourg*, *2nd May*, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
on List.		U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Privilege.		In Transit.		Chinese or Japanese.		U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1		✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1911

186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.
1	Pinellas	self	25	no	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino	no	no	5. 6.	healthy brown	none	Austria, Trieste
2	N.Y. New York		25	yes 1909	friend Maria Bandiera, 172 West St New York	no	no	5. 6.			Torino
3	Iowa Dubuque		25	no	friend Martin Frenck, 2349 York Dubuque			5. 6.			Schleswig Holstein
4			25		do do Lock, Ohio			5. 6.			
5	N.Y. New York		25	yes 1909	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 6.			Alsace
6	Batavia no		25	no	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 4			Italy Pollutri
7	Medina		25	no	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 2			Argentina, Buenos Aires
8	Rochester		25	yes 1913	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 5			Italy, Casale
9	Pa Philadelphia		25	no	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 7			Italy, Pollutri
10			25		brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 4			Italy, Pollutri
11			25	yes 1906	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 6			Italy, Pollutri
12	N.Y. Rochester		25	no	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 5			Italy, Pollutri
13	N.Y. Dedham				brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 8			Italy, Pollutri
14	Pa Philadelphia				brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 5			Italy, Pollutri
15	W. Va. Durbin		25		brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 7			Italy, Pollutri
16			25	yes 1910	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 7			Italy, Pollutri
17	N.Y. New York		25	no	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 5			Italy, Pollutri
18	N.Y. Adams		25	yes 1909	brother in law Giuseppe di Nino			5. 2			Italy, Pollutri



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at St Paul  
Charles H. Officer  
Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel H. Wilson, Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

May 10

1914

Actual  
250 At  
16  
266 Total

1551  
472  
461

Revised  
246 At  
16  
262 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* on the *2nd of May*, 1940

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Seeco Jean</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Restaurant - Paris</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Wend. Bolshen</i>	<i>nobody</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

*May 10*

*1914*

188

List

*0.8*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet—Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>John J. Rosen</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>is living</i>	<i>225 Lafayette St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1 58</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Beltrino</i>	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914,  
at New York  
E. Lucas  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



11-4712

S. S.

*St. Paul*

sailing from

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

Number

*S*

19

Arriving at Port of New York *May 10 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.			
✓ 1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>cm.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Dec 10 1878, Concord Co. N.H.</i>	<i>585 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.</i>
✓ 2	<i>Lin</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Dec 10 1891, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>270 Wright St., Providence, R.I.</i>
✓ 3	<i>Swaney</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>March 1850, Louisville, Ky.</i>	<i>Belle Mead, Louisville, Ky.</i>
✓ 4	<i>Parson</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>cm.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>By virtue of the act of Congress</i>	<i>535 W 4th St., New York, N.Y.</i>
✓ 5	<i>McNeil</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Oct 10 1884, Brighton, Mass.</i>	<i>147 Maddeon St., Brighton, Mass.</i>
✓ 6	<i>Swickard</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Dec 10 1874, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>147 Maddeon St., Brighton, Mass.</i>
✓ 7	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>Larry</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Dec 10 1870, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Fort Slogun, N.Y. Harbor, New York</i>
✓ 8	<i>Klyss</i>	<i>Marvin</i>	<i>cm.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Dec 10 1885, Newbern, Va.</i>	<i>Horne, New York, N.Y.</i>
✓ 9	<i>Halicki</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>May 10 1894, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Fort Slogun, N.Y. Harbor, New York</i>
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Left*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alphe M. Whilton*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

*Alphe M. Whilton*

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 19*04*  
at *New York City*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 500-11  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Southampton

1914

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Harvey Harold	20	M	Black	yes	England	English	London	J. R. Harvy
2			Kholes Ernest Edwin	24	M	Farmer				Brighton	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
3			Carri Charles	27	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
4			Brainwood George	25	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
5			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
6			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
7			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
8			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
9			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
10			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
11			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
12			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
13			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
14			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
15			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
16			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
17			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
18			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
19			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
20			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
21			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
22			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
23			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
24			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
25			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
26			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
27			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
28			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
29			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset
30			Hansen Ernest	32	M	Electrician				London	Mr. Harvy, Green Lane, Blandford, Dorset

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



### List

191

191

RANT ALIEN

PANT ALIEN

Mr Paul 5/10

**TOTALS**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer, of the "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at San Francisco, Cal.  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of Southampton New York each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M. Whiton

St. Paul

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1924  
at New York City

192

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, May 2nd, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Import.	In Transit.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			
1										Gymniczki.	Michael	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Winnica	wife, Elena Dymniczki
2										Vinberg	Leib	27	m	m	teacher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krasnik	"	wife, Jula Vinberg
3										Krokoer	Wojciech	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	Polish	Polish	Krakow	"	wife, Rozalia Krokoer
4										Kaufmann	Paul	17	f	f	maid	no	m	Austria	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	wife, Jula Kaufmann
5										Grzybicki	Stanislava	19	f	f	girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wulka	wife, Jula Grzybicki
6										Gelienik	Vasilev	17	f	f	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	Wulka	wife, Jula Gelienik
7										Chill	Anna	18	f	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jula Chill
8										Domik	Agatha	12	f	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jula Domik
9										Blatt	Othmar	14	m	m	butcher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Belz	"	wife, Jula Blatt
10										Borcz	Ludwig	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Garolow	"	wife, Jula Borcz
11										Hachauf	Roman	9	f	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jula Hachauf
12										Twientke	Maryanna	19	f	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jula Twientke
13										Schulshker	Jacob	17	m	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uman	wife, Jula Schulshker
14										"	Elena	9	f	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jula Schulshker
15										Kaufman	Paul	17	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	wife, Jula Kaufman
16										Kapocasi	Magareno	22	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Verona	wife, Jula Kapocasi
17										Wavel	Leibez	13	m	m	dealer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Uman	wife, Jula Wavel
18										Rembisz	Jadwiga	20	f	f	maid	"	"	Polish	Galician	Polish	Uman	wife, Jula Rembisz
19										Barlopolo	Angelon	23	m	m	black	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siglo	wife, Jula Barlopolo
20										Blie	Paul	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	wife, Jula Blie
21										Borcz	Blum	21	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Uman	wife, Jula Borcz
22										Zinn	Helmut	18	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Galician	Austria	Uman	wife, Jula Zinn
23										Erpen	Jules	44	m	m	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	London	wife, Jula Erpen
24										"	Sophie	43	f	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jula Erpen
25										Benoit	Agnes	25	f	f	maid	"	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife, Jula Benoit
26										Suprin	Leon	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Galatz	wife, Jula Suprin
27										Leder	Mina	19	f	f	maid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	wife, Jula Leder
28										Bergantini	Gabriele	43	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	wife, Jula Bergantini
29										Di Carlo	Lorcia	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jula Di Carlo
30										Mangioni	Luigi	18	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jula Mangioni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

193

3

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ill. East St. Louis		brother	25	no	brother Alexander Ormrod, no East St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	green	gray	none	Russia	Winnia	
2	N.Y. New York		father	24	no	father Herman Rosen, New York N.Y. General Store	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Trasurk	
3	N.Y. Newark		brother	3	no	brother Adolph Kisch, Newark N.Y. Mercer Street 47	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Louis	
4	N.Y. New York		do	2	no	brother Albe Kaufmann, New York N.Y. Broadway Street 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
5	Mo. St. Louis		brother in law	20	no	brother in law Joseph Abramowitz, St. Louis Mo. 1412 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Winnia	
6	N.Y. Brooklyn		do	28	no	brother in law Anton Papaschko, Brooklyn N.Y. Commercial Street 52	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Prudhoe	
7	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Maria Rosenwicz, 157 Ave B, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
8	Ill. Chicago		do	25	no	brother Maria Rosenwicz, 521 Bankers St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Poland
9	N.Y. New York		father	20	no	father Abraham Black, 87 Clinton St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Poland
10	N.Y. Montclair		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
11	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
12	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
13	La. New Orleans		self	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
14	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
15	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
16	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
17	O. Cleveland		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
18	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
19	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
20	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
21	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
22	O. Cleveland		self	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
23	N.Y. New York		self	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
24	N.Y. New York		husband	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
25	La. New Orleans		self	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
26	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
27	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
28	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
29	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland
30	N.Y. New York		brother	20	no	brother Nathan Wachman, 425 Upper Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at New York City  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Hinton, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1914  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, 2nd May, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓		Dieter	Vinziato Francesco	27	m.	m. laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siderno	wife Bagelli Maria, Siderno.
2	✓		Zucaro	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corato San	wife Maria Comaro, Corato.
3	✓		Di Libano	Arturo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corato	wife Agnese Giuseppa, Corato.
4	✓		Di Libio	Carosodoro	17	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Caramanico	father Santo Di Libio, Caramanico.
5	✓		De Blasis	Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio De Blasis, Caramanico.
6	✓		Biase	Coladipietro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Coladipietro, Caramanico.
7	✓		Samelli	Salvatore	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Santo Samelli, Caramanico.
8	✓		Ricci	Amadeo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone	mother Antonia Ricci, Montefalcone.
9	✓		Massari	Caspare	33	"	m.	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Serafina Massari, Montefalcone.
10	✓		Tossoci	Rodolfo	18	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Trini Romualdo, Montefalcone.
11	✓		Zucca	Salvatore	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Carmine Zucca, Caramanico.
12	✓		Ambrosi	Luciano	39	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Ambrosi, Caramanico.
13	✓		Pellegrini	Giuseppe	27	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	father Pellegrini Agostino, Russolengo.
14	✓		Caliani	Emilio	35	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Caliani, Russolengo.
15	✓		De Julius	Paquale	45	"	m.m.	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Bonifida, Russolengo.
16	✓		Polimeni	Giuseppe	30	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tomassoli Rosa, Russolengo.
17	✓		Zamboni	Lelede	38	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother Zamboni Francesca, Russolengo.
18	✓		"	Arduetto Elisabetta	26	"	f.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	mother do.
19	✓		Zamboni	Girolamo	25	"	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother do.
20	✓		Ambrosi	Marco	57	"	m.	no no	"	"	"	"	nobody.
21	✓		Regoli	Battista	51	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Brescia	wife son of Brescia.
22	✓		"	Angela	18	"	f.	"	"	"	"	"	mother brother do.
23	✓		Nasi	Marco	19	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Bari	father, mother, brother Bari.
24	✓		Marizzi	Vito	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife son, Pugliese Bari.
25	✓		Taran	Luigi	40	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Udine	wife son, Udine.
26	✓		Sampietro	Leonardo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	mother son, Benevento.
27	✓		Coppetta	Giovanni	40	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Napoli	mother son, Naples.
28	✓		Moccia	Paquale	31	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father mother, brother, Afragola.
29	✓		Zimmarino	Giuseppe	11	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Chieti	mother brother, Chieti.
30	✓		D'Aurizio	Giuseppe	20	"	"	hand dresser	"	"	"	"	mother brother, Chieti.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5289  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Lina Roman  
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944

Date

Eric Saccaro Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5289  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 2 1944

Date

Lina Roman  
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944

Date

Eric Saccaro Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

195

List  
S 4

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No on List.	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	St. Anthony, Pa.					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia			no	no	5 6	healthy	brun	none	Italy, Salerno			
2	New York					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 1				Italy, Salerno			
3						brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 2				Italy, Salerno			
4	Pa. Philadelphia					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 6				Italy, Salerno			
5						brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 8				Italy, Salerno			
6	St. Rocoma, Pa.					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 5				Italy, Salerno			
7	St. Yonick					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 0				Italy, Salerno			
8	St. Utica					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 4				Italy, Salerno			
9						brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 6				Italy, Salerno			
10						brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 4				Italy, Salerno			
11	Pa. Harrisburg					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 3				Italy, Salerno			
12	Pa. Bethlehem					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 6				Italy, Salerno			
13						brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 4				Italy, Salerno			
14	Mo. St. Louis					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 0				Italy, Salerno			
15	Pa. Cresson					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 1				Italy, Salerno			
16	Pa. Pottsville					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 7				Italy, Salerno			
17	Pa. Bethlehem					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 7				Italy, Salerno			
18						brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 1				Italy, Salerno			
19						brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 6				Italy, Salerno			
20						brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 6				Italy, Salerno			
21	Pittsburg, Mo.					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 10	black			Italy, Brescia			
22						brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 8				Italy, Salerno			
23	Pa. Philadelphia					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 3				Italy, Bari			
24	Wash. Salt Lake City					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 4				Italy, Salerno			
25	St. New York					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 6				Italy, Utine			
26	St. Lowell					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 3				Italy, Benvenuto			
27	New York					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 5	brun			Italy, Naples			
28						brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 6				Italy, Salerno			
29	Pa. Fairport					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					4 11	black			Italy, Chieti			
30	Pa. Rochester					brother Luigi Vincenzo 100 N. 25th St. Philadelphia					5 3				Italy, Salerno			

St. Paul 50

TOTALS



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*St Paul 3/10*



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopold A. Whiton, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Leopold A. Whiton

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

, 1914

at

2nd

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *2 May*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Naian</i>	31	W	W	<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Serby</i>	<i>Wichowitch</i>
2			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
3			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
4			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
5			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
6			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
7			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
8			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
9			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
10			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
11			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
12			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
13			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
14			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
15			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
16			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
17			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
18			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
19			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
20			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
21			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
22			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
23			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
24			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
25			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
26			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
27			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
28			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
29			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>
30			<i>Prodanovitch</i>	<i>Ivovul</i>	31	W	W				<i>Wichowitch</i>

TES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

Number of aliens o...  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

197

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, or for any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ind. Garry.	yes	self.	25	yes	1907/9	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	reddish brown	dark	none	Servia Nethovitz	
2	"	"	"	"	"	1907/9	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	4			"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	1912	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	4			"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	1909/11	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	3			"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	1905/13	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	1			"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	8			"	
7	Mo. St Louis	"	"	"	yes	1909/13	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	4			"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	1907/13	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	2			"	
9	"	"	"	"	no	"	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	5			"	
10	Mo. St Louis	"	"	"	yes	1909/13	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	6			"	
11	Pa. Johnsonburg	"	"	"	yes	1909/11	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	4			"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	1909/12	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	7			"	
13	"	"	"	"	no	"	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	6			"	
14	"	"	"	"	yes	1909/13	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	3			"	
15	"	"	"	"	no	"	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	6			"	
16	"	"	"	"	yes	1909/13	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	6			"	
17	Oh. Lorain	"	"	"	yes	1909/11	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	5	black		Nakolic	
18	Ill. Granite City	"	"	"	yes	1909/11	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	3			Triloco	
19	"	"	"	"	yes	1909/11	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	4	grey		"	
20	"	"	"	"	yes	1912	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	6	blue		Biorica	
21	Chicago	"	"	"	yes	1909/11	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	6	brown grey		Romno	
22	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	yes	1909/11	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	0	grey brown		Italy Capetras	
23	"	"	"	"	no	"	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	0	brown		"	
24	"	"	"	"	yes	1909/11	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	0			Asopo	
25	"	"	"	"	yes	1913	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	0			Karkisano	
26	Pa. Braddock	no	self.	25	yes	1909/11	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	3			Siderno	
27	N.Y. Albany	yes	"	30	no	"	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	6			Cognaloh	
28	Pa. Ersson	"	"	40	yes	1909/11	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				5	6			"	
29	"	"	father	no	"	"	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				4	6			"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend George Garry, Adams St. 1116.	✓	✓	✓				4	6			"	

W. Van 9/10

TOTALS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lucas, Chief Officer of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lucas  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1918  
at Southampton  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphon M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1912  
at New York  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

St Paul 5/10

TOTALS



6

Form 506-11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "H. Louis" sailing from Southampton, 2nd May, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.						
1 ✓			Mardinioti	Carlo	18	m.	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	father & mother, Chieti.								
2 ✓			Pitticotti	Angelomaria	18	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3 ✓			Bucci	Luigi	21	"				"	"	"	Ascoli	mother & sister, Ascoli								
4 ✓			Vinoni	Francesco	14	"				"	"	"	Aquila	brother, Aquila								
5 ✓			Benvenza	Giuseppe	2	"				"	"	"	Ascoli	wife & sons, Ascoli Picena								
6 ✓			Marcos	Giov. Battista	44	m.				"	"	"	Rome	mother & brother, Rome								
7 ✓			Niccoli	Giuseppe	18	m.				"	"	"	Aquila	brother, Aquila								
8 ✓			Giaci	Agostino	31	m.	Book			"	"	"	Italy. Sicily	wife, Sicily								
9 ✓			Frankovic	Petar	28	m.	laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Celkup	wife Maria, Koprivnica								
10 ✓			"	Bozovic	37	m.				"	"	"	"	father, Gvarda, Koprivnica								
11 ✓			"	Lukic	24	m.		no	no	"	"	"	Osarge	father, Stipan, Osarge								
12 ✓			Stankovic	Ante	18	m.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Senovac	wife, Senovac								
13 ✓			Spalio	Adri	33	m.				"	"	"	Rome	mother, Roma, Rome								
14 ✓			Antonina	Tranpa	25	f.		no	no	"	"	"	Senovac	mother, Senovac								
15 ✓			Bozovic	Stan	25	m.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Roma, Rome								
16			Hammis	Hammis	23	m.	laborer			France	Algerian	Algeria	Algiers	father & brother, Algiers								
17			"	"	21	m.		no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Hammis, Algiers								
18			"	"	24	m.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Hammis, Algiers								
19 ✓			Haime	Malfland	26	m.	laborer	no	no	France	Algerian	Algeria	Algiers	mother, Hammis, Algiers								
20 ✓			"	Ali	17	m.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Hammis, Algiers								

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the number 36, 17, 18, on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. J. A. Woodhead, Vice Consul.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

St Paul 5/10

TOTAL



List

S 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

199

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Yes or No.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. Fairport	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Domenico Marchioli Fairport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	black	none	Italy	Chieti
2	U. Scarsdale			\$28		friend Zinarino Ungello Scarsdale, N.Y.						5	6					
3	Pa. Manassas			\$25		cousin Benganga Silvestro Manassas, Pa.						5	6					Ascoli
4	Ill. Cedar Point			\$25		father Vincenzo Michele Cedar Point, Ill.						5	4					Aquila
5	Pa. Manassas			\$25		cousin Benganga Silvestro Manassas, Pa.						5	5					Ascoli
6	N.Y. New York			\$25		friend Salvo Giovanni New York, N.Y.						5	6					Udine
7	Ill. Cedar Point			\$25		cousin Vincenzo Michele Cedar Point, Ill.						5	6					Aquila
8	N.Y. New York			\$25		brother Luigi Croci New York, N.Y.						5	10					Reggio
9	Ill. Fairport	yes	self	\$25		brother Luigi Croci Fairport, Ill.						5	9					Reggio
10				\$25		brother Luigi Croci Fairport, Ill.						5	8					Reggio
11	Mo. St. Louis			\$25		brother Luigi Croci St. Louis, Mo.						5	6					St. Louis
12	Ill. Fairport			\$25		brother Luigi Croci Fairport, Ill.						5	7					St. Louis
13	Ill. Fairport			\$25		brother Luigi Croci Fairport, Ill.						5	10					St. Louis
14	Ill. Fairport			\$25		brother Luigi Croci Fairport, Ill.						5	6					St. Louis
15	Mo. St. Louis			\$25		brother Luigi Croci St. Louis, Mo.						5	8					St. Louis
16	N.Y. New York			yes	no	friend Salvatore Bonam New York, N.Y.						5	3					Algeria
17						161 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.						5	2					Algeria
18												5	4					Algeria
19	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	friend Salvatore Bonam New York, N.Y.						5	5					Algeria
20						161-3 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.						5	0					Algeria
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

St Paul 570

TOTAL



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,  
at San Francisco,  
W. H. Taylor  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing here at, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of  
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

St Paul 5/10

TOTALS



7

Form 11  
Commerce and Labor  
Department  
Immigration Service

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*sailing from *Southampton**May 2nd*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read	Abled to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Book-keeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Wolf</i>
2			<i>Hollander</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>						<i>Wife Mrs. Hollander</i>
3			<i>Gabrilow</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Decorator</i>						<i>Wife Mrs. Gabrilow</i>
4			<i>Galinsky</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dressmaker</i>						<i>Sister Mrs. Gabrilow</i>
5			<i>Green</i>	<i>Stance</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Machine</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Wife Mrs. Green</i>
6			<i>Rabbinowitz</i>	<i>Mark</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>						<i>Wife Mrs. Rabbinowitz</i>
7			<i>Bloomberg</i>	<i>Sally</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>				<i>Wife Mrs. Bloomberg</i>
8			<i>Goldzweig</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dressmaker</i>		<i>Turkish</i>				<i>Wife Mrs. Goldzweig</i>
9			<i>Thomas Edward</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>McKinnon</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Friend E. H. Matthews</i>
10			<i>Emma</i>		<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>680 Commercial St.</i>
11			<i>Catherine</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>						<i>London, E.</i>
12			<i>Hannah Esther</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>							
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191

201

7

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Indicate last permanent residence.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (When passenger is paid by any other person, state name of person and relationship to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of visa, and if yes, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes Yes No Years passed at years	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization connected with the Government of any foreign country.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Conn. Derby	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1912	Employer, Mr. Miller 209 Canal St. New York				Good	Yes	5 6 1/2	Light	Blk	Brown	Chil	Russia Wilna
2	Conn. New York			\$10.00		Employer, Mr. S. J. Hollander 535 Broadway New York						5 5	Fair	Dark			Stockholm
3	Conn. Syracuse		Son			San Juan, P.R.						5 5	Dark	Blk	Grey		Mass.
4	Conn. New York		Aunt	\$10.00		27 E 109th St. New York						4					
5			Sister	\$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Stein						5 4		Blk	Brown		Russia
6			Brother	\$10.00		Brother, Mr. Rabinovitch 112 Essex St. New York						5 1		Dark	Blue		Russia
7	Mass. Boston		Sister	\$10.00		112 Essex St. New York						5 3	Fair	Blk	Brown		England London
8	Ky. Louisville		Uncle	\$10.00		112 Essex St. New York						5 4	Dark	Blk	Brown		Palestine Saffed.
9	N.Y. New York		Self	\$10.00	1908	Friend, Mrs. Hartland & Child 2074 4th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 9					Russia
10			Uncle									5 5					USA Staten Island
11			Father														India Sind
12																	Kashmir
13																	do do
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

GRANT ALIEN  
GRANT ALIEN  
GRANT ALIEN  
GRANT ALIEN

St Paul 570

TOTALS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Lucas First Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Lucas  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914  
at New York City  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).** The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years (or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. ST PAUL Sheet #1

arrived May 10 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
22m	1 Pritchard, Cecilia (Cabin)	5	1/2	2	LPC	11:	Coyne																	
	Geo																							
27m	2 Mustapha, Mohamed	C2	6	1	LPC	11:30	Donovan																	
4m	3 Hollander, Adolf	7	2	1	LPC	11:20	Boek																	
9m	4 Barolo, Gennaro	C4	2	1	LPC	11:40	Macintsh																	
	5 Kanelopolo, Angelou	3	19	1	LPC	11:58	Flannery																	
	6 Schuleshko, Jacob	3	13/14	2	LPC Sec 11 Und 16	11:40	do																	
	sist Elena																							
26m	7 Sufrin, Leon	3	26	1	LPC	11:30	Flannery																	
10m	8 Mazzola, Carmine	5	18	1	LPC	12:	Schwartz																	
10m	9 Biocca, Angelo	7	1/2	2	LPC Certs	11:00	Mitchell																	
32m	(son) Cesare																							
51m	10 Batten, John J Cabin	5	19	1	LPC Ment Def (Placed in Hosp.)	1:00	Coyne																	
	11 Hassen, Mahmoud	2	9/10	2	LPC Pd Cert	2:05	Donovan																	
40m	bro Ahmed																							
32m	12 Tryandalyfeu, Dimitrio	C2	29	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:55	Donovan																	
57m	13 Fleming, George	2	12/13	2	LPC	1:30	Piaggio																	
63f	Isabella																							
73m	14 Watson, Wray	2	26	1	PD Cert	2:00	Piaggio																	
43m	15 Cote, Stevo	5	19	1	LPC Cert	1:55	Bawor																	
0m	16 Battilio Nicca																							
24m	17 David Geo																							

St Paul 5/10

TOTALS



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S. SAINT PAUL (American Line) arrived May 10, 1914, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Bloomberg, Sol	7	7	1		to tel	11:10 Sis Mrs Anna Messer 125 Remond St Boston Mass	I	10	11	2	2	2
Geliczak, Martina	3	3			" sister	Bel Anton Pajados 82 Commercial St N York	T	12	9	2	2	2
Osmar, Emily	2	14	1		" brother	Bro Said 5319-6 1st Bldg N York	Beh	10	1	-	1	-
Platt, oizes	3	3	1		" father	Parent Chaim & 89 Clinton St N York	T	10	12	-	-	-
Goldzweig, Sarah	7	3	1		" tel	Uncle Jacob Bornstein 1132 54 St N York	I	12	11	2	2	2
Malinsky, Fanny	7	4	1		" tel	Aunt Mrs. Masha Newman 124 E 100 St N York	I	10	14	-	-	-
Capocasi, Nazareno	3	13	1		" cousin	Cous Sempronio Lattinid Box 154 N York	I	13	11	3	3	3
Chill, Anna	7	7	1		" tel	Sis Maria Deaunowich 505 E 15 St N York	D	11	9	1	1	1
Borak, Ludwig and	7	7	1		" tel	Aunt & mother Bronislawa Weckauf 309 Springfield ave New York	Beh	11	10	-	-	-
Wachauf, Peter	7	7	1		" brother	309 Springfield ave New York	Beh	11	10	2	2	2
Swientek, Marianna	3	12	1		" father	Sister Taylor 1927 2 St Minneapolis	I	12	11	2	2	2
Leder, Mina	3	27	1		" mother	Aunt Mrs. Anna Belkin 224 Madison St N York	Beh	11	15	-	-	-
Hage, Paul & Ch	3	16	1		" tel	Uncle George 523 E St N York	Beh	12	11	6	6	6
Passive, Marian	3	3	1		" tel	Bro Albert J Hage 431 Federal Denton N York	Beh	11	9	1	1	1
Plan, Berl	3	15	1		" brother	Bro Abraham 100 Columbia St N York	I	10	1	-	-	-
Green, Elene	7	3	1		" sister	Sis Ida & Ben 704 E 15 St N York	D	10	1	-	-	-
Aramican, Levon	2	21	1		" med exm.	Dest	I	11	10	1	1	1
Bestehian, Agop	2	13	1		" med exm.	Dest	I	11	10	1	1	1
Comelli, Giacomo	3	4	1		" tel	Italian Son	a	18	10	3	8	8
Birkeland, Nils	Cabin	2	29	1	" Agent was has ticket	RR Dest	Beh	11	20	1	1	1
David, George	do	10	12	1	" hosp on arrival	Heard	Beh	21	9	20	-	-



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5289  
May 9-10-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JAN 1947, 194.....

*Eric S. Green*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1947  
Date .....

*Tim R. Green*  
Camera Operator











